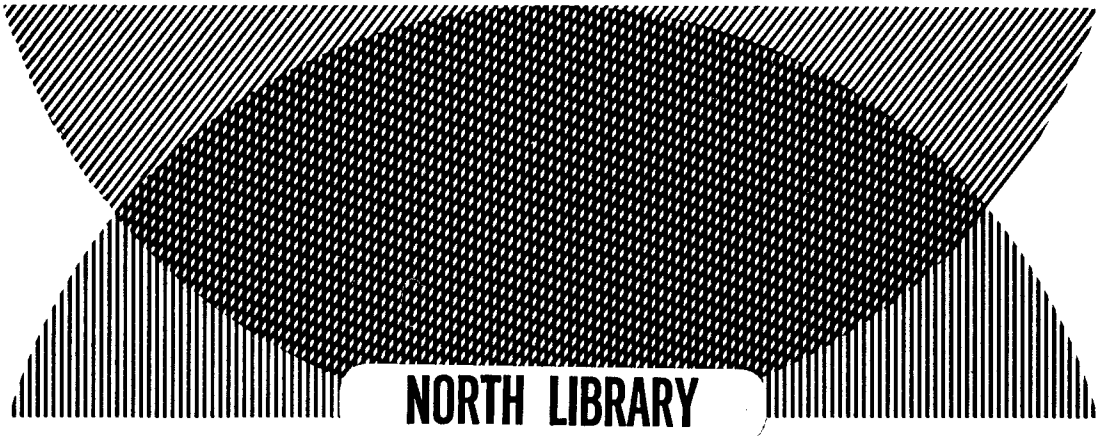
PREPARED BY THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH OF THE NSC UNDER SECRETARIES COMMITTEE (USC/FAR)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RAND LIBRARY
FEB -4 1976



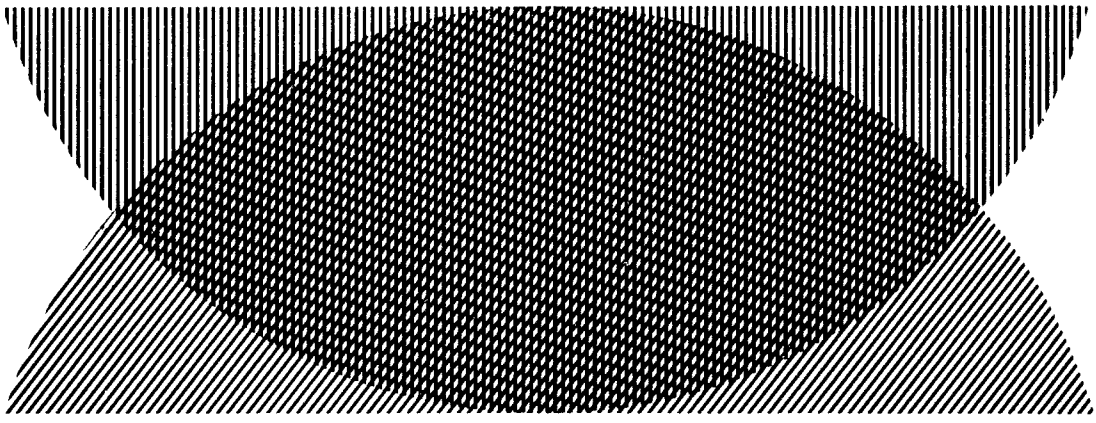
NORTH LIBRARY

INVENTORY OF GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

VOLUME V

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PROJECTS COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS IN FY-1975



20040526 068

NOVEMBER 1975

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARC
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARC
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STAT

08013359

The Department of State External Research Program

The External Research Program of the Department of State brings to bear on foreign policy the special knowledge and insights to be found outside the Government in universities, nonprofit research organizations, and among private foreign affairs experts. Outside studies supplement the Department's own in-house research capabilities and provide independent, expert views to policy officers and analysts. The Department looks to external research to help:

- Detect or clarify situations and trends in foreign affairs.
- Anticipate international problems and opportunities.
- Review, evaluate, and plan foreign policies and programs—political, economic, social, technological, cultural, etc.
- Illuminate and improve the management, organization, and conduct of U.S. foreign relations.
- Improve and advance theory, methods, and data in disciplines and fields which bear on foreign affairs.

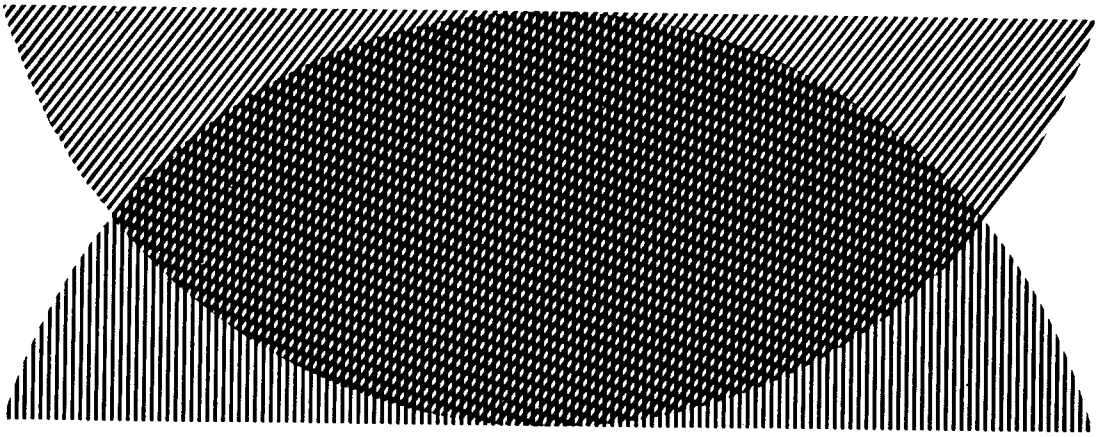
The Department draws on external research in a number of ways and through a variety of channels. There is a steady exchange of information and ideas between Department officials and outside specialists engaged in research on foreign affairs. Although much of this free flow takes place informally, there are several formal routes for the introduction of external research into policy:

- Study contracts with universities, research organizations, or individual specialists. A Department-wide Research Council plans and coordinates major contract studies.
- Use of private experts as consultants.
- Organization of Department research conferences, symposia, roundtables, and seminars.
- The Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center which collects and lends a variety of research papers to Government officers.

The Department's External Research Program also benefits from and contributes to the foreign affairs research programs supported by other Government departments and agencies. This is accomplished through an interagency committee on foreign affairs research chaired by the Department of State and reporting through the Under Secretaries Committee to the National Security Council and the President.

For more information about the Department of State External Research Program, address inquiries to E. Raymond Platig, Director, Office of External Research, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.

PREPARED BY THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH OF THE NSC UNDER SECRETARIES COMMITTEE (USC/FAR)

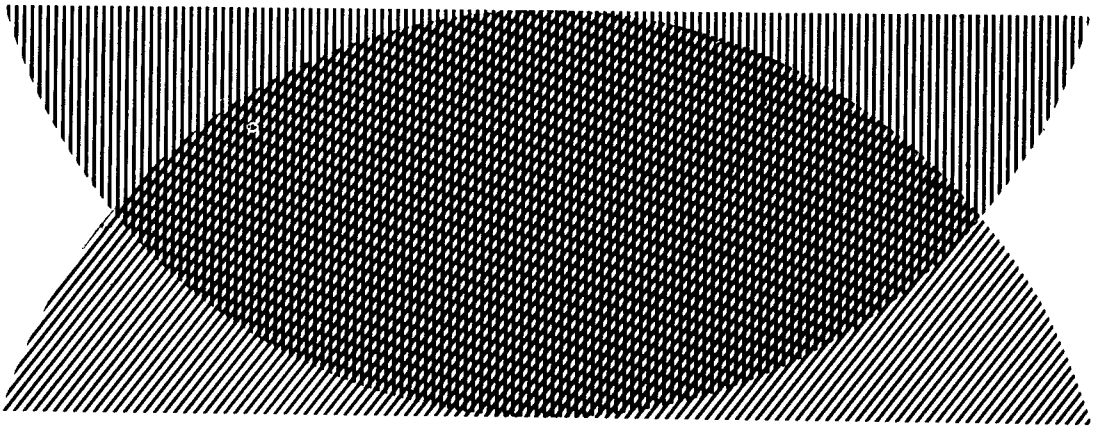


INVENTORY OF GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED RESEARCH PROJECTS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

VOLUME V

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PROJECTS COMPLETED AND IN PROGRESS IN FY-1975



NOVEMBER 1975

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH

BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH

November 1975

DEPARTMENT OF STATE PUBLICATION 8836

For sale by:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

PREFACE

The *Inventory of Government-Supported Research Projects on Foreign Affairs* is prepared annually for the Under Secretaries Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs Research (USC/FAR). The subcommittee was established in 1971 pursuant to a Presidential directive that the USC assume responsibility for assuring interagency coordination of external research on foreign affairs supported by various departments and agencies of the executive branch. The Department of State's Office of External Research (XR) provides the secretariat for the subcommittee. The chart on page v depicts the various elements in the current USC/FAR system.

External research activities of concern to the USC/FAR are those involving application or advancement of the social sciences and humanities as these bear substantively on foreign areas and international relations.

The unclassified inventory consists of five volumes: I. American Republics; II. East Asia; III. Europe; IV. Near East, South Asia, and Africa; and V. International Relations.

Volumes I-IV are organized by country within each region. Projects involving the entire region or more than three countries within a region appear under the "General" heading at the beginning of the listings.

Volume V is organized under five categories of international relations: Political-social, military, economic, science and technology, and general. Projects having both national and international dimensions are cited in the appropriate regional volume and in Volume V.

Percentage estimates are provided for each project to give an indication of geographic focus, functional categories best describing the substance of the research, and purpose(s) of the research. All percentages are rough indicators of content and purpose, not precise evaluations.

Information about studies resulting from the projects is given at the end of each project citation. Studies identified by a FAR number may be borrowed from the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center in accordance with the procedures outlined on page iv. XR maintains the Documentation Center to collect and disseminate both reports produced under Government-supported research contracts and relevant unpublished research papers produced by individual scholars and university and other private research centers.

Other publications related to the External Research Program of the Department of State are cited on the inside back cover.

HOW TO BORROW COMPLETED STUDIES

Completed studies on file in the Foreign Affairs Research (FAR) Documentation Center and available for loan from INR/XR are noted under "Resulting Studies" in the last line of each project entry, e.g. FAR 12345, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

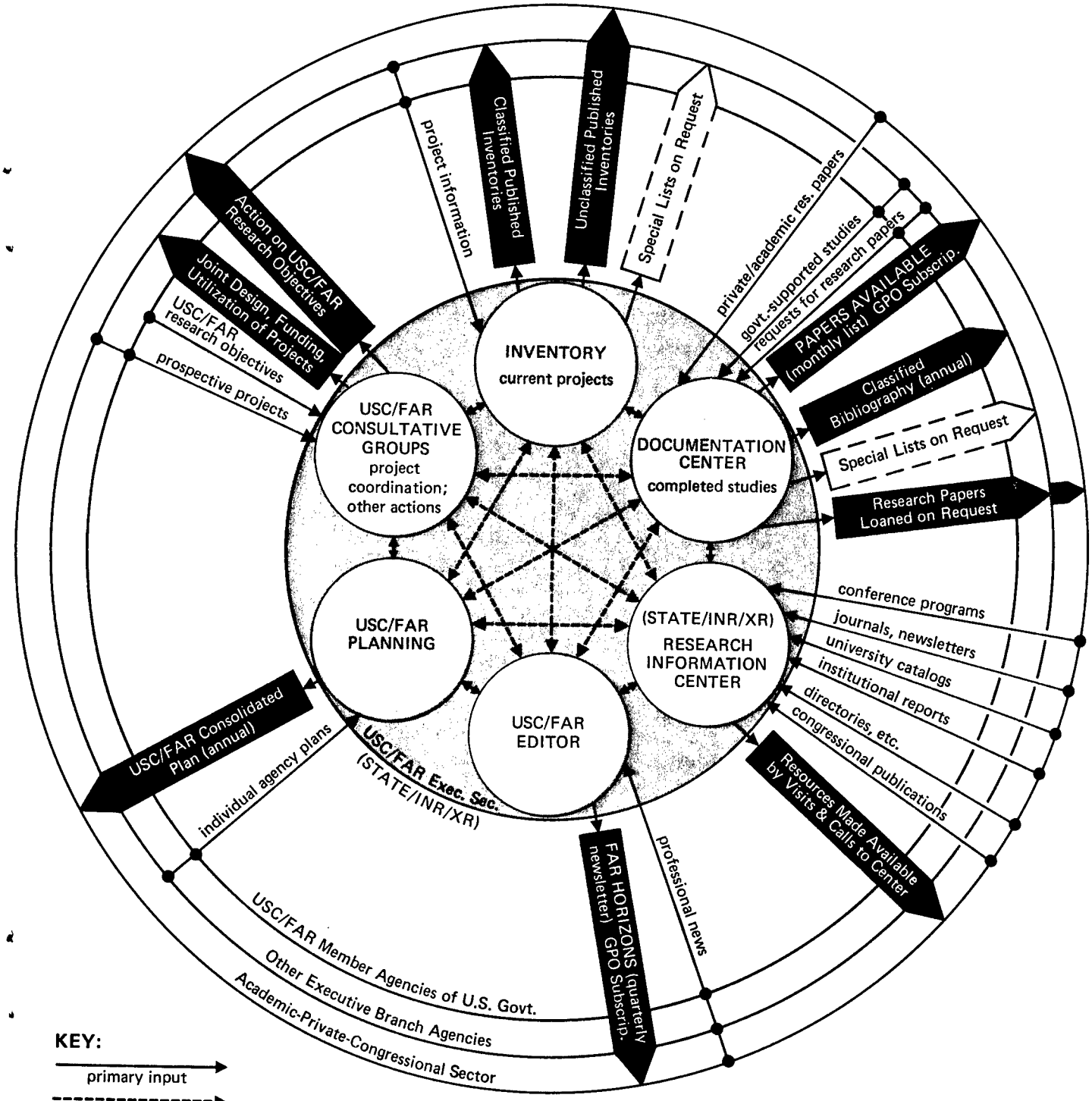
Government Employees and Government Contractors. May borrow completed studies by filling in a Document Request Card (attached in the back of this volume) for each FAR-numbered study requested.

Private Users. May borrow any FAR-numbered study prepared under contract to the Department of State by writing or calling the FAR Documentation Center. Both the FAR number and the title should be used when requesting papers. Requests for studies prepared for other Government agencies should be made directly to the agency cited in the project entry.

FAR Documentation Center
Office of External Research
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Room 4111, SA-15
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520
Tel: (703) 235-9420

THE NSC-USC/FAR SYSTEM

An integrated external research planning, information, documentation and publication system for the coordination, joint-funding, improved quality and wider utilization of U.S. Government-supported foreign affairs research.



KEY:

- primary input
- secondary input
- Existing output
- Planned output

NOTES:

1. Shading indicates automated operation; partial shading, planned automation.
2. Outputs available to each intervening circle through which output arrow passes; only selected research papers made available outside executive branch.

REMINDER

Agencies are requested to submit Form DS-1728--Foreign Affairs Research Summary--on all new projects within 10 days of contract signing to:

Research Review and Inventories Staff
Office of External Research
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Room 4104, SA-15
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520

Final studies or reports resulting from the projects should be submitted to the same address for inclusion in the Documentation Center's collection.

CONTENTS

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

	Page
Preface	iii
How to Borrow Completed Studies	iv
The NSC-USC/FAR System	v
Categories and Definitions	ix
POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS	
International Ideologies and Movements	1
International Social, Cultural, Educational Interactions	11
International Communication - Information	58
International Disputes and Settlement Processes	102
International Law - Substance	116
Global and Regional Organizations	120
MILITARY MATTERS	
Arms Control - Relations and Interactions	128
International Conflict, Security and Peacekeeping	132
International Psychological Operations	155
Military Assistance and Sales	156
ECONOMIC MATTERS	
International Economic Integration	160
International Organizations for Economic Cooperation	168
Foreign Investment, Multinational Corporations	176
International Trade and Tourism	199
International Monetary Relations	254
Foreign Assistance.	274
International Transportation and Telecommunications	283
SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY MATTERS	
International Science and Technology	290
GENERAL MATTERS	
International Relations - General	299

CATEGORIES AND DEFINITIONS FOR USC/FAR PLANNING AND INVENTORY PURPOSES

THE USC/FAR "RESEARCH UNIVERSE"

The scope of research activities to be included in USC/FAR planning, project reporting and documentation activities is specified in the USC/FAR Terms of Reference (published in a Special Supplement to the May 1971 issue of FAR Horizons). For the convenience of officers in Member and other Agencies who supply information or documents for USC/FAR activities, pertinent excerpts from the Terms of Reference are reproduced below:

"The USC/FAR is concerned with the full range of needs of the national security foreign affairs process which may be met in whole or in part from research involving the application or advancement of the social-behavioral sciences or humanistic studies."

"The USC/FAR takes the broadest possible view of national security foreign affairs, and concerns itself not only with the political-military dimensions of national security and foreign affairs but with all geographic areas and the full range of functional dimensions of international affairs in which the distinctions between foreign and domestic affairs are increasingly blurred. Within that broad view:

"A. The USC/FAR is directly concerned with:

"1. All external (contract and grant) social-behavioral and humanistic research and studies[1/] supported by member agencies the purposes of which are:

"a. To detect or clarify situations and trends;
"b. To anticipate problems and opportunities;
"c. To review, evaluate, and plan national policies and programs—political, military, economic, social, technological, cultural, etc.;
"d. To illuminate and improve the management, organization, and conduct of national policy;
"e. To improve and advance theory, methods, and data in disciplines and fields which have a bearing on the above purposes.

"2. Such external research activities of member agencies as:

"a. Short-term or ad hoc research programs and projects;
"b. Continuing research programs conducted by Federal Contract Research Centers or other contractors or grantees;
"c. Research abroad funded through excess foreign currencies;
"d. Institutional support and other general-purpose grants to, or arrangements with, academic or other private institutions for the advancement or application of knowledge relevant to foreign affairs;
"e. Research conferences, symposia, etc.;
"f. Data and information collections, services and systems related to research.

"B. The USC/FAR is indirectly concerned (for information purposes[2/] only) with research activities in the above categories of nonmember agencies."

1/ Research and studies in the social-behavioral and humanistic fields are directed toward an understanding of human institutions and groups and of individuals as members of groups. They include research and studies of the implications for man and society of developments in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and in mathematics and engineering. The social-behavioral and humanistic disciplines and fields include: anthropology, demography, economics, geography, history, intercultural communications, international relations, law, linguistics, philosophy, political science, psychology, social statistics, sociology and various multidisciplinary combinations thereof."

2/ Currently, the information purposes of the USC/FAR are served through two activities: the inventorying of government-supported research projects in progress and operation of the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center.

I - GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS

The list of regions and countries below is provided to assist users in identifying the regions under which each country falls. This list is organized according to the Department of State's regional breakout except for the USSR and the People's Republic of China. The country names are taken in most cases from the Federal information Processing Standards Publication.

EAST ASIA (Except PRC)

AMERICAN SAMOA
ASHMORE/CARTIER
AUSTRALIA
BRIT. SOLOMON IS.
BRUNEI
BURMA
CANTON/END'BURY
CHINA (TAIWAN)
CHRISTMAS ISLAND
COCOS (KEELING) IS.
COOK ISLANDS
CORAL SEA ISLANDS
FIJI
FRENCH POLYNESIA
GILBERT/ELLICE IS.
GUAM
HEARD/MCDONALD IS.
HONG KONG
INDONESIA
JAPAN
JOHNSTON ATOLL
KHMER REP. (Cambodia)
NORTH KOREA
REP. OF KOREA
LAOS
MACAO
MALAYSIA
MIDWAY ISLANDS
MONGOLIA
NAURU
NEW CALEDONIA
NEW HEBRIDES
NEW ZEALAND
NIUE
NORFOLK ISLAND
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PARACEL ISLANDS
PHILIPPINES
PITCAIRN ISLAND
PORTUGUESE TIMOR
SINGAPORE
SPRATLY ISLAND
THAILAND
TOKELAU ISLANDS
TONGA
TR. TER. PACIFIC
U.S. MISC. PACIFIC
NORTH VIETNAM
REP. OF VIETNAM
WAKE ISLAND
WALLIS AND FUTUNA
WESTERN SAMOA

PRC

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REP. OF

WESTERN EUROPE

ANDORRA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
BERMUDA
BOUVET ISLAND
CANADA
CAPE VERDE
CYPRUS*
DENMARK
FAEROE ISLANDS
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FINLAND
FRANCE
FRENCH GUIANA
GERMANY, FED. REP. OF
GIBRALTAR
GREECE*
GREENLAND
GUADELOUPE
ICELAND
IRELAND
ITALY
JAN MAYEN
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBOURG
MALTA
MARTINIQUE
MONACO
NETHERLANDS
NORWAY
PORTUGAL
ST. PIERRE/MIQUEL
SAN MARINO
SPAIN
SPANISH N. AFRICA
SVALBARD
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY*
UNITED KINGDOM
VATICAN CITY
WEST BERLIN

EASTERN EUROPE (Except USSR)

ALBANIA
BULGARIA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
GERMANY, DEM. REP.
HUNGARY
POLAND
ROMANIA
YUGOSLAVIA

USSR

Soviet Union

AMERICAN REPUBLICS

ANGUILLA
ANTARCTICA
ANTIGUA
ARGENTINA
BAHAMAS
BARBADOS
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
BRITISH HONDURAS
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.
CANAL ZONE
CAYMAN ISLANDS
CHILE
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICA
DOMINICAN REP.
ECUADOR
EL SALVADOR
GRENADA
GUATEMALA
GUYANA
HAITI
HONDURAS
JAMAICA
MEXICO
MONTSERRAT
NAVASSA ISLAND
NETHERLANDS ANTIL.
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERU
PUERTO RICO
ST. KITTS IS.
ST. LUCIA
ST. VINCENT
SURINAM
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
TURKS & CAICOS IS.
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA
VIRGIN IS. OF U.S.

NEAR EAST & SO. ASIA

AFGHANISTAN
ALGERIA**
BAHRAIN
BANGLADESH
BHUTAN
EGYPT
GAZA STRIP
INDIA
IRAN
IRAQ
IRAQ-SAUDI N. ZO.
ISRAEL
ISRAEL-JORDAN DMZ
ISRAEL-SYRIA DMZ
JORDAN
KUWAIT
LEBANON
LIBYA**
MALDIVES
MOROCCO**
NEPAL
OMAN & KURIA MURIA
PAKISTAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
SIKKIM
SRI LANKA
SYRIA
TUNISIA**
UNITED ARAB EMIR.
YEMEN (ADEN)
YEMEN (SAN'A)

AFRICA

ANGOLA
BOTSWANA
BRIT. INDIAN OCEAN
BURUNDI
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AF. REP.
CHAD
COMORO ISLANDS
CONGO
DAHOMEY
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
ETHIOPIA
FR. SO. ANTARCTIC
FR. AFARS & ISSAS
GABON
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA
IVORY COAST
KENYA
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
MADAGASCAR
MALAWI
MALI
MAURITANIA
MAURITIUS
MOZAMBIQUE
NIGER
NIGERIA
PORTUGUESE GUINEA
REUNION
RWANDA
ST. HELENA
SAO TOME/PRINCIPE
SENEGAL
SEYCHELLES
SIERRA LEONE
SOMALIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTHERN RHODESIA
SOUTHWEST AFRICA
SPANISH SAHARA
SUDAN
SWAZILAND
TANZANIA
TOGO
UGANDA
UPPER VOLTA
ZAIRE
ZAMBIA

UNITED STATES

The "U.S." region should be used only if a program plan or a project design calls for part of the research effort to be devoted to study of a U.S. attribute or an element of U.S. behavior. For example, a study of U.S. troop-community relations in Korea would presumably call for some research attention to aspects of the U.S. as well as of Korea. The same could be said of an evaluation of the program of a bi-national center in Peru or of U.S. trade with the EC. However, if a study focuses all research attention upon aspects of Korean culture, or elements of Peruvian society or upon EC tariff structures, it would not include a U.S. element even though the purpose of the study might well be to assist in the formulation or implementation of U.S. policies or programs. The essential distinction is between content and purpose. The U.S. region should be given some weight only if the content of the project or program focuses in some part upon U.S. behavior or attributes.

GLOBAL

The "Global" region should be used only under two circumstances; the existence of either one justifies putting 100% (rarely a smaller portion) of the program or project in the Global category. First, the Global category should be used if a study focuses upon matters that are essentially world-wide in scope. For example: weighted voting in the UN, the international law of the sea, population and political developments, foreign attitudes toward the U.S. Second, the Global category may be used as a convenience when a research topic or project embraces a number of the other nine regions in ways that make it difficult to specify the emphasis on each. For example: Comparative Evaluation of Community Development Programs in LDC's; Prospects for a Five Power World in 1980.

* Prior to FY 1975, projects relating to this country were cited under Near East and South Asia.

** Prior to FY 1975, projects relating to this country were cited under Africa.

II - FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES

There are five major functional categories. These are Political-Social, Military, Economic, Science-Technology, and General. The first three of these major categories contain a number of more specific functional categories yielding a total of 37 specific categories. Eighteen of the specific categories deal with aspects of life within nations and are therefore grouped together under the heading National Affairs. The remaining 19 specific categories deal with types of relations between nations or between elements within different nations and are therefore grouped together under the heading International Relations. Each of the 37 specific functional categories is defined below. To use these definitions most effectively, precede each statement with the phrase, "Does the research deal with. . ."

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

National Affairs

Government (410)* - the form, structure, and functioning of government?

Politics (411) - the way in which competing groups attempt to gain control of a political entity or influence policies?

Culture, Social Organization, Education, Change (412) - the typical features of a society; the structure and make-up of a society or a component of a society including the system of social relationships between persons and among groups; processes and institutions of instruction and learning; linguistics; and/or the effects on society of development, modernization, urbanization and industrialization?

Behavior, Attitudes, Ideology, Law (413) - individual or group actions or reactions to political or social affairs; expressions of opinions; and/or the integrated assertions, theories, and aims that constitute a socio-political program; any aspects of national law?

Population (Demography), Social Services (414) - the size and other aspects of a nation's population including policies, programs, problems and migration; and/or developments responsive to health and welfare needs?

International Relations

International Ideologies and Movements (460) - origins, development, spread and consequences of transnational ideologies and movements?

International Social, Cultural, Educational Interactions (461) - cross-cultural contacts (e.g., student groups, labor unions), and/or international cultural exchanges or educational programs?

International Communication-Information (462) - the gathering, dissemination, or impact of information, or the structure, content, and usage of language?

International Disputes and Settlement Processes (463) - the causes and development of international disputes and/or the use of political and legal devices to resolve international differences?

International Law-Substance (464) - any aspect of international law, the relationships of a single state or groups of states to such law, and/or the effects or implications of international law for domestic or international affairs?

Global and Regional Organizations (465) - world or regional organizations that promote political, social and/or educational cooperation?

MILITARY MATTERS

National Affairs

National Strategy and Security (420) - (1) a nation's policy or planning in a way which focuses upon the need for or role of military forces in achieving national objectives, or (2) a nation's concern for its own military defense or security?

National Military Forces and Weapons (421) - military components such as level of forces, armaments, bases, installations; chemical, nuclear, and biological weapons, etc.?

Arms Control—National Policies and Conditions (422) - (1) national policies aimed towards limiting development and/or use of armaments and weapons systems, and (2) the domestic conditions which have a bearing on such limitations?

International Relations

Arms Control—Relations and Interactions (480) - discussions and/or agreements among two or more nations which attempt to or do limit the development and/or use of armaments, or with international conditions which have a bearing on such limitations?

International Conflict, Security and Peacekeeping (481) - (1) the likelihood or conduct of armed conflict between or among nations, including external involvement in internal conflict, or (2) international security arrangements, external counter-insurgency measures or international peacekeeping arrangements?

International Psychological Operations (482) - attempts to influence the thoughts, beliefs, and actions of individuals or groups through explanatory appeals, proddings, and general propagandizing?

Military Assistance and Sales (483) - assistance, including advisory services, and sales of military equipment and related commodities?

ECONOMIC MATTERS

National Affairs

National Economic Policy, Growth, Development (430) - a nation's economic goals, growth and decision-making; programs to attain them, including developments related to economic trends, productivity, income distribution, etc.?

Commerce (431) - the movement and marketing of goods or services?

Finance (432) - the banking system, stock market, credit and management/use of monetary resources?

Manpower and Labor (433) - policies, people and other factors relating to the labor force, employment and unemployment problems and Labor/Management relations?

Agriculture and Food (434) - cultivation of the soil, the production of crops and/or the raising of livestock, fish or fowl?

Industry (435) - the manufacturing, processing, and/or distribution of commodities?

Natural Resources (436) - the extent of, access to or use of a nation's natural resources?

Transportation and Telecommunications (437) - the transportation networks existing or envisaged for the movement of goods and people; and/or the modes of communication such as cable, radio, telegraph, telephone, or television?

International Relations

International Economic Integration (490) - the economic integration of separate national economies into international economic groupings such as EEC, EFTA, CACM, LAFTA, customs unions, free trade areas, Coal Authority, etc.?

International Organizations for Economic Cooperation (491) - economic cooperative organizations without sovereignty such as OECD, UNCTAD, ECOSOC, ECAFE, ECE, GATT, IMF, IBRD, etc?

Foreign Investment, Multinational Corporations (492) - overseas corporate and private investment?

International Trade and Tourism (493) - trade agreements, policy and projections; markets and prices; tariffs and preferences; exports and imports; and/or matters related to private international travel?

International Monetary Relations (494) - international finance or monetary affairs such as balance of payments, adjustment processes, exchange rates, monetary arrangements, capital movements, etc.?

Foreign Assistance (495) - foreign economic aid including bilateral and multilateral aid flows, technical assistance, food aid, aid financing, and conditions under which aid is granted (tying and untying)?

International Transportation and Telecommunications (496) - the international transportation networks existent or envisaged for the movement of goods and people; and/or the international aspects of the modes of communication?

*Numbers in parentheses are simply to assist in the automated handling of data submitted.

SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY MATTERS

National Affairs

National Science and Technological Affairs (440) - a nation's science policy, organization or R&D activities as these relate to national power, prosperity or culture?

International Relations

International Science and Technology (500) - the impact upon the relations among nations of human activities in the environment (e.g., outer space, oceans, ecology) or in areas characterized by high scientific or technological content (e.g., genetic engineering, nuclear fusion, communications technology)?

GENERAL MATTERS

National Affairs

General Country Surveys (450) - a considerable number of the national (country) categories defined above without particular emphasis on a limited number of them?

International Relations

International Relations—General (510) - a considerable number of the international relations categories defined above without particular emphasis on a limited number of them?

III - TYPES OF RESEARCH SUPPORT

Since the types of research support listed are self-explanatory, no definitions are provided.

Contract (100)*
Grant to individual (101)
Grant to institution (102)
Loan (103)
Funds made available to other agencies for in-house research (104)
Funds made available to other agencies for external research (105)
Other (*Specify*) (106)

IV - PURPOSE CATEGORIES

A system of eight categories is used to characterize the purposes for which agencies support research. These eight categories are defined below. To use the definitions most effectively, precede each statement with the phrase "Is this project or program intended to produce or provide one or more of the following: . . ."

Policy Guidance (300)* - recommendations about policy to be pursued, exposition of policy options, evaluation of current or recent policy?

Program Evaluation (301) - recommendations about future program, exposition of program options, evaluation of current or recent program or operation?

Problem and Opportunity Analysis (302) - descriptions or explanations of a current or emerging problem, situation, pattern or trend selected because of its pertinence to current policy or operations; estimates or forecasts of alternative future problems, situations, patterns or trends selected for their pertinence to current policy or operations?

Descriptive Synthesis of Knowledge (303) - rounded synthesis of knowledge about some past or current event, situation, movement, policy, problem, etc., selected for its intrinsic background or analogical interest rather than for its pertinence to current policy or operations?

Improvement of Decision Processes and Methods (304) - recommendations for future, assessments of alternative, or evaluations of existing policy-making or programming decision processes and/or related methods of analysis and data systems?

Improvement of Research Information Services (305) - design of, or support for research services such as documentation or information centers, bibliographies, abstracts or inventories, or directories of research personnel, institutions, etc.; assessments of research needs, possibilities, capabilities, utilization, state-of-the-art, etc.?

Development of Private Research Capabilities (306) - advanced education or training in research; opportunity for individual creative work in the humanities or social sciences; general support for the development of a research institution or program?

Advancement of Theory, Method, Data (307) - develop general propositions with explanatory power within a particular data field; test against empirical or laboratory data the explanatory or predictive power of general propositions; devise or test new methods of analysis or techniques of data manipulation; design or construct data systems for multiple research uses?

Other (308) - none of the above. (HEW use only)

Office of External Research
U.S. Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520

*Numbers in parentheses are simply to assist in the automated handling of data submitted.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: ORIGINS OF THE STATE

PROJ NO.: 1685-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/28/73 START: 06/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $40,900 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHEN, R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-33625

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% AFRICA : NIGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% GOVERNMENT 020% POLITICS
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: IN ANTHROPOLOGY TWO EVOLUTIONARY PATHWAYS HAVE BEEN ISOLATED BY WHICH CENTRALIZED STATEHOOD IS ACHIEVED FROM A NON-CENTRALIZED STATE: THE PRIMARY STATE EVOLVES ON ITS OWN THROUGH INTERNAL FORCES WHILE THE SECONDARY STATE RECEIVED THE IDEA OR THE ORGANIZATION FROM ELSEWHERE. RESEARCH IN THE BIU REGION WILL UNDERTAKE TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM OF A TRIBE THAT SPLIT, HALF BECOMING A KINGDOM AND HALF MAINTAINING INDEPENDENCE. IT WILL DEAL IN DETAIL WITH A STATE WHICH DEVELOPED THROUGH INCORPORATION INTO AN EMPIRE FROM WHICH IT LATER BECAME INDEPENDENT AND PROVIDE EMPIRICAL DATA ON THE FOUNDING OF A STATE. IT IS HOPED THIS CASE STUDY WILL DEVELOP A STATEMENT OF THE COMPLEX INTERACTION AND REACTION BY BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FORCES WHICH CREATED CONTEMPORARY DIVISIONS AMONG THE INDIGENOUS GROUPS AS WELL AS THEIR TENDENCIES FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE NIGERIAN NATION.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: HANOI AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN SECURITY IN THE 1970S

PROJ NO.: 9013-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MITCHELL, WILLARD TELEPHONE: 695-4823
TOTAL COST: $59,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA, S.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLLAND, JAMES G. ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-G-4

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT A CONCENTRATED STUDY OF HANOI'S REGIONAL GOALS AND POLICIES IN THE POST-HOSTILITIES PERIOD IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC BASE FOR HANOI'S FOREIGN POLICY INITIATIVES WILL BE EVALUATED, AND HANOI'S LIKELY REACTIONS TO U.S. AND ALLIED MOVES WILL BE PROJECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20905-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: ITALIAN COMMUNIST PARTY IN HISTORICAL AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE
PROJ NO.: 18059-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: $10,666 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: URBAN, JOAN B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : FY-73-417

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% WEST EUROPE : ITALY SPAIN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
045% WEST EUROPE : ITALY SPAIN
015% EAST EUROPE : POLAND HUNGARY ROMANIA
010% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 060% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION OF MATERIALS WHICH ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE STUDY OF THE ITALIAN COMMUNITY PARTY (PCI) IN HISTORICAL AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE, TO ILLUMINATE THE PCI'S CURRENT RELATIONS WITH MOSCOW, ON THE COMMUNIST PARTIES OF LATIN EUROPE. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN CLASSES TAUGHT BY THE RESEARCHER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: GERMAN EXILES IN THE U.S. AFTER 1933: A SURVEY OF THEIR PAPERS IN LIBRARIES AND IN PRIVATE HANDS
PROJ NO.: 18093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $22,779 FY-75: $22,779 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK, ALBANY, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPALEK, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-20337-75-26

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 025% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL COMPILE A COMPREHENSIVE REPORT ENCOMPASSING MORE THAN 250 NAMES OF EXILES AND THEIR ORGANIZATIONS. THE REPORT WILL PROVIDE A MUCH NEEDED BASIC TOOL FOR GERMAN-AMERICAN STUDIES. THE FUNDS PROVIDE FOR TWO FULL-TIME RESEARCHERS AND RELATED EXPENSES; ADDITIONAL FUNDING IS BEING PROVIDED BY THE DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT, BONN, WEST GERMANY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN EXILE LITERATURE

PROJ NO.: 18105-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STEPHEN, ALEXANDER F.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEPHEN, ALEXANDER F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-317A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE RESEARCH FOR A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF GERMAN EXILE LITERATURE. IN ADDITION TO A HISTORY OF GERMAN EXILE LITERATURE, THE PROJECT WILL INCLUDE AN ANALYSIS OF EVENTS PRIOR TO 1933 AND WILL DISCUSS THE IMPACT OF THE WORKS WRITTEN ABROAD ON POST-WAR GERMAN LITERATURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: POLEMOLOGY AND IRENOLOGY: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PEALE THEORY AND PEACE RESEARCH, 1800-1945
PROJ NO.: 18109-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARROLL, BERNICE A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-21490-75-670

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO UNDERTAKE AN HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF THEORIES OF PEACE DURING THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES AS PART OF A LARGER CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE IN TERMS OF ITS RELEVANCE AND UTILITY TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF A MAJOR SOCIAL GOAL: A PEACEFUL WORLD SOCIETY. THE PROJECT WILL RETRIEVE A BODY OF HERETOFORE NEGLECTED WORKS OF PEACE THEORY AND PEACE RESEARCH SINCE 1800, THUS FILLING A NOTABLE GAP IN THE INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF THE PERIOD STUDIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: UNITED STATES AND GREECE, 1944-1974

PROJ NO.: 18116-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-377L
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: IATRIDES, JOHN O.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: IATRIDES, JOHN O.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-232

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE IN DEPTH THE POSTWAR RELATIONS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND GREECE AND TO ASSESS THE IMPACT OF THESE RELATIONS UPON GREECE, AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY AND THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE. THE INTERACTION BETWEEN THE U.S. AND GREECE IN THE POSTWAR YEARS ILLUSTRATES A MAJOR COMPONENT OF INTERNATIONAL POLITICS IN THE COLD WAR. IT SERVES AS AN ACCURATE BAROMETER OF THE EAST-WEST CONFLICT AND DEMONSTRATES THE INTERNAL STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICANISTS
PROJ NO.: 22015-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $53,651 FY-75: $53,651 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WINKS, ROBERT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587067

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 005% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: IN COOPERATION WITH THE BICENTENIAL COMMITTEE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES OF AMERICANISTS, TO CONDUCT A PROJECT AIMED AT INCREASING THE SPREAD OF ACADEMIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNITED STATES IN OTHER COUNTRIES, TO DEVELOP PLANS FOR FIVE REGIONAL CONFERENCES ON AMERICAN STUDIES TO BE HELD IN THE UNITED STATES, EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDDLE EAST AND EAST ASIA; TO ASSIST PREPARATION OF AMERICAN-RELATED MATERIALS AVAILABLE IN OTHER COUNTRIES FOR USE IN THOSE COUNTRIES; TO PRODUCE A MONOGRAPH OF APPROXIMATELY 150 PAGES IN LENGTH OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN STUDIES ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: SOVIET IMAGES OF THE UNITED STATES

PROJ NO.: 24026-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BRUMBERG, ABRAHAM TELEPHONE: 632-1505
TOTAL COST: $10,878 FY-75: $878 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SCHWARTZ, MORTON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE 075% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL (1) TRACE THE HISTORICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL ROOTS OF SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES (2) EXAMINE THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF THESE IMAGES; AND (3) ASSESS THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE SOVIET INTERNAL AND ESPECIALLY EXTERNAL BEHAVIOR. USING MAINLY QUALITATIVE CONTENT ANALYSIS OF PUBLICLY AVAILABLE MATERIAL AND DISCUSSIONS WITH SOVIET POLITICAL AND INTELLECTUAL LEADERS, WILL DEAL WITH SUCH PROBLEMS AS SOVIET PERCEPTION OF THE U.S. SOCIAL-ECONOMIC SYSTEM; IMAGES OF THE U.S. POLITICAL SYSTEMS ESPECIALLY THE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, POLITICAL FORCES AND OTHER INFLUENCES ON FOREIGN POLICY; AND BELIEFS ABOUT THE CHARACTERISTICS AND BEHAVIOR OF U.S. POLICY-MAKERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: BRAZIL: BILATERAL RELATIONS AND OUTLOOK

PROJ NO.: 24040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $9,500 FY-75: $9,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HILTON, STANLEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420136

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
020% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT 010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TWOFOLD OBJECTIVE: (1) TO ASSESS BRAZIL'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO RELATIONS WITH SPECIFIC COUNTRIES AND/OR REGIONS, AND (2) ON THE BASIS OF THAT ASSESSMENT, TO PROVIDE A PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF BRAZIL'S OPTIONAL STRATEGIES WITH REGARD TO THOSE ACTORS AND ISSUES PERCEIVED BY BRAZILIAN POLICYMAKERS TO BE MOST RELEVANT TO NATIONAL INTEREST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: STUDY OF ETHNONATIONALISM

PROJ NO.: 24048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/19/75 START: 09/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONNOR, WALKER, DR.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420012

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS POSED BY ETHNICITY AND NATIONALISM IN MAJOR WORLD AREAS, AND AN EVALUATION OF MAJOR PUBLISHED STUDIES AND THE STATE OF THE ART.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART II)
PROJ NO.: 24072-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $35,768 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,427 FY-75: $4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: LEGAL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

PROJ NO.: 24094-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $60,945 FY-75: $60,945 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTL. LAW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EVANS, ALONA & MURPHY, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 117-520057

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
070% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL COMPILE AND ANALYZE THE LEGISLATION OF SELECTED FOREIGN COUNTRIES RELATED TO TERRORISM, EXAMINE LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICY AND PRACTICE, DETERMINE COMMON TRENDS AND DIVERGENT APPROACHES, CONSIDER INTERNATIONAL LEGAL CONTROLS, AND EXPLORE HOW DEFIENCIES IN THE CURRENT LEGAL SYSTEM CAN BE CORRECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CONFERENCES ON AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY J. TELEPHONE: 632-1252
TOTAL COST: $11,313 FY-75: $11,313 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% POLITICS 010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPR: ONE-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES. MOST OF THESE WERE GENERAL COUNTRY BRIEFINGS FOR NEWLY-DESIGNATED AMBASSADORS. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH 20 ACADEMIC PARTICIPANTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND PAPERS OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PAPERS AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CONFERENCES ON EASTERN EUROPE AND THE SOVIET UNION

PROJ NO.: 24097-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY J. TELEPHONE: 632-1252
TOTAL COST: $25,681 FY-75: $25,681 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% USSR :
010% EAST EUROPE : GERMANY, DEM.REP. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS 050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE:ONE-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES WERE HELD ON THE SOVIET UNION, EAST GERMANY, AND CHECHOSLOVAKIA. THE CONFERENCE ON EAST GERMANY WAS A GENERAL COUNTRY BRIEFING FOR THE NEWLY-DESIGNATED AMBASSADOR. TWO THREE-DAY CONFERENCES WERE HELD ON SOVIET LEADERSHIP AND ON MOSCOW AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH 19 ACADEMIC PARTICIPANTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND PAPERS OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PAPERS AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CONFERENCES ON EAST ASIA

PROJ NO.: 24099-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH TELEPHONE: 632-1252
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY
TOTAL COST: $7,780 FY-75: $4,420 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% POLITICS
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ONE AND TWO-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF FOUR OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES WERE HELD ON EAST ASIA. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH 12 ACADEMIC PARTICIPANTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND PAPERS OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CONFERENCES ON LATIN AMERICA

PROJ NO.: 24100-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH TELEPHONE: 632-1252
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY J.
TOTAL COST: $2,510 FY-75: $2,510 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : CUBA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ONE-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF ONE OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES WERE HELD ON CUBA, THIRD WORLD CHALLENGE, AND U.S. POLICYMAKING ON LATIN AMERICA. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH EIGHT ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND PAPERS OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PAPERS AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON WESTERN EUROPE

PROJ NO.: 24101-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: SAPP, PEGGY S. TELEPHONE: 632-1252
TOTAL COST: $20,505 FY-75: $20,505 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% POLITICS 050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ONE-DAY CONFERENCES CONSISTING OF ONE OR MORE ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICERS AND OTHER AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES WERE HELD ON GERMANY, FRANCE, PORTUGAL, SPAIN AND CANADA. MOST OF THESE WERE GENERAL COUNTRY BRIEFINGS FOR NEWLY-DESIGNATED AMBASSADORS. TWO THREE-DAY CONFERENCES WERE HELD ON THE EUROPEAN LEFT AND ON WESTERN EUROPE. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTS WERE CONCLUDED WITH 50 ACADEMIC PARTICIPANTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CONFERENCE BACKGROUND OR CONFERENCE SUMMARY REPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PAPERS AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL, CULTURAL, & EDUCATIONAL INTERACTIONS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SELECTED DIRECTORY OF AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF U.S. ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 1369-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/14/75 START: 02/72 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $19,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEVENSON, R. AND K. KING
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-220009

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A DIRECTORY OF CURRENT AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF SOME 1600 AMERICAN NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: MUCIA PROGRAM OF ADVANCED STUDY IN INSTITUTION-BUILDING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE METHODOLOGY
PROJ NO.: 1430-71 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 05/71 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: RYAN, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-1789
TOTAL COST: $1,000,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SIFFIN, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2989

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
055% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
045% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TO FINANCE RESEARCH ON SPECIFIC TOPICS IN THE AREA OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, ITS METHODOLOGIES AND GENERIC PROBLEMS OF APPLICATION AND IMPLEMENTATION, AND ON INSTITUTION-BUILDING AS ONE METHODOLOGY OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TECHNOLOGY-TRANSFER. SOME SPECIFIC PROBLEMS ON WHICH RESEARCH IS BEING CONDUCTED INCLUDE EXPERIMENTAL METHOD IN PROJECT DESIGN, INSTITUTION BUILDING IN AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPMENT. GRANT ALSO FINANCES ESTABLISHMENT OF A DOCUMENTATION CENTER, AND IS INTENDED TO HELP DEVELOP TRAINING RESOURCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: UTILIZATION OF THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES BY THE ACDA
PROJ NO.: 1488-72 SUMMARY DATE: 07/25/75 START: 06/72 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
SUBUNIT: MIL. & ECON. AFFAIRS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: DOENGES, BYRON F. TELEPHONE: 632-3246
TOTAL COST: $51,131 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MILBURN, THOMAS W., ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ACDA/E-221

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: IDENTIFY THOSE ACDA PROBLEMS THAT ARE RELATED TO THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, PARTICULARLY IN THE GENERAL AREAS OF POLICY FORMULATION AND INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS; REVIEW LITERATURE AND TALK WITH SCHOLARS TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS, TECHNIQUES AND FINDINGS THAT ARE RELEVANT TO ACDA PROBLEMS; AND PREPARE SUCCINCT EVALUATION OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE TO ACDA, IDENTIFYING AREAS MOST LIKELY TO YIELD RESULTS HELPFUL TO ACDA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EVALUATION OF BINATIONAL CENTERS IN BRAZIL

PROJ NO.: 1541-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 02/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $36,323 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INESE, SAO PAULO, BRAZIL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-16058-24-IA-314-110

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THROUGH INTERVEIWS WITH BINATIONAL CENTER PARTICIPANTS AND NON-PARTICIPANTS-IN THREE CITIES IN BRAZIL, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, AND SALVADOR-THE IMAGE OF THE BINATIONAL CENTERS IN THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES, AND TO MEASURE THE EXTENT TO WHICH USIS SUPPORT OF BINATIONAL CENTER PROGRAMMING ACHEIVES USIS COUNTRY OBJECTIVES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICERS AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: PREPARATION OF A MUTILINGUAL DEMOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY

PROJ NO.: 1644-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 06/72 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BAUM, SAMUEL TELEPHONE: 763-2870
TOTAL COST: $147,630 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INT. UNION FOR THE SCI. STUDY OF POP., LIEGE, BELGIUM
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REMICHE, B. & P. PAILLAT
CONTRACT NUMBER : 2-35030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT PROPOSES TO PREPARE A NEW DEMOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY WHICH WILL BE PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH AND RUSSIAN (FOUR OF THE FIVE OFFICIAL LANGUAGES OF THE UNITED NATIONS). THE POSSIBILITY OF AN EDITION IN CHINESE WILL ALSO BE CONSIDERED. FOR EACH TERM, THE DEFINITION WILL BE GIVEN AS WELL AS A FEW EXAMPLES OF ITS USE. AN EXTENSIVE USE OF CROSS REFERENCE WILL ALSO BE MADE. THE PROJECT WILL AIM TO STANDARDIZE THE TERMINOLOGY OF THE VARIOUS LANGUAGES SO THAT THE TERM IS GIVEN THE SAME DEFINITION IN ALL LANGUAGES. THE DICTIONARY WILL BE AN IMPORTANT TOOL FOR IMPROVING THE COMPARABILITY OF INTERNATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH SINCE ALL INVESTIGATORS WILL HAVE AN AGREED UPON TERMINOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR PHYSICIANS ON ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
PROJ NO.: 1661-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 08/72 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL
ACTION OFFICER: LORING, WILLIAM TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: FY-75: $6,248 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNION OF MEDICAL SOCIETIES OF YUGOSLAVIA, BELGRADE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ILIC, CEDOMIR
CONTRACT NUMBER : 02-202-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST EUROPE : YUGOSLAVIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: CONFERENCE'S PUBLISHED PROCEEDINGS WILL GIVE PHYSICIANS AND ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR ADVISING HOME COMMUNITIES REGARDING PREVENTIVE INTERVENTIONS THAT SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN IN COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT OF THE NATURE ENVIRONMENT, THE MAN-MADE ENVIRONMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, AND THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT TO ATTAIN IMPROVED HEALTH STATUS. CONFERENCE CO-SPONSORED BY THE WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION AND COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. SESSIONS HELD IN YUGOSLAVIA OCTOBER 23-26.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: AMERICAN UNDERGRADUATE OFF-CAMPUS AND OVERSEAS: A STUDY OF THE EDUCATIONAL VALIDITY OF SUCH PROGRAMS
PROJ NO.: 1667-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 05/72 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF TOLEDO, TOLEDO, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HULL, W. FRANK, IV
CONTRACT NUMBER : OEC-0-72-3588

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT, PLANNED IN FOUR PHASES, IS DESIGNED TO INVESTIGATE THE EDUCATIONAL VALIDITY OF SENDING THE AMERICAN UNDERGRADUATE OVERSEAS TO STUDY WITHIN A FOREIGN CULTURE AS PART OF HIS UNDERGRADUATE EXPERIENCE. PHASE I OF THE PROJECT, WHICH IS NOW BEING SUPPORTED BY OE FUNDS, WILL DEVELOP AND PRE-TEST AN INSTRUMENT WHICH WILL MEASURE THE COGNITIVE, AFFECTIVE, AND EXPERIENTIAL ATTAINMENTS OF STUDENTS STUDYING ABROAD. THE COMPLETE REPORT WILL BE PUBLISHED AND DISTRIBUTED IN THE MONOGRAPH SERIES OF THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HIGHER EDUCATION WITH PHASE ARTICLES, WHEN APPROPRIATE, IN "CRITIQUE, A QUARTERLY MEMORANDUM" FROM THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN PACE UNIVERSITY COMPETENCE IN EXPORT DEVELOPMENT
PROJ NO.: 3005-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/28/75 START: 06/73 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: MALLEY, RAYMOND TELEPHONE: 632-8592
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PACE UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BONAPARTE, T. & A. MOST
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/OTR 6-73-251

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
075% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TO PROMOTE THE CAPABILITY OF PACE UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL IN EQUIPPING INDIVIDUALS FROM LDC'S IN THE FIELD OF EXPORT DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TECHNIQUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORS IN LDC'S
PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
TOTAL COST: $83,296 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ROLE INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISOR-EXPERTS & THEIR HOST-COUNTRY COLLEAGUES
PROJ NO.: 3069-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 11/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-1858
TOTAL COST: $128,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHECCHI AND COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELLIS, RICHARD A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1052

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ROLE-RELATIONSHIP STUDY OF THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HOST-COUNTRY PROFESSIONAL AND HIS U.S. AND NON-U.S. FOREIGN ADVISOR, AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE DYAD TO OTHER PERSONS. STUDY IS TO EXAMINE STAGES OF MATURATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP, AND IDENTIFY MEASUREMENTS OF ITS PRODUCTIVITY. A TOTAL OF ABOUT 30 DYADS WILL BE STUDIED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: A GRANT TO STRENGTHEN COMPETENCE IN COMMUNICATION AS RELATED TO EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES IN LDC
PROJ NO.: 3089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/04/75 START: 09/73 END: 09/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: HANDLEMAN, DR. STANLEY TELEPHONE: 632-9753
TOTAL COST: $1,000,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROGERS, DR. EVERETT
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-G-1053

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO STRENGHTEN THE CAPABILITY OF STANFORD UNIV. (A) TO BUILD UPON THE CARE OF COMMUNICATION RESEARCH COMPETENCE ALREADY EXISTING IN THE INSTITUTE; (B) TO EXPAND THEIR KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL IN FIELD EVALUATION, CROSS-NATIONAL RESEARCH AND MEASUREMENT, (C) TO INVOLVE OTHER KINDS OF DISCIPLINES IN A MORE COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO LDC COMMUNICATION PROBLEMS, (D) TO INITIATE TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR SPECIALISTS FROM LDC'S, (E) TO DEVISE NEW COST-EFFECTIVE APPROACHES TO PROVIDING RELEVANT INFORMATION FOR DEVELOPMENT NEEDS, AND (F) TO GIVE ATTENTION TO THE INFUSION OF RELEVANT RESEARCH FINDINGS IN DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SEA DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY GROUP- SEADAG SEMINARS AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS
PROJ NO.: 3101-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 01/75 END: 09/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR ASIA
ACTION OFFICER: MEEHAN, ROBERT TELEPHONE: 632-8971
TOTAL COST: $520,740 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASIA SOCIETY, INC., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARNETT, ROBERT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/EA/C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SEADAG SEMINARS AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS WILL BE HELD TO DEFINE AND CLARIFY BASIC ISSUES HIGHLY SIGNIFICANT TO AID'S DEVELOPMENT INTERESTS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. TO PROVIDE A FORUM FOR THE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS AND EXPERIENCE AMONG ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONS, IN AND OUT OF GOVERNMENT, IN ASIA AND THE U.S., WHO ARE ENGAGED IN OR PROFESSIONALLY CONCERNED WITH DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, AND TO STIMULATE AND PROMOTE RELEVANT RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT CONTRACTOR AT ABOVE ADDRESS.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: LDC BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROJ NO.: 3107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSSI, DR. GIULIO
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-G-1147

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% EAST ASIA :
025% AM REPUBLICS :
025% NESA :
020% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
005% AM REPUBLICS :
005% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT 005% POLITICS
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 020% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ENABLES OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CAPABILITIES IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AND TO PUBLISH ONE OR MORE DIRECTORIES OF SUCH INSTITUTES. FOLLOW-UP WORK WILL INCLUDE CONFERENCES, PERHAPS A NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER MEANS OF DEVELOPING A "NETWORK" AMONG SUCH INSTITUTES, AND OF THESE CENTERS WITH RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN MORE-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE GRANT ACTIVITY UTILIZES SOME PRELIMINARY DATA GENERATED IN-HOUSE, AND UNDER SHORT CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS WORK ALREADY DONE AT THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN PREVIOUS YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ASSIMILATION OF LATIN AMERICAN MINORITIES IN THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 12075-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: FLYNN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 443-3566
TOTAL COST: $100,773 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PORTES, ALEJANDRO
CONTRACT NUMBER : R01 MH23262-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% AM REPUBLICS : CUBA MEXICO
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AM REPUBLICS : CUBA MEXICO
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS TO FUND A STUDY OF RECENT LATIN AMERICAN IMMIGRANTS TO THE UNITED STATES--500 CUBAN REFUGEES AND 500 MEXICANS. THE IMMIGRANTS WOULD BE INTERVIEWED ONE AND THREE YEARS LATER WITH THE AIM OF DOCUMENTING PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED IN THE ASSIMILATION PROCESS. THREE PROCESSES OF ASSIMILATION WILL BE STUDIED--STRUCTURAL, COMMUNAL AND CULTURAL--IN THE CONTEXT OF BACKGROUND AND RECEPTION VARIABLES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: THE EARLY STAGES OF THE ETHNIC PROCESS

PROJ NO.: 12081-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: STOLZ, STEPHANIE B., PH.D. TELEPHONE: 443-4337
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LAZERWITZ, B.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : R03 MH24072-01A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : ISRAEL
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : ISRAEL
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROPOSAL IS FOR A STUDY OF AMERICAN EMIGRANTS TO ISRAEL. THE BASIC HYPOTHESIS TO BE TESTED IS WHETHER THE DECISION TO MIGRATE IS OFTEN A RESPONSE TO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS. THE INVESTIGATOR PLANS TO ELICIT WHETHER THE EMIGRANTS CONSTITUTE AN ETHNIC GROUP IN ISRAEL, WHAT ADJUSTMENT PROBLEMS THERE ARE, AND WHAT ARE THE NATURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS GROUP. THERE HAS BEEN VIRTUALLY NO RESEARCH ON THIS ASPECT OF MIGRATION--FROM DEVELOPED TO DEVELOPING NATIONS--AND THE REVIEW COMMITTEE BELIEVED THE PROPOSAL MERITED SUPPORT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: REACTIONS TO RACISM

PROJ NO.: 12086-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, MENTAL HEALTH ADM.
ACTION OFFICER: LAZAR, MRS. JOYCE B. TELEPHONE: 443-3936
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALVERSON, HOYT S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO1 MH22010-01A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : BOTSWANA SOUTH AFRICA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THE PROPOSAL IS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DISCRIMINATION FACED BY BLACK AFRICANS OF BOTSWANA WHO WORK FOR EXTENDED PERIODS OF TIME IN SOUTH AFRICA. THE INVESTIGATOR WILL COMPARE THESE WITH OTHERS IN BOTSWANA WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN SOUTH AFRICA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CULTURAL TRANSMISSION

PROJ NO.: 12099-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/19/74 START: 07/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: SULLIVAN, CANDACE J. TELEPHONE: 254-5680
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STANLEY, S.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : NE-6-00-3-0220

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE CONFERENCE BROUGHT TOGETHER A NUMBER OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS AND SOCIAL SCIENTISTS WHO EXAMINED EDUCATION AS IT RELATES TO A CORE INTEREST OF ANTHROPOLOGY--CULTURAL TRANSMISSION. THE CENTRAL FOCUS WAS ON THE THEORETICAL WORK OF DR. FREDERICK GEARING AT THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, BUFFALO AND THE RELATED STUDIES OF DR. FRANCIS IANNI AT TEACHERS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. DR. GEARING AND A GROUP OF COLLEAGUES ARE IN THE PROCESS OF ARTICULATING A GENERAL THEORY OF EDUCATION TO BE VALID FOR PURPOSES OF CULTURAL TRANSMISSION CROSS-CULTURALLY. THE CONFERENCE RESULTED IN A PUBLICATION ENTITLED "TOWARD A GENERAL THEORY OF EDUCATION" EDITED BY FREDERICK GEARING AND LUCINDA SANGREE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: AGREEMENT FOR A VISITING U.S. SCIENTIST PROGRAM INEGYPT AND TRAINING PROGRAM FOR EGYPTIANS IN THE US
PROJ NO.: 12121-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 07/75 END: 07/80
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: COPE, DR. WILLIAM TELEPHONE: 443-1834
TOTAL COST: $875,522 FY-75: FY-76: $87,552
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNESCO, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALSH, DR. WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : PL-480-03-176-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: UNDER THIS AGREEMENT THERE WILL BE AN INTENSIVE EFFORT TO DETERMINE WHAT U.S. ADVANCES AND NEW APPROACHES IN THE TECHNOLOGY OF HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING, UTILIZATION AND EVALUATION CAN BEST BE ADAPTED FOR USE IN EGYPT. FEASIBILTY STUDIES WILL DETERMINE WHICH METHODOLOGIES PROVE TO BE MOST SUCCESSFUL, AND THE RESULTS WILL BE BENEFICIAL TO THE HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM IN THE U.S. U.S. PARTICIPANTS IN THE PROGRAM WILL BE USED IN PROBLEM SOLVING SITUATIONS IN EGYPT AND WILL BENEFIT NOT ONLY FROM THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION WITH THEIR EGYPTIAN COLLEAGUES, BUT ALSO FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF DEALING WITH HEALTH MANPOWER PROBLEMS IN A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENT. RESULTS WILL BE UTILIZED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MORE EFFECTIVE PROGRAMS FOR TEACHING PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, COMMUNITY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ATTITUDES CHANGES AMONG TEMPORARY MIGRANTS

PROJ NO.: 12122-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/27/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
ACTION OFFICER: HOPKINS, RICHARD TELEPHONE: 496-5481
TOTAL COST: $21,685 FY-75: $21,685 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROGERS, DR. ROSEMARIE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1R01-HD-09477-01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA
030% EAST EUROPE : YUGOSLAVIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA
020% EAST EUROPE : YUGOSLAVIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 020% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL EXAMINE ATTITUDINAL AND BEHAVIOR CHANGES AMONG TEMPORARY FOREIGN MIGRANT WORKERS. THE DESIGN IS A LONGITUDINAL ONE. THE MAJOR SAMPLE WILL CONSIST OF 1,000 YUGOSLAV MEN AND WOMEN WORKING IN AUSTRIA. THEY WILL BE INTERVIEWED 3 TIMES WITH THE WAVES 6 TO 9 MONTHS APART. IF ANY RETURN TO YUGOSLAVIA BETWEEN THE FIRST OR SECOND INTERVIEW OR AFTER THE SECOND INTERVIEW THEY WILL BE FOLLOWED UP IN YUGOSLAVIA. A SECOND SAMPLE OF NOT LESS THAN 100 YUGOSLAVIA WORKERS WHO ARE ABOUT TO DEPART FOR THEIR FIRST STAY IN AUSTRIA WILL BE INTERVIEWED IN SEVERAL YUGOSLAVIAN CITIES BEFORE THEIR DEPARTURE. THEY WILL BE FOLLOWED UP IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE LARGER SAMPLE DRAWN IN AUSTRIA. THERE WILL ALSO BE AT LEAST 2 WAVES OF STRUCTURED INTERVIEWS WITH CONTROL GROUPS OF MEN AND WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA WHO DO NOT MIGRATE TO AUSTRIA FOR EMPLOYMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: FEASIBILITY STUDY OF NEW APPROACHES TO FIELD TRAINING IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE
PROJ NO.: 12125-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/78
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: COPE, DR. WILLIAM TELEPHONE: 443-1834
TOTAL COST: $132,621 FY-75: $41,000 FY-76: $45,810
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALSH, DR. WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : PL-480-07-176-R

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : TUNISIA
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: THIS PROGRAM WILL IMROVE FIELD TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS AND PARAMEDICAL STUDENTS AND WORKERS IN THE FIELDS OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE. OBJECTIVES ARE TO (1) TRAIN MEDICAL STUDENTS IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE IN A WAY THAT WILL ATTRACT MORE STUDENTS INTO THE DISCIPLINE; (2) INTEGRATE FIELD TRAINING OF ALLIED HEALTH WORKERS WITH THAT OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO DEMONSTRATE CONCEPT OF THE HEALTH TEAM IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE; (3) COMBINE TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS AND ALLIED HEALTH WORKERS INTO THE NORMAL FUNCTIONING OF THE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE/PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SO EXPERIENCE CAN BE USED TO IMPROVE THE SYSTEM'S ORGANIZATION AND EFFICIENCY; AND (4) REORGANIZE PRIMARY CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM SO PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS CAN FUNCTION AS A REFERRAL SOURCE AND FOLLOW-UP SERVICE FOR THE TUNISIAN-AMERICAN HOSPITAL WHICH IS TO BE BUILT.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SURVEY OF FOREIGN MEDICAL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS LISTED IN WHO WORLD DIRECTORY 1970
PROJ NO.: 12132-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/04/75 START: 06/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: LOCKETT, BETTY A., PH.D. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $33,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSUIT UNIVERSITY, MINYA, EGYPT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROLIN, K.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : NO1-MI-34013

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DETERMINE BY THE SURVEY METHOD, THE MANPOWER OF U.S. CITIZENS STUDYING MEDICINE IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS ABROAD BY YEAR OF STUDY AND SEX. AGENCY GOAL IS TO REDUCE THE INCENTIVE FOR U.S. CITIZENS TO STUDY MEDICINE ABROAD. THE INFORMATION GLEANED WILL BE USED TO DETERMINE (1) POTENTIAL MANPOWER,, AND (2) FUTURE TRAINING NEEDS. RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EDUCATION FOR INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING IN ELEM. & SECONDARY SCHOOLS: U.S. - JAPAN
PROJ NO.: 12133-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: $31,958 FY-75: $31,958 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NO. CAROLINA DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RALEIGH
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BULLARD, BETTY M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 300-75-0296

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
029% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: IDEA FOR THIS PROJECT WAS GENERATED DURING MEETING OF THE BI-NATIONAL U.S.-JAPANESE CONFERENCE ON CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CULCON) IN HAWAII IN 1973, RECOMMENDING TO APPROACH, AS A BINATIONAL EFFORT, THE PROBLEM OF IMPROVING MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING THROUGH THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS. WHILE THE ULTIMATE, LONG-TERM GOAL OF THESE ACTIVITIES IS TO IMPROVE THE ATTITUDES, CONCEPTS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF PEOPLE IN THE U.S. TOWARD THE JAPANESE AND VICE VERSA, THE SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO PROVIDE A THEMATIC STRUCTURE AND A PRODUCT THAT WILL PROMOTE MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING AND AWARENESS AMONG JAPANESE AND AMERICAN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS AND STUDENTS. FINAL REPORT WILL BE DISSEMINATED TO EDUCATORS IN THE U.S. AND JAPAN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE TREATMENT OF EGYPT IN AMERICAN PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL LITERATURE
PROJ NO.: 12142-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: $14,803 FY-75: $14,803 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOC. OF NO. AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZIADEH, FARHAT J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 300-75-0274

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : EGYPT
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL SURVEY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL TEXTBOOKS CURRENTLY IN USE AND EVALUATE THE IMAGE OF EGYPT WHICH IS BEING PROVIDED TO AMERICAN YOUTH IN THEIR FORMATIVE YEARS. THE SURVEY WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOCIATION'S IMAGE COMMITTEE WHICH GREW OUT OF A CONCERN OVER THE PORTRAYAL OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN TEXTBOOKS AND THE STEREOTYPES AND HISTORICAL ERRORS INVOLVED. PROJECT WILL IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE FURTHER OR IMPROVED PRODUCTION OF INSTRUMENTAL MATERIALS IS RECOMMENDED. FINAL REPORT WILL BE DUPLICATED AND DISSEMINATED AMONG EDUCATORS, SPECIALISTS OF NEAR AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES, AND TEXTBOOK WRITERS IN THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: IDENTIFICATION OF FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS DEALING WITH JAPAN

PROJ NO.: 12143-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 11/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: $2,495 FY-75: $2,495 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEMLER, FORD L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : PO-0-75-0002

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT IDENTIFIED FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS AVAILABLE IN THE U.S. WHICH DEAL WITH JAPAN, USING SOURCES SUCH AS UNIVERSITY CATALOGUES AND THE PRODUCER'S ORIGINAL DESCRIPTIONS, REVIEWED AND DESCRIBED THE UTILITY OF THE FILMS AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, FILMSTRIPS, FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL USE AND TEACHER TRAINING PURPOSES, AND PREPARED AN ANNOTATED LISTING OF THE MATERIALS WITH BRIEF STATEMENTS ON THEIR CONTENTS. RESULTING STUDY ENTITLED "FILM RESOURCES ON JAPAN" PREPARED BY UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION CENTER, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, IS AVAILABLE FROM U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE THROUGH GPO, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1975.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INVENTORY OF MANUSCRIPTS ON RUSSIA IN AMERICAN ARCHIVES

PROJ NO.: 12144-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: $33,440 FY-75: $33,440 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WOODROW WILSON INT. CENTER FOR SCHOLARS, WASH., D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STARR, S. FREDERICK
CONTRACT NUMBER : 300-75-0261

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% USSR :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND PREPARATION OF A PUBLISHABLE INVENTORY OF MANUSCRIPTS AND MATERIALS CONCERNED WITH RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION, WHICH ARE HELD IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ARCHIVES AND REPOSITORIES IN THE U.S. THIS INVENTORY IS INTENDED FOR USE BY ADVANCED RESEARCHERS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE FIELD OF RUSSIAN STUDIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: BUILDERS OF EMPIRE

PROJ NO.: 18004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION TELEPHONE: 382-1072
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUIGNAN, DR. PETER J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-8738-73-477

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: GOAL IS TO MAKE A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF MODERN IMPERIAL RULE IN SUBSAHARAN AFRICA. THE STUDY, BASED ON AFRO-EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM 1870-1960, WILL BE CONCERNED WITH THE TOTAL WESTERN IMPACT ON AFRICANS BY WESTERN INSTITUTIONS, TECHNIQUES, SKILLS, IDEAS AND IDEALS, AS WELL AS AFRICAN RESPONSES TO WESTERN INFLUENCE. RESULT WILL BE FIVE BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED OVER THE NEXT TEN YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CHINA RECORDS PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 18006-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/31/75 START: 02/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION TELEPHONE: 382-1072
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $10,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PETERSON, STEPHEN L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-8456-73-280

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% PRC :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% PRC :
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A SYSTEMATIC AND COMPREHENSIVE EFFORT TO BRING TOGETHER LETTERS, DIARIES, JOURNALS, ETC., OF FORMER CHINA MISSIONARIES TO BE INCLUDED IN A REPOSITORY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DAY MISSIONS COLLECTION IN THE YALE DIVINITY LIBRARY. MATERIALS GATHERED WILL BE CATALOGUED AND ENTERED IN THE "NATIONAL UNION CATALOG OF MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTER UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR JAPANESE LANGUAGE STUDIES IN TOKYO
PROJ NO.: 18020-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: PLANS & ANALYSIS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: TASHDINIAN, ARMEN TELEPHONE: 382-5862
TOTAL COST: $200,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCULLOUGH, WILLIAM H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AO-9574-73-454

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 080% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: SUPPORT OF THE CONTINUED OPERATION OF THE INTER-UNIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR JAPANESE LANGUAGE STUDIES, A PRODUCT OF A 10-CAMPUS CONSORTIUM. THE PROGRAM IS CONDUCTED ON A CAMPUS IN TOKYO. RESULT, EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS ON AN INTERCULTURAL LEVEL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTER UNIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR CHINESE LANGUAGE STUDIES IN TAIPEI
PROJ NO.: 18021-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: PLANS & ANALYSIS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: TASHDINIAN, ARMEN TELEPHONE: 382-5862
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: VAN SLYKE, LYMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : AO-9575-73-409

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 080% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: SUPPORT OF THE CONTINUED OPERATION OF THE INTER-UNIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR CHINESE LANGUAGE STUDIES, A PRODUCT OF A 10-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM. THE PROGRAM OFFERS ADVANCED TRAINING PRIMARILY IN MANDARIN CHINESE ON THE CAMPUS OF NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY. RESULTS, EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS ON AN INTERCULTURAL LEVEL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: MICROFILMING AND CATALOGUING OF IMMIGRATION AND AMERICANIZATION MATERIALS IN THE YIVO ARCHIVES
PROJ NO.: 18027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 11/72 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION TELEPHONE: 382-1072
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE
TOTAL COST: $82,210 FY-75: $20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LIFSCHUTZ, EZEKIEL
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-7650-73-131

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL CONTINUE AND COMPLETE THE CATALOGUING AND MICROFILMING OF THE DOCUMENTS, LETTERS, RECORDS AND MANUSCRIPTS IN THE YIVO ARCHIVES PERTAINING TO THE IMMIGRATION AND AMERICANIZATION OF EASTERN EUROPEAN JEWS, 1860'S-1950'S. RESULTS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO SCHOLARS THROUGH YIVO, A RESEARCH INSTITUTION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: POLYETHNIC COMMUNITIES OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN REGION
PROJ NO.: 18035-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS TELEPHONE: 382-5827
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H.
TOTAL COST: $10,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, WALTER T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-241

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND STUDY IN DEPTH OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FROM A PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHICAL, RACIAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. INDIA AND MAURITIUS WILL BE EXAMINED AS COUNTRIES THAT ARE EXCELLENT EXAMPLES OF PEOPLES ATTEMPTING TO LIVE AND SURVIVE AMID A MYRIAD OF DIFFICULTIES. RESULTS OF THE STUDY WILL BE USED IN COURSES AND LECTURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN EXILE LITERATURE

PROJ NO.: 18105-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STEPHEN, ALEXANDER F.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEPHEN, ALEXANDER F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-317A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE RESEARCH FOR A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF GERMAN EXILE LITERATURE. IN ADDITION TO A HISTORY OF GERMAN EXILE LITERATURE, THE PROJECT WILL INCLUDE AN ANALYSIS OF EVENTS PRIOR TO 1933 AND WILL DISCUSS THE IMPACT OF THE WORKS WRITTEN ABROAD ON POST-WAR GERMAN LITERATURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: NEW AMERICANS: IMMIGRATION IN THE 1970'S

PROJ NO.: 18107-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 08/75 END: 01/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JACOBY, SUSAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-22753-75-629

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: "THE NEW AMERICANS" WILL BE A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF RECENT IMMIGRANTS TO THE U.S. IT WILL EXAMINE REASONS FOR LEAVING THEIR NATIVE LANDS, PROBLEMS AND ACHIEVEMENTS AFTER THEY ARRIVE IN THIS COUNTRY, AND POLITICAL IMPACT ON THE AMERICAN FUTURE. THE RESEARCH WILL BE BASED PRIMARILY ON INTENSIVE CONTACT WITH INDIVIDUAL IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR FAMILIES OVER AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME IN THEIR HOMES, NEIGHBORHOODS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES AND PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: JOINT SYMPOSIUM ON SCIENCE POLICY WITH BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

PROJ NO.: 19001-73 SUMMARY DATE: 12/01/73 START: 10/72 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TODD, W.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : NSF-C310/T.O. 238

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% GLOBAL :
020% EAST EUROPE : BULGARIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES HOSTED A JOINT SYMPOSIUM TO DISCUSS: (1) CONTEMPORARY SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REVOLUTION AND ITS IMPACT ON SCIENCE POLICY (2) WHAT POLICY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE COULD BE CONSIDERED OPTIMAL WITH REGARD TO THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES (3) CRITERIA FOR THE CHOICE OF POLICY (4) WHAT SCIENCES ARE GIVEN PRIORITY IN THE CONTEMPORARY DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENCE (5) CONTEMPORARY PATTERNS OF ORGANIZATION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (6) SCIENCE AND THE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY OF SCIENTISTS (7) THE MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH AND THE ROLE OF COMPLEX RESEARCH. PARTICIPANTS TO INCLUDE ABOUT 8 AMERICANS, ALL WITH DISTINGUISHED CREDENTIALS IN SCIENCE OR SCIENCE POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON SIMULATION OF POLICY DECISION-MAKING

PROJ NO.: 19011-73 SUMMARY DATE: 12/01/73 START: 01/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BONHAM, G.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35132/GS-36558

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: HYPOTHESES FROM TWO THEORETICAL APPROACHES, COGNITIVE PROCESS AND RATIONAL CHOICE THEORIES, ARE INCORPORATED IN A COMPUTER SIMULATION OF FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKING. COLLABORATORS USED DATA OBTAINED DURING A SERIES OF MIDDLE EAST CRISIS GAMES, AND COLLECTED OTHER DATA DURING INTERVIEWS WITH REAL FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKERS IN AUSTRIA, FINLAND AND THE U.S. TO TEST COMPUTERIZED VERSIONS OF THE SIMULATION. THIS GRANT WILL ASSIST PROGRAMMING AND RUNNING THE SIMULATION, AND THE CONDUCT OF POLICY EXPERIMENTS, IN WHICH THE BEHAVIOR OF DECISION-MAKERS WILL BE SIMULATED IN A VARIETY OF CRISIS AND NON-CRISIS SITUATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: GOVERNMENT-ACADEMIC INTERFACE PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 19138-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/26/74 START: 03/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $80,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LYDON, P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AG-527

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION WILL SPONSOR FIVE TASK FORCES TO CONSIDER HOW THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GOVERNMENT AND THE ACADEMIC COMMUNITY CAN BE MORE PRODUCTIVE IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH MATTERS. SUBJECTS WILL BE (1) INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (2) TRANSNATIONAL RESEARCH COLLABORATION (3) DIFFUSION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (4) OVERSEAS EXPERIENCE AND SKILLS REINFORCEMENT (5) LANGUAGE COMPETENCE. EACH TASK FORCE WILL PREPARE A REPORT TO BE PUBLISHED IN A SINGLE VOLUME. THE BOOK IS EXPECTED TO STIMULATE FURTHER DISCUSSION IN THE GOVERNMENT AND THE COUNTRY AT LARGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21930 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: IMAGE CHANGE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19147-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $3,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FEI, E.T. & A.S. WHITING
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% PRC :
040% US :
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF SOME OF THE ASPECTS OF THE PROCESS BY WHICH THE IMAGES NATIONAL ELITES HOLD OF EACH OTHER, CHANGE. TWO POSSIBILE EXTERNAL CAUSES OF CHANGE IN PRC ELITE IMAGES OF THE U.S. WILL BE EXAMINED IN SELECTED YEARS BETWEEN 1949 AND 1970. THESE TWO INDEPENDENT OF PREDICTOR VARIABLES ARE (1) U.S. BEHAVIOR DIRECTED AT THE PRC, AND (2) U.S. BEHAVIOR DIRECTED AT JAPAN. TWO ALTERNATIVE HYPOTHESES ABOUT THE RELATION BETWEEN THE INDEPENDENT AND DEPENDENT VARIABLES WILL BE TESTED USING BOTH QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INSTITUTIONAL CHANGE AND STRUCTURAL CONTINUITY IN PALAU--DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH
PROJ NO.: 19152-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $5,850 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LINNEKIN, J. & V. CARROLL
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39667

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : TR.TER.PACIFIC

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF WESTERN CONTACT ON THE ABORIGINAL SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AN ISLAND GROUP IN WESTERN MICRONESIA. DATA ON LAND TENURE AND INHERITANCE IN PARTICULAR ARE BEING EXAMINED TO SHED LIGHT ON THE HYPOTHESIS THAT MAJOR INSTITUTIONAL CHANGES CAN OCCUR WITHOUT CHANGES IN THE STRUCTURAL PRINCIPALS OF A SOCIETY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: POWER AND POSITION IN EXCHANGE NETWORKS
PROJ NO.: 19174-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 01/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $15,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EMERSON, R.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-41034

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : INDIA
050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WILL EMPLOY EXCHANGE THEORY IN FOUR HISTORICAL CASE STUDIES OF INDIAN NATIVE STATES UNDER BRITISH SUZERAINTY DURING THE LAST CENTURY OF BRITISH RULE IN INDIA. THE STUDIES WILL FOCUS UPON (1) THE USE OF POWER, BOTH BY BRITISH REPRESENTATIVES OVER THE RULERS OF THE NATIVE STATES, AND BY NATIVE RULERS OVER THEIR SUBJECTS; AND (2) THE EFFECTS OF POWER USE UPON RELATIONS OF AUTHORITY WITHIN THE NATIVE STATE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: UGANDAN ASIANS IN EXILE--A STUDY OF MINORITY MIGRATION AND ADJUSTMENT
PROJ NO.: 19201-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $8,000 FY-75: FY- 7:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, B.N.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39156A1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : UGANDA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM CANADA
020% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ETHNIC GROUP ADJUSTMENT FOLLOWING A FORCED MIGRATION. THIS CONTINUES AND EXPANDS RESEARCH AMONG THE ASIANS OF KAMPALA CARRIED OUT IN 1971. SINCE THEN, ASIANS HAVE BEEN EXPELLED FROM UGANDA, AND THEIR SETTLEMENT IN BRITAIN, INDIA AND CANADA HAS PROVIDED A NEUTRAL LABORATORY FOR COMPARATIVE ETHNIC RESEARCH. EXAMINED WILL BE THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS POLICIES AND CONDITIONS IN THE HOST COUNTRIES AND THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEMBERS OF CLOSELY RELATED ETHNIC GROUPS FORCED TO MIGRATE UPON THE MEMBERS' POST-MIGRATORY SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT. RESEARCH GUIDE IS THAT PREVIOUS SKILLS AND RESOURCES, MINUS HOST COUNTRY LIABILITIES IN POLICY AND DISCRIMINATION, EQUAL POST-MIGRATION ETHNIC GROUP SOCIOECONOMIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON SIMULATION OF POLICY DECISION-MAKING

PROJ NO.: 19224-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 10/72 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $31,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAPIRO, M.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35130

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: HYPOTHESES FROM TWO THEORETICAL APPROACHES, COGNITIVE PROCESS AND RATIONAL CHOICE THEORIES, ARE INCORPORATED IN A COMPUTER SIMULATION OF FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKING. COLLABORATORS USED DATA OBTAINED DURING A SERIES OF MIDDLE EAST CRISIS GAMES, AND COLLECTED OTHER DATA DURING INTERVIEWS WITH REAL FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKERS IN AUSTRIA, FINLAND AND THE U.S. TO TEST COMPUTERIZED VERSIONS OF THE SIMULATION. THIS GRANT WILL ASSIST PROGRAMMING AND RUNNING THE SIMULATION, AND THE CONDUCT OF POLICY EXPERIMENTS, IN WHICH THE BEHAVIOR OF DECISION-MAKERS WILL BE SIMULATED IN A VARIETY OF CRISIS AND NON-CRISIS SITUATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR IN PUBLIC ECONOMICS

PROJ NO.: 19229-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 11/72 END: 11/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $36,112 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MUSGRAVE, R.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-36540

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS SEMINAR IS TO PROVIDE AN INTERNATIONAL FORUM FOR COOPERATION AND COMMUNICATION AMONG RESEARCHERS IN PUBLIC ECONOMICS. IT DEALS WITH SUCH ISSUES AS (1) THEORY OF SOCIAL GOODS AND DECISION-MAKING IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, (2) THE ECONOMICS OF TAXATION, INCLUDING EQUITY, INCIDENCE, AND EFFICIENCY ASPECTS, (3) THE ECONOMICS OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS, (4) ASPECTS OF PLANNING AS THEY RELATE TO THE PROVISION FOR SOCIAL GOODS, (5) INTER-GOVERNMENTAL FISCAL RELATIONS, BOTH BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL UNITS WITHIN A COUNTRY AND AMONG COUNTRIES, (6) PUBLIC UTILITY AND ENTERPRISE PRICING, (7) PUBLIC SECTOR ASPECTS OF URBAN ECONOMICS, (8) ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS OF POLLUTION AND OTHER EXTERNALITIES, (9) FISCAL ASPECTS OF INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL STABILIZATION POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ADAPTATION AND MINORITY STATUS

PROJ NO.: 19247-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $66,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DEVOS, G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42765

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO UTILIZE PSYCHO-CULTURAL AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL METHODS TO STUDY IN DEPTH THE SOCIAL ATTITUDES AND MODES OF ADAPTATION TAKEN BY THE KOREAN MINORITY IN COMPARISON WITH THOSE CHARACTERIZING JAPANESE MAJORITY GROUP ON THE ONE HAND, AND ON THE OTHER, THE FORMER PARIAH CASTE OF BURAKUMIN (PREVIOUSLY INVESTIGATED). ASSUMPTIONS ARE THAT ETHNIC TENSIONS IN PLURAL SOCIETIES ARE ON A PAR WITH SOCIAL CLASS AND CASTE AS TOPICS OF PRIMARY IMPORTANCE IN SOCIAL THEORY; THAT A PSYCHO-CULTURAL APPROACH COMBINING THE METHODS OF PSYCHOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY IS NECESSARY IN CONSIDERING CONFORMING OR DEVIANT SOCIAL BEHAVIOR, AND THAT A "CONFLICT" APPROACH TO SOCIETY IS HIGHLY PRODUCTIVE IN UNDERSTANDING CHANGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19253-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $54,700 FY-75: $54,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHOUCRI, NAZLI
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18510

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH ROBERT NORTH OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19254-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $81,900 FY-75: $81,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH NAZLI CHOUCRI OF M.I.T. WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: PUBLIC RITUAL AND POWER

PROJ NO.: 19285-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $43,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COHN, R.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-43183X

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% NESA : INDIA
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
010% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% POLITICS
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH IS CONCERNED WITH THE NATURE OF LEGITIMACY IN A COLONIAL SOCIETY. CENTRAL FOCUS IS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THEORY AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO LARGE-SCALE PUBLIC CEREMONIES DEVELOPED BY THE BRITISH IN 19TH CENTURY INDIA. MODE OF ANALYSIS IS ANTHROPOLOGICAL. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO STUDY OF IMPERIAL DARBARS, DEVELOPMENT OF THE "FAUDAL" THEORY OF INDIAN SOCIETY AND POLITY, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE INDIAN CENSUS. RESULTS WILL CONTRIBUTE TO FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THEORIES CONCERNING COLONIAL SOCIETIES AND TO THE METHODOLOGY OF HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON ECONOMETRICS AND MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS

PROJ NO.: 19286-74 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 05/74 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $76,200 FY-75: $65,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FROMM, G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-20175

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSE OF CONFERENCE IS TO STIMULATE DISCUSSION AND RESEARCH ON STATE OF THE ART OF ECONOMETRIC AND MATHEMATICAL ECONOMIC THEORY AND METHODOLOGY AND THE APPLICATION OF ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL, STATISTICAL AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES IN EMPIRICAL ECONOMIC STUDIES. IT IS AN ATTEMPT TO HASTEN AND IMPROVE KNOWLEDGE AND ITS USE BY SHORTENING TIME LAGS BETWEEN CONCEPTION OF IDEAS AND THEIR DISSEMINATION AND BY INDUCING SCHOLARS COOPERATIVELY TO APPLY THEIR TALENTS TO SELECTED, UNRESOLVED ISSUES. SINCE NOVEMBER 1970 TWELVE SEMINAR GROUPS HAVE MET AT DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES AND RESEARCH CENTERS AND HELD 47 MEETINGS OF 200 ECONOMISTS. SUBSEQUENT RESEARCH HAS LED TO OTHER PRESENTATIONS AND TO INCREASED PUBLICATIONS. POSSIBLE PARTICIPATION IN CEME SEMINARS BY RUSSIAN SCHOLARS IS BEING PURSUED UNDER AUSPICES OF US-USSR PROGRAM OF SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL COOPERATION.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: RESEARCH IN NATIONAL PARK MANAGEMENT

PROJ NO.: 19291-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 05/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOOPE, L.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AG-553

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : SPAIN
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : SPAIN
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: U.S. AND SPANISH PARK SERVICE SCIENTISTS AND ADMINISTRATORS WILL JOINTLY EXPLORE FOR WAYS TO IMPROVE AND MAKE MORE ECONOMICAL THE MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS. THEY WILL ALSO STUDY THE CONSERVATION OF THE NATURAL HERITAGE OF THE TWO COUNTRIES. PLANS FOR FUTURE COOPERATION WILL BE PREPARED BASED ON STUDIES MADE IN BOTH COUNTRIES BY SPECIALISTS FROM BOTH. EXCHANGE VISITS WILL BE MADE AND A JOINT COMMITTEE ORGANIZED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SOCIAL EFFECTS OF MIGRATION ON SPANISH WORKERS IN FRANCE AND AT HOME - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19296-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 10/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $2,800 FY-75: $2,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SULLIVAN, K./D. BROKENSHA
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-17843

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% WEST EUROPE : SPAIN FRANCE
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% WEST EUROPE : SPAIN FRANCE

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PURPOSE OF STUDY IS TO OBSERVE THE MIGRATION OF SPANISH LABORERS TO FRANCE AND THEIR RETURN TO SPAIN, VIEWED FROM TWO PERSPECTIVES: AS A STRATEGY ON THE PART OF THE PARTICIPANTS, AND AS AN AGENT IN BRINGING ABOUT CHANGES IN THE CULTURE OF THE PARTICIPANTS. RESEARCH CENTERS ON CHOICES AND DECISION MAKING, ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SOCIAL MOBILITY, AND SEX ROLES AND FAMILY RELATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SOCIO-ECONOMIC DETERMINANTS OF MIGRATION IN MEXICO AND BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE UNITED STATES
PROJ NO.: 19298-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEAVER, THOMAS
CONTRACT NUMBER : OIP74-21168

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
030% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE INTERRELATED EFFECTS AND RESULTS OF MIGRATION ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS WILL BE INVESTIGATED, PRIMARILY THROUGH RETRIEVAL OF RECURRENT INFORMATION COLLECTED BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE AGENCIES, CENSUS MATERIAL, AND PUBLISHED LITERATURE. RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON THREE QUESTIONS: (1) WHERE ARE PEOPLE MOVING WITHIN MEXICO (BETWEEN STATES AND REGIONS) AND BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE U.S.? (2) WHAT SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS ARE CORRELATED WITH MIGRATION AND PREDICT FUTURE MOVEMENTS OF PEOPLE? (3) HOW DOES MIGRATION AFFECT THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN PLACES WHERE MIGRANTS ARE ARRIVING AND LEAVING? ANSWERS WILL HELP BUILD AN EXPLANATORY MODEL WHICH INCORPORATES THE VARIABLES ASSOCIATED WITH MIGRATION AND WHICH WILL HELP DECISION MAKERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS COPE WITH MIGRATION PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: MICHAEL PUPIN SYMPOSIUM - CONTRIBUTION OF YUGOSLAVS TO THE AMERICAN HERITAGE
PROJ NO.: 19306-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $8,700 FY-75: $8,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LENCEK, R.L./D. DENITCH
CONTRACT NUMBER : OIP74-23094

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% EAST EUROPE : YUGOSLAVIA
030% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, THROUGH CO-SPONSORSHIP OF THE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND THE PUPIN PHYSICS LABORATORIES, IN COLLABORATION WITH ASSOCIATION OF YUGOSLAV UNIVERSITIES, WILL HOST A 3-DAY SCHOLARLY SYMPOSIUM TO HONOR THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF MICHAEL PUPIN'S ARRIVAL IN THE U.S. FEATURED TOPICS WILL CENTER ON THE YUGOSLAV IMMIGRANT SCIENTIST IN THE U.S. AND HIS ASSIMILATION INTO AND CONTRIBUTION TO THE "MELTING POT" CULTURE. THE QUESTION WILL BE ADDRESSED: HOW MUCH OF THAT CONTRIBUTION IS A FEATURE OF HIS ORIGINAL NATIONAL CULTURE AND HOW MUCH A PRODUCT OF AN INTERACTION WITH THE HOST COUNTRY CULTURE? IT WILL CONSIDER GENERAL PROBLEMS OF MULTINATIONALITY IN THE MODERN WORLD AND WILL INVESTIGATE THE PERSISTENCE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION, IMPORTANT NOW AS UNSKILLED WORKERS AND EDUCATED EXPERTS ARE MIGRATING TO CERTAIN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.
RESULTING STUDIES: SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS WILL BE PUBLISHED.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CULTURE CHANGE AMONG THE DUALA

PROJ NO.: 19316-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $7,600 FY-75: $7,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AUSTEN, R.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-13111

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AFRICA : CAMEROON
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : CAMEROON
015% WEST EUROPE :
010% EAST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS AN ETHNOHISTORICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE DUALA PEOPLE OF CAMEROON AS A CASE STUDY IN THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF AFRICAN ADAPTATION TO EUROPEAN EXPANSION. THE DUALA FUNCTIONED EFFECTIVELY AS MIDDLE MEN IN COASTAL TRADE AND AS PIONEERS OF COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE FROM THE 17TH CENTURY THROUGH THE 1930'S. RESEARCH AIM IS TO ANALYZE THE LEVEL OF SUCCESS ACHIEVED IN THESE ENTERPRISES, THE RELEVANCE (INHIBITING OR SUPPORTIVE) OF THEIR INDIGENOUS INSTITUTIONAL SETTING, AND THE INFLUENCE EXERCISED BY DOMINANT EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL FORCES. RESULTS ARE EXPECTED TO CLARIFY CURRENT THEORY RELEVANT TO MODERNIZATION AND POLITICAL DEPENDENCY. THE DATA-GATHERING ASPECT RELIES ON COLONIAL, MISSIONARY AND COMMERCIAL ARCHIVES, INTERVIEWS WITH DUALA INFORMANTS, GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS, AND ANALYSIS OF DUALA LITERARY TEXTS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CULTURE CONTACT AND SOCIAL CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19317-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 06/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $35,200 FY-75: $35,200 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NEW YORK UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BEIDELMAN, T.O.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-06851

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :
015% WEST EUROPE :
010% EAST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGISTS HAVE CONDUCTED MANY STUDIES OF CULTURE CONTACT AND SOCIAL CHANGE, BUT ALMOST ALWAYS FROM THE PERSPECTIVES OF NATIVES SUBJECTED TO ALIEN INFLUENCE. THIS STUDY OF A NON-WESTERN BUREAUCRATIC ORGANIZATION IN EAST AFRICA CONSIDERS THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE COLONIZING EUROPEANS AS WELL AND INTEGRATES THIS WITH THE INVESTIGATOR'S PREVIOUS RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS ON THE INDIGENOUS AFRICAN POPULATION, KAGURU. THE SYSTEM IS THUS PRESENTED FROM PERSPECTIVES OF BOTH SETS OF PROTAGONISTS. THE HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE CONSTRUCTED THROUGH RICH MATERIAL IN MISSION ARCHIVES PERMITS THE PRESENTATION OF A DEVELOPMENTAL CYCLE IN COLONIAL ORGANIZATION WHICH CONFORMS TO THE WEBERIAN MODEL OF THE PROCESS OF SOCIAL CHANGE. THIS STUDY WILL, INTER ALIA, PROVIDE A MODEL FOR FUTURE, COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN COLONIAL AND NEW NATIONS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ETHNICITY AND CHANGE

PROJ NO.: 19321-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $78,100 FY-75: $78,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, H.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-02626

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL MOROCCO YEMEN (ADEN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THIS IS A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF JEWISH IMMIGRANTS FROM MOROCCO AND YEMEN CURRENTLY LIVING IN A SINGLE TOWN IN ISRAEL, WHERE MORE THAN 650,000 SUCH IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR CHILDREN MAKE UP OVER HALF THE POPULATION. AIM IS TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE FOR CURRENT SOCIAL LIFE AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION OF THE CULTURAL TRADITIONS THESE GROUPS BROUGHT WITH THEM FROM THEIR COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. THE CONCERN IS WITH ETHNICALLY SPECIFIC STRATEGIES FOR ADAPTATION TO THEIR NEW SITUATION, INVOLVING STUDY OF DIFFERENCES IN BEHAVIOR AND DECISION-MAKING, AND IN REACTIONS TO AND INTEGRATION WITHIN ISRAEL. HYPOTHESIS IS THAT SOME OF THESE VARIATIONS MAY BE ACCOUNTED FOR BY DIFFERENCES IN CULTURAL BACKGROUND. QUESTIONS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED ARE OF ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION BY SELF AND OTHERS AND THE USES AND HANDICAPS OF ETHNIC AFFILIATION AND IDENTIFICATION.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: GEOGRAPHICAL CHARATERISTICS OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 19323-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 03/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $14,500 FY-75: $14,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSN. OF AMER. GEOGRAPHERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOFFMAN, GEORGE W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OIP75-05662

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST EUROPE : HUNGARY
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST EUROPE : HUNGARY
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: AN 11-DAY SEMINAR AND STUDY TOUR WILL BE CONVENED IN HUNGARY UNDER JOINT DIRECTION OF GEORGE W. HOFFMAN, UNIV. OF TEXAS, AND MARTON PECSI, HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. THEMES TO BE ADDRESSED ARE: AMERICAN: METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE U.S.; INTERNAL STRUCTURE OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CITIES; FUNCTIONAL INTERRELATIONS IN THE METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT AND THEIR FUTURE ROLES IN THE URBAN NETWORK; TRANSPORTATION; PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENTS; GOVERNANCE; SOCIAL GROUPS IN CITIES, ETC. HUNGARIAN: CONDITIONS, TENDENCIES, AND GEOGRAPHICAL PROBLEMS OF AGGLOMERATIVE DEVELOPMENT; URBANIZATION OF RURAL SETTLEMENTS; EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION ON EMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND ON RURAL SETTLEMENTS; URBANIZATION TENDENCIES OF RURAL NON-AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS; METHODS AND RESULTS OF URBANIZATION RESEARCH.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR IN PUBLIC ECONOMICS-CONFERENCE ON TAXATION
PROJ NO.: 19327-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 01/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $6,900 FY-75: $6,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE PARK, MD.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AARON, H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-05063

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FINANCE 050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THIS CONFERENCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS ON PUBLIC ECONOMICS SERIES HAS BEEN ORGANIZED WITH THREE MAJOR OBJECTIVES IN MIND: (1) TO ENCOURAGE EMPIRICAL RESEARCH APPLYING OPTIMAL TAX METHODS; (2) TO EXPOSE THEORETICAL WORK TO PRACTICAL AND QUASI-POLITICAL CRITICISM IN THE HOPE OF CHANNELING FUTURE THEORETICAL WORK IN THE MOST USEFUL DIRECTIONS; AND (3) IN GENERAL, TO TAKE STOCK OF RECENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE OPTIMAL TAX LITERATURE. MANY OF THE LEADING CONTRIBUTORS TO RECENT LITERATURE IN THIS FIELD ARE BROUGHT TOGETHER WITH A NUMBER OF THE LEADING PRACTITIONERS OF MORE TRADITIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: 8 PAPERS WILL BE PRESENTED AT CONFERENCE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: JOINT SEMINARS IN THE U.S.S.R. AND THE U.S. ON THE THEME OF ENVIRONMENT OF PRESENT & FUTURE CITIES
PROJ NO.: 19328-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 02/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $31,000 FY-75: $31,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSN. OF AMER. GEOGRAPHERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERRY, B.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01P75-09829

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: GRANT SUPPORTS TWO JOINT U.S.-U.S.S.R. SEMINARS ON THE ENVIRONMENT OF PRESENT AND FUTURE CITIES TO BE HELD IN 1975, THE FIRST IN MOSCOW AND THE SECOND IN CHICAGO, INVOLVING 7 U.S. AND 7 SOVIET PARTICIPANTS. THE SEMINARS ARE RELATED TO THE U.S.-U.S.S.R. AGREEMENT ON COOPERATION IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (VIZ., COMPUTER APPLICATION TO THE MANAGEMENT OF LARGE CITIES) AND ARE IN KEEPING WITH THE U.S.-SOVIET ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENT. THE RECIPROCALLY PLANNED AND FUNDED MEETINGS WILL PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY FOR SIGNIFICANT PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL CONTACT BETWEEN MEMBERS OF TWO SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITIES WELL ADVANCED IN THE STUDY OF PROPOSAL'S TOPICAL AREAS. THIS INTERACTION COULD LEAD TO U.S.-U.S.S.R. COOPERATIVE EFFORTS IN ADDITIONAL AREAS SUCH AS ECONOMIC REGIONAL MODELING (PART OF THE COMPUTER APPLICATION TO MANAGEMENT AREA) AND SCIENCE POLICY.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: PLAN FOR ASSESSMENT OF ENERGY OPTIONS 1985-2000 FOR EUROPE, NORTH AMERICA AND JAPAN
PROJ NO.: 19342-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $75,000 FY-75: $75,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WILSON, C.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ERP74-13902

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THIS IS AN EXPERIMENT IN THE USE OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF TIME FROM KEY DECISION MAKERS TO BE APPLIED TO CRITICAL GLOBAL PROBLEMS. A SERIES OF WORKSHOPS WILL INVOLVE IMPORTANT DECISION MAKERS IN ENERGY RELATED FIELDS IN NORTH AMERICA, EUROPE, AND JAPAN. EACH PRINCIPAL WILL BE ASSISTED BY A SENIOR ASSOCIATE WHO, IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER ASSOCIATES, WILL PREPARE THE BACKGROUND AND OTHER WORK OF THE PROJECT. INCLUDED WILL BE ANALYSIS AND ORGANIZATION OF EXISTING INFORMATION AND JUDGEMENTS ON ENERGY ISSUES IN A FORM WHICH LENDS ITSELF TO STRATEGIC DECISION MAKING AND INTERREGIONAL COMPARISON. VARIOUS STRATEGIES WILL BE FORMULATED AND COMPARED, BASED ON THE INFORMATION BASE AND THE KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE OF THE MEMBERS. THREE WORKSHOPS A YEAR WILL BE HELD, AND REPORTS WILL BE PREPARED FOLLOWING EACH WORK SHOP.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: THEORETICAL AND ECONOMETRIC MONETARY STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 19355-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $74,300 FY-75: $74,300 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELTZER, A.H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-14706

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FINANCE 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TWO MAIN AREAS ARE INVESTIGATED: (1) THE ROLED OF MONEY IN AN ECONOMY WITH LESS THAN FULL INFORMATION ABOUT RELATIVE PRICES. PREVIOUS WORK HAS SHOWN THAT MINIMIZING COSTS OF ACQUIRING INFORMATION LEADS TO THE USE OF MONEY. THIS WORK IS EXTENDED AND SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL IMPLICATIONS TESTED. (2) WORK IS CONTINUED ON A MACRO MODEL WITH MONEY, BONDS, CAPITAL AND CURRENT OUTPUT. THE MODEL IS EXTENDED TO INCLUDE AN OPEN ECONOMY WITH TRADE AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (BORROWING AND LENDING). EMPIRICAL WORK USES DATA FOR 5 OR 6 COUNTRIES. SCHOLARS FROM SEVERAL COUNTRIES COLLABORATE IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MODEL TO THEIR COUNTRIES.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: THIRD WORLD CONGRESS OF THE ECONOMETRIC SOCIETY

PROJ NO.: 19356-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 11/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $20,000 FY-75: $20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ECONOMETRIC SOCIETY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRILICHES, Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-00559

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
075% GLOBAL :
025% WEST EUROPE : CANADA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE THIRD WORLD CONGRESS OF THE ECONOMETRIC SOCIETY AT TORONTO, CANADA, ON AUGUEST 20-26,1975, IS THE FIRST TO BE HELD IN NORTH AMERICA. THE FIRST WAS HELD IN ROME IN 1965, AND THE SECOND IN CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND IN 1970 WHEN 980 PARTICIPANTS INCLUDED 450 FROM THE U.S. THE SOCIETY CONSIDERS IT OF GREAT IMPORTANCE FOR THE GENERAL INTERCHANGE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH TO ASSURE PARTICIPATION FROM LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, EASTERN EUROPE AND THE SOVIET UNION, LATIN AMERICA AND OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD. THE MAIN OBJECT OF THE CONGRESS IS TO PROMOTE STUDIES AIMED AT UNIFYING THE THEORETICAL-QUANTITATIVE AND EMPIRICAL-QUANTITATIVE APPROACH TO ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. THERE WILL BE A NUMBER OF MAJOR ADDRESSES, A SERIES OF INVITED SURVEY LECTURES, AND CONTRIBUTED PAPERS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS IN MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: U.S. PARTICIPATION IN THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
PROJ NO.: 19358-72 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 04/72 END: 04/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $3,601,200 FY-75: $1,000,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROWAN, E.C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OIP72-02611#4/C310-235-004

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA), A NONGOVERNMENTAL INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 TO RESEARCH PROBLEMS CONFRONTING MODERN INDUSTRIALIZED SOCIETIED. RESEARCH IS PRESENTLY CONCENTRATED IN 9 AREAS: METHODOLOGY OF APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF LARGE ORGANIZATIONS, COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS, URBAN AND REGIONAL SYSTEMS, ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SYSTEMS, ENERGY SYSTEMS AND WATER RESOURCES. THE IIASA IS TO ENCOURAGE AND REINFORCE NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL EFFORTS IN CORRESPONDING FIELD OF INQUIRY; DEVISED MEANS OF ENHANCING THE APPRECIATION OF THIS TYPE OF RESEARCH AMONG SCIENTISTS FROM ALL NATIONS; AND ATTEMPTS TO INCREASE UNDERSTANDING THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT OF UNIFORM STANDARDS AND TERMINOLOGY. THE 14 INTERNATIONAL MEMBERS INCLUDE THE U.S. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: WORKSHOP FOR PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE PROGRAM
PROJ NO.: 19360-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $4,700 FY-75: $4,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BAKER, P.T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-02884

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
020% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% GLOBAL :
030% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
010% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THIS GRANT SUPPORTED A PLANNING WORKSHOP FOR U.S. PARTICIPATION IN PROJECT 12 OF UNESCO'S MAN AND THE BIOSHPERE (MAB) PROGRAM HELD IN JANUARY 1975. IT WAS TO RESULT IN A DETAILED NATIONAL PROPOSAL. PARTICIPANTS IN PROJECT 12, ENTITLED "INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSFORMATIONS AND GENETIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES," INCLUDED ANTHROPOLOGISTS, GENETICISTS, AND DEMOGRAPHERS. WITH FOCUS ON STUDIES OF HUMAN POPULATION DYNAMICS FROM BOTH THE SOCIAL AND THE BIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES, THE PROJECT WAS INITALLY DESIGNED BY AN INTERNATIONAL PANEL IN PARIS IN MAY 1972. THE PANEL SPECIFIED THREE FOCI OF THE CHANGING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MAN AND THE ENVIRONMENT: (1) ISOLATED RURAL SITUATIONS INCLUDING SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE; (2) URBANIZATION; AND (3) MIGRATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE SENIOR SCHOLARS PROGRAM IN EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
PROJ NO.: 22007-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 03/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $41,626 FY-75: $18,626 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROSE, DR. PETER I.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487133

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: AN EVALUATION STUDY OF THE EXCHANGE PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCHOLARS IN COUNTRIES OF EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES AND AUSTRALIA. THIS STUDY WILL BE AIMED AT PROVIDING INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EFFECTS OF THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE ON THESE SCHOLARS, AND THE BENEFITS ACCRUING TO THEIR COLLEAGUES, HOME INSTITUTIONS, AND COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: AMERICAN STUDIES BICENTENNIAL PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 22008-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 09/73 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $33,120 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WINKS, DR. ROBIN W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487055

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PROJECT CONSISTS OF COUNTRY REPORTS, FIVE REGIONAL SEMINARS OF AMERICANISTS, AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICANISTS IN 1976, SINGLE-COUNTRY WORKSHOPS IN 1976-77, AND SUPPLEMENTARY ACTIVITIES. THE RESEARCH COMPONENT CONSISTS OF THE SERIES OF REPORTS ASSESSING ON-GOING AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAMS AND THE POTENTIAL FOR CREATING PROGRAMS WHERE NONE EXIST. THEY ARE MEANT TO BE TENTATIVE AND INDICATIVE ONLY. THEY ARE BEING PREPARED FOR THE POSSIBLE GUIDANCE OF THOSE IN THE FIELD.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 22009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $42,751 FY-75: $8,973 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN COUN. ON EDUC. OVERSEAS LIASON COMM.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, ARTHUR I.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A JOINT OLC/CU-AF REVIEW OF THE FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN AFRICA. DATA WILL BE COLLECTED, ANALYZED AND JOINTLY DISCUSSED, AND WILL INCLUDE A REVIEW OF PRESENT DEVELOPMENTS AND PROBABLE TRENDS IN THE AFRICAN AND AMERICAN ACADEMIC COMMUNITIES THAT MAY HAVE AN IMPACT ON ACADEMIC EXCHANGE PROGRAMS. DATA WILL ALSO BE COLLECTED ON PRESENT AND PROPOSED PROGRAMS OF A SIMILAR OR RELATED NATURE. ALSO, CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS. THEN, THE KINDS OF INFORMATION NEEDED BOTH TO MAKE DECISIONS AND TO ASSESS DECISION-MAKING ALTERNATIVES WILL BE COLLECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22886, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SURVEY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS IN U.S. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PROJ NO.: 22010-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 04/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $16,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NAT. ASSOC. FOR FOREIGN STUDENT AFFAIRS, WASH., D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STECKLEIN, DR. JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487156

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO ASSIST NAFSA IN CONDUCTING A STUDY OF THE EMPLOYMENT AND VISA STATUS OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ATTENDING FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE UNITED STATES. THIS STUDY, TO BE CONDUCTED IN COOPERATION WITH A RESEARCH TEAM AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, WILL BE AIMED PRIMARILY AT EVALUATING THE IMPACT WHICH THESE FOREIGN STUDENTS HAVE ON AMERICAN SOCIETY AND THE AMERICAN JOB MARKET.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23005, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE LONG-TERM CONSEQUENCES OF EXCHANGES

PROJ NO.: 22011-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 02/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COUNCIL ON INTERNAT. EXCHANGE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLINBERG, O. & F. HULL
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487123

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
075% WEST EUROPE : CANADA UNITED KINGDOM
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: FUNDS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO ASSIST THE RESEARCH AND PLANNING EFFORTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE. THE STUDY AIMS TO INVESTIGATE THE IMPACT WHICH A FOREIGN ACADEMIC TOUR OF AT LEAST ONE SEMESTER IN DURATION HAS ON PROFESSORS, RESEARCH SCHOLARS AND STUDENTS FIVE OR MORE YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF THEIR TOURS. THE INVESTIGATION WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH: (1) CONSULTATION AND ANALYSIS OF AVAILABLE RECORDS, (2) A QUESTIONNAIRE APPLIED TO A SELECTED SAMPLE OF INDIVIDUALS AND (3) A MORE DETAILED PERSONAL INTERVIEW OF A SELECTED SMALLER SAMPLE.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: WORLD STUDIES DATA BANK

PROJ NO.: 22012-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 05/74 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: IAQUINTA, JOSEPH
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-487222

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE GRANT IS TO ASSIST THE ACADEMY IN MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING ITS WORLD STUDIES DATA BANK ON THE INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS OF AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. THE DATA BANK COMPILES, ANALYZES AND DISSEMINATES INFORMATION ON THESE PROGRAMS AND SERVES AS A VALUABLE RESOURCE OF INFORMATION AND EVALUATION ON THE STATUS OF ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS RELATED TO INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR DATA BANK USE ONLY.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EVALUATION OF HIGH SCHOOL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

PROJ NO.: 22013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YOUTH FOR UNDERSTANDING, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GUENTER, HARTMUT
CONTRACT NUMBER : 169-487093

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO INVESTIGATE ATTITUDINAL CHANGES IN GERMAN HIGH SCHOOL EXCHANGE STUDENTS BETWEEN 15 AND 18 WHO HAVE SPENT A YEAR IN THE U.S. LIVING WITH AMERICAN FAMILIES AND ATTENDING SCHOOL AS PARTICIPANTS IN THE YOUTH FOR UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM (YFU). THE SAMPLE GROUP INCLUDES 200 GERMAN STUDENTS WHO LIVED IN THE MID-WEST AND CALIFORNIA FROM AUGUST 1972-JULY 1973. ABOUT 100 NON-EXCHANGE STUDENTS WITH SIMILAR BACKGROUNDS SERVED AS THE CONTROL GROUP. PRIOR TO POLLING THE 72/73 STUDENTS UNDER THE YFU PROGRAM, A CROSS-SECTIONAL STUDY WAS DONE INVOLVING ALL PREVIOUS GERMAN STUDENTS UNDER THE PROGRAM FROM 1955-1970. THE STUDY IS GEARED TO DELINEATE THE FACTORS INVOLVED IN ONE'S ADAPTATION TO PRACTICES IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY, AND READAPTATION TO THE ORIGINAL CULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLDWIDE PACKET-SWITCHED DATA COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATON RETRIEVAL SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 22014-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $65,000 FY-75: $65,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE SOLA POOL, ITHIEL
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 040% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
035% POLICY GUIDANCE 035% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON THE PUBLIC POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF THE RAPIDLY FALLING COSTS OF INTERNATIONAL DATA TRANSMISSION, OCCASIONED BY CONCURRENT TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES IN DATA PACKET-SWITCHING, COMPUTER MEMORY AND SATELLITE COMMUNICATION. RESEACHER IS EXPLORING POLICY SIGNIFICANCE OF THESE DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMUNITY, PARTICULARLY WITH RESPECT TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICANISTS
PROJ NO.: 22015-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $53,651 FY-75: $53,651 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WINKS, ROBERT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587067

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 005% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: IN COOPERATION WITH THE BICENTENIAL COMMITTEE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES OF AMERICANISTS, TO CONDUCT A PROJECT AIMED AT INCREASING THE SPREAD OF ACADEMIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNITED STATES IN OTHER COUNTRIES, TO DEVELOP PLANS FOR FIVE REGIONAL CONFERENCES ON AMERICAN STUDIES TO BE HELD IN THE UNITED STATES, EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDDLE EAST AND EAST ASIA; TO ASSIST PREPARATION OF AMERICAN-RELATED MATERIALS AVAILABLE IN OTHER COUNTRIES FOR USE IN THOSE COUNTRIES; TO PRODUCE A MONOGRAPH OF APPROXIMATELY 150 PAGES IN LENGTH OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN STUDIES ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: PILOT PROJECT FOR EVALUATION OF STATE DEPT. INTERNATIONAL VISITOR PROGRAM: GHANA AND SENEGAL
PROJ NO.: 22016-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 09/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $4,726 FY-75: $4,726 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRADY, MARY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587042

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : GHANA SENEGAL
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS WITH A GROUP OF LEADERS IN GHANA AND SENEGAL WHO PREVIOUSLY HAD TRAVELED TO THE UNITED STATES AS OFFICIAL INTERNATIONAL VISITORS OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT; TO RECORD THE VIEWS AND COMMENTS OF THE INTERVIEWERS AS A MEANS OF EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERNA-TONAL VISITOR PROGRAM AND TO RECOMMEND WAYS IN WHICH IT MIGHT BE IMPROVED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22884, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: APPLICATION OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION PROCESSES TO THE ORIENTATION OF INTERNATIONAL VISITORS
PROJ NO.: 22017-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 02/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: FISHER, GLEN TELEPHONE: 632-7940
TOTAL COST: $57,820 FY-75: $57,820 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MERIDIAN HOUSE INTERNATIONAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COUGHLIN, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-58-7116

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% US :
035% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO PURSUE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TECHNIQUES FOR ORIENTATION OF INTER-NTIONAL VISITORS TO THE U.S. THROUGH STUDY, COLLATION, ADAPTATION AND TESTING OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION PROCESSES; TO ASSESS RESOURCES AVAILABLE AND TO DEVISE CONCEPTUAL MODELS IN CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION; TO DEVELOP AND PRE-TEST MODEL ORIENTATION PROGRAMS AT THE WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL CENTER; TO TRAIN PERSONS IN THE APPLICATION OF METHODS DEMONSTRATED TO BE SUCCESSFUL; AND TO PLAN AND CONDUCT SEMINARS FOR SHORT-TERM INTERNATIONAL VISITORS TO THE U.S. IN ORDER TO FOSTER MORE ACCURATE OBSERVATION AND INTERPRETATION OF U.S. SOCIETY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: EVALUATION STUDY OF COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

PROJ NO.: 22018-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 03/75 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COUNCIL OF INTERNAT. PROGRAMS, CLEVELAND, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLLAND, THOMAS P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587141

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
095% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 005% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE 090% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: AN EVALUATIVE STUDY OF THE CIP'S EXCHANGE PROGRAM OF ACADEMIC STUDY AND PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE FOR YOUTH LEADERS, SOCIAL WORKERS AND SPECIAL TEACHERS, DESIGNED TO EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROGRAM AS A VEHICLE OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION, AND TO PROVIDE FEEDBACK FOR POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS IN THE PROGRAM.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF REGIONAL AND GLOBAL RELATIONSHIPS

PROJ NO.: 24002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $58,120 FY-75: $13,120 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLOOMFIELD, LINCOLN ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320084

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE 090% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: DEVELOPED CONCEPTS FOR ANALYZING PATTERNS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE. MORE SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR EXAMINED THREE KINDS OF PROBLEMS: (1) WHAT AREAS OF PUBLIC POLICY OR CONCERN THAT SEEM TO BE MOST AND LEAST AFFECTED BY INTERDEPENDENCE ON A BILATERAL, REGIONAL OR GLOBAL SCALE? (2) HOW CAN WE DESCRIBE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ASPECTS OR DIMENSIONS OF INTERDEPENDENCE IN EACH MAJOR AREA OF POLICY CONCERN? (3) WHEN, AND TO WHAT EXTENT, DOES INTERDEPENDENCE CUT ACROSS FUNCTIONAL AREAS--POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, MILITARY, ETC.? IN ADDITION TO A GENERAL STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE UNDERSTANDING OF INTERDEPENDENCE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL CARRY OUT A CASE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE IN MAJOR SECTOR, ENERGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SOVIET IMAGES OF THE UNITED STATES

PROJ NO.: 24026-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BRUMBERG, ABRAHAM TELEPHONE: 632-1505
TOTAL COST: $10,878 FY-75: $878 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SCHWARTZ, MORTON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE
075% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL (1) TRACE THE HISTORICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL ROOTS OF SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES (2) EXAMINE THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF THESE IMAGES; AND (3) ASSESS THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE SOVIET INTERNAL AND ESPECIALLY EXTERNAL BEHAVIOR. USING MAINLY QUALITATIVE CONTENT ANALYSIS OF PUBLICLY AVAILABLE MATERIAL AND DISCUSSIONS WITH SOVIET POLITICAL AND INTELLECTUAL LEADERS, WILL DEAL WITH SUCH PROBLEMS AS SOVIET PERCEPTION OF THE U.S. SOCIAL-ECONOMIC SYSTEM; IMAGES OF THE U.S. POLITICAL SYSTEMS ESPECIALLY THE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, POLITICAL FORCES AND OTHER INFLUENCES ON FOREIGN POLICY; AND BELIEFS ABOUT THE CHARACTERISTICS AND BEHAVIOR OF U.S. POLICY-MAKERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION
PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: U.S. STATE AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AGREEMENTS

PROJ NO.: 24029-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 03/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SWANSON, ROGER FRANK
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
025% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO COMPILE, CATALOGUE AND ANALYZE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN U.S. STATES AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS. THE MATERIAL WILL BE CATALOGUED UNDER SUCH RUBRICS AS: STATE AND PROVINCES LINKED BY AGREEMENTS; SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS COVERED; TIME PERIOD IN WHICH THE ARRANGEMENTS ARE IN EFFECT; METHODS OF IMPLEMENTATION; ETC. THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEEK THE COOPERATION OF CANADIAN AUTHORITIES. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION AS WELL AS GOVERNMENT USE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20964, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

PROJ NO.: 24039-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $24,965 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPAULDING, S. & M. FLACK
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320097

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE LITERATURE TO DETERMINE WHAT IS ALREADY WELL ESTABLISHED REGARDING THE PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT OF STUDY IN THE U.S., DEFICIENCIES OR GAPS IN THE RESEARCH LITERATURE, AND AREAS IN WHICH GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED OR OTHER RESEARCH MIGHT BE DESIRABLE. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO (1) PREPARE A COMPREHENSIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESEARCH ON FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, (2) DO A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF THIS LITERATURE IN TERMS OF SUCH CRITERIA AS TYPES OF SUBSTANTIVE FINDINGS, THE QUALITY OF CONCEPTUALIZATION AND DATA, ADEQUACY OF RESEARCH METHODS, ETC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22553, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: BRAZIL: BILATERAL RELATIONS AND OUTLOOK

PROJ NO.: 24040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $9,500 FY-75: $9,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HILTON, STANLEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420136

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
020% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT 010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TWOFOLD OBJECTIVE: (1) TO ASSESS BRAZIL'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO RELATIONS WITH SPECIFIC COUNTRIES AND/OR REGIONS, AND (2) ON THE BASIS OF THAT ASSESSMENT, TO PROVIDE A PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF BRAZIL'S OPTIONAL STRATEGIES WITH REGARD TO THOSE ACTORS AND ISSUES PERCEIVED BY BRAZILIAN POLICYMAKERS TO BE MOST RELEVANT TO NATIONAL INTEREST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SERESERES, CAESAR D.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420138

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE :
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT 010% POLITICS
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC POLICY ISSUES IN GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, INCLUDING BILATERAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S., THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET, EL SALVADOR, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AND EXAMINATION OF THE DOMESTIC BASES AND PERCEPTIONS IMPORTANT IN THE COUNTRY'S POLICY-MAKING.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: BRAZIL: ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SELCHER, WAYNE A.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420134

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
010% US :
010% GLOBAL :
010% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TREATS BRAZIL'S PARTICIPATION IN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE OAS AND THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM, THIRD WORLD ORGANIZATIONS AND CAUCUSES, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY AGREEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PRESENTLY BEING PREPARED.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,427 FY-75: $4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: STUDY OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE "AHORA" TV SERIES

PROJ NO.: 28006-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 07/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MILLARD, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $42,003 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : MULTI-CONTRACTS

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE SERIES IS VIEWED, AND BY WHAT TYPES OF AUDIENCES, AND TO MEASURE THE IMPACT OF THE DIFFERENT PROGRAMS IN THE SERIES IN THOSE COUNTRIES WHERE IT MAY BE FOUND THAT THEY HAVE ATTRACTED AN AUDIENCE OF APPRECIABLE SIZE. INTERNAL MEMORANDUM PRODUCED APRIL 1974, NO FURTHER REPORTING PLANNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: USIS CULTURAL/INFORMATION CENTER PRACTICE AND POTENTIAL:
KENNEDY AMERICAN CENTER, BEIRUT, LEBANON
PROJ NO.: 28062-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 03/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $37,519 FY-75: $9,731 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHUMAR, ALEXANDER
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-520

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DELINEATE FOR THE POST THOSE CATEGORIES OF ITS TARGET AUDIENCE IT IS CURRENTLY REACHING THROUGH ITS CENTER PROGRAMS AND THOSE IT IS NOT REACHING, AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH ATTENDANCE OR NON-ATTENDANCE IS RELATED TO POLITICAL, DEMOGRAPHIC, OR SOCIOLOGICAL FACTORS, OR TO CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CENTER ITSELF AND ITS PROGRAMS. THE FINDINGS WILL BE USED TO HELP THE POST IMPROVE THE EFFECTIVE REACH OF ITS CENTER OPERATIONS BY MAKING ADJUSTMENTS IN THE SUBJECT MATTER, LOCALE OR MODE OF ITS PROGRAMS TO RESPOND TO THOSE PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES CONSONANT WITH COUNTRY PLAN OBJECTIVES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: AMERICAN LITERATURE THROUGH THE FILTER OF SOVIET CRITICISM

PROJ NO.: 28072-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 02/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-5350
TOTAL COST: $4,200 FY-75: $4,200 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FRIEDBERG, PROF. MAURICE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FRIEDBERG, PROF. MAURICE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 41-24-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% USSR :
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: CONTRACTOR WILL PREPARE A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF RECENT SOVIET CRITICAL WRITING ABOUT CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE (PROSE, FICTION, VERSE AND DRAMA) IN TERMS OF SPECIFIC MAJOR AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS. HE WILL EXAMINE THE UNDERLYING POLITICAL GOALS AND ESTHETIC PRECEPTS, AS WELL AS THE PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS, WHICH GUIDE SOVIET CRITICS. THE CURRENT IDEOLOGICAL OFFENSIVE AGAINST AMERICAN CULTURE WILL BE EXAMINED CRITICALLY IN TERMS OF ITS INNER VULNERABILITIES. CHARACTERISTICS OF SOVIET TREATMENT OF AMERICAN LITERATURE (GOALS, TENDENCIES, METHODS) WITH WHICH AMERICANS HAVE TO CONTEND IN COMMUNICATING WITH SOVIET AUDIENCES WILL BE EXAMINED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: ECONOMIC PORTFOLIO EVALUATION SURVEY

PROJ NO.: 28077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 05/75 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $10,261 FY-75: $10,261 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ERDOS, DR. PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : 79-24-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 060% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THE SURVEY WILL BE TO DETERMINE IF EP IS AN EFFECTIVE VEHICLE IN REACHING HIGH LEVEL AUDIENCES WITH MATERIALS THAT ARE USEFUL TO THE RECIPIENTS IN THEIR PROFESSIONAL DECISIONS.
THE ECONOMIC PORTFOLIO WILL BE EVALUATED IN TWO BASIC DIMENSIONS: FIRST, AN ASSESSMENT BY THE RECIPIENTS OF EP IN TERMS OF ITS UTILITY AND APPROPRIATENESS TO THEIR PROFESSIONAL NEEDS AND INTERESTS, AND SECOND, REACTIONS FROM THE POSTS WHICH USE EP IN TERMS OF THE DEGREE TO WHICH EP IN TERMS OF THE DEGREE TO WHICH EP SUPPORTS OR ENHANCES POST PROGRAMMING.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: KENYA: RELEVANCE OF AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

PROJ NO.: 28085-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 12/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 632-4961
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, CHARLES S.
TOTAL COST: $22,235 FY-75: $22,235 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SWEET, CHARLES F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-17519-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : KENYA SD
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : KENYA
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SEMI-STRUCTURED DEPTH INTERVIEWING IN NAIROBI OF 100 SELECTED KENYAN RESPONDENTS INCLUDING PROFESSIONALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATORS, AND BUSINESSMEN, SOME OF WHOM HAVE PREVIOUSLY VISITED U.S., TO IDENTIFY PARTICULAR EXPERIENCES FROM U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES USEFUL FOR DEALING WITH RESPONDENTS' PROBLEMS AND INTERESTS RELEVANT TO THEIR OWN OCCUPATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: MEDIA HABITS OF ETHNIC GERMAN EMIGRES FROM THE SOVIET UNION

PROJ NO.: 28087-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 01/75 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 632-5350
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES
TOTAL COST: $2,164 FY-75: $2,164 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MARTIN, DR. L. JOHN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MARTIN, DR. L. MARTIN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01-56-11-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF A SURVEY OF 366 ETHNIC GERMANS WHO HAD EMIGRATED FROM THE USSR DURING OR SHORTLY BEFORE 1973. INTERVIEWEES WERE A HETEROGENEOUS GROUP FROM MANY DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SOVIET UNION, REPRESENTING WIDELY DIVERGENT AGE AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS AS WELL AS LINGUISTIC BACKGROUNDS. ON THE BASIS OF A COMPUTER PRINT-OUT, CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTE AND ANALYZE PATTERNS OF VARIATION IN MEDIA HABITS BY LOCATION, EDUCATION, AGE, ETC. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS TO BE PLACED ON THAT PORTION OF THE SURVEY DEALING WITH RADIO LISTENING HABITS AND PREFERENCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE USSR

PROJ NO.: 28088-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 03/75 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-5350
TOTAL COST: $2,795 FY-75: $2,795 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STARR, FRANK
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STARR, FRANK
CONTRACT NUMBER : 61-24-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: CONTRACTOR IS TO OUTLINE AND EVALUATE SOVIET PHOTOGRAPHY AS A PROFESSION, AS HOBBY AND AS A MEANS OF MASS COMMUNICATION, AND TO IDENTIFY PUBLIC ATTITUDES AND CULTURAL FACTORS WHICH MAY BEAR ON AUDIENCE PERCEPTIONS TO THE PROPOSED SHOWING OF THE "PHOTOGRAPHY: USA" EXHIBIT IN THE USSR. THE STUDY IS TO PRESENT A BRIEF HISTORICAL NOTE AND TO NOTE TIES BETWEEN PHOTOGRAPHY IN RUSSIA-USSR WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC MOVEMENTS ABROAD. PHOTOGRAPHY TODAY AS A PROFESSION, ART FORM AND MEANS OF POLITICAL SOCIALIZATION IN THE USSR ARE TO BE HIGHLIGHTED. AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY, THE AVAILABILITY AND COST OF PHOTO EQUIPMENT AND THE TENOR OF SOVIET CRITICAL APPRAISALS OF U.S. PHOTOGRAPHY ARE TO BE DISCUSSED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: STUDY OF USIS LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/07/75 START: 06/75 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $37,829 FY-75: $29,145 FY-76: $8,684
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-4030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
065% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
015% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
065% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY IS INTENDED TO EVALUATE THE USIS LIBRARIES IN NEW DELHI, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA AND MADRAS FROM FOUR PERSPECTIVES: (1) DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF OTHER LIBRARY HOLDINGS IN THE SUBJECT AREAS FOUND IN USIS LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, (2) COMPARISON OF TARGET AUDIENCE INTERESTS AND NEEDS WITH LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND USE, (3) DEMOGRAPHIC AND PROFESSIONAL COMPOSITION OF POST TARGET AUDIENCES AND OF LIBRARY USERS, AND (4) CONTRIBUTIONS OF USIS AND OTHER LIBRARIES TO THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE CITIES THEY SERVE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

TITLE: SURVEY OF SWEDISH AUDIENCE FOR "AMERICA" TV SERIES

PROJ NO.: 28094-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 10/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MILLARD, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-5146
TOTAL COST: $28,000 FY-75: $28,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SIFO, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZETTERBERG, DR. HANS
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-50-147

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : SWEDEN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : SWEDEN
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: STUDY THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE TV SERIES "AMERICA" AFFECTED OPINIONS AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE UNITED STATES AMONG VIEWERS OF THE PROGRAMMING WHEN PRESENTED OVER A 13 WEEK PERIOD BY SWEDISH TELEVISION. THE PANEL STUDY DESIGN INVOLVES SURVEYING A SAMPLE PRIOR TO THE TELECASTS AND THE SAME PERSONS AFTERWARDS, TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF VIEWING AND OF ANY OPINION CHANGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION - INFORMATION

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: SOCIOLOGY OF SOVIET AUDIENCES

PROJ NO.: 855-71 SUMMARY DATE: 10/01/75 START: 05/71 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-5350
TOTAL COST: $109,430 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE SOLA POOL, ITHIEL
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-15233-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PROVIDES MANAGEMENT WITH AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EXTENT OF EXPOSURE AND THE EFFECTIVENESS OF FOREIGN AND SOVIET DOMESTIC MEDIA ON SOVIET AUDIENCES. BASED ON DOCUMENTARY SOURCES OF AVAILABLE PUBLISHED MATERIAL, COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND COMPUTER SIMULATIONS TO BE CONDUCTED AT MIT, AND DEMOGRAPHIC IN-PUTS TO BE PROVIDED BY MURRAY FESHBACH OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. THE PROJECT WILL TOUCH ON SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN THE USSR AS VIEWED BY SOVIET SOCIOLOGISTS AND BY DISSENTERS, SOCIAL STRATIFICATION, THE ROLE OF MEDIA IN POLITICAL SOCIALIZATION, AND THE IMPACT OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MEDIA ON SOVIET AUDIENCES. THE STUDY IS RELATED PRIMARILY TO SOCIOLOGY AND COMMUNICATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: MATERIALS FOR AFRICAN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 1260-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 01/71 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: $6,670 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GREENBERG, JOSEPH H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OEC-0-71-1018(823)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: COMPONENTS OF PROJECT ARE: I. FRANCOPHONE AFRICA - SYLLABUS OF A TWO-QUARTER SEMINAR ON THE GROWTH OF AFRICAN INTELLECTUALS IN THE 15 FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES OF SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA FROM COLONIAL THROUGH MODERN PERIOD. II. ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE AREA - AN ANALYSIS COVERING THE PHONOLOGICAL AND GRAMMATICAL FEATURES CHARACTERISTIC OF THE ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGES AND AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH LINGUISTIC GROUPINGS OF ALL KNOWN ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGES. III. MULTILINGUAL TANZANIAN VILLAGE - A STUDY OF SWAHILI AND OTHER INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES AS THEY ARE USED IN A MULTI-LINGUAL NON-COASTAL TANZANIAN VILLAGE TO DETERMINE WHAT LANGUAGES ARE CHOSEN FOR USE IN WHAT NETWORK OF RELATIONSHIPS. FINAL SUBJECT DATA WILL BE DUPLICATED AND DISTRIBUTED FOR SCHOLARY CRITICISM AND CLASSROOM EXPERIMENTATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA LISTENING BY URBAN EDUCATED RESIDENTS OF MOROCCO AND TUNISIA
PROJ NO.: 1360-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 03/72 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $18,810 FY-75: $1,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-490

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : MOROCCO TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SAMPLE OF 2000 RESIDENTS IN BOTH URBAN MOROCCO AND TUNISIA WILL BE QUERIED ON FOREIGN RADIO STATIONS REGULARLY HEARD, LANGUAGE OF LISTENING, WAVEBAND USE, LISTENING TIMES AND SIGNAL STRENGTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21636-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CHINESE/ENGLISH TRANSLATION ASSISTANCE (CETA)

PROJ NO.: 1365-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/16/75 START: 06/73 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 235-8750
ACTION OFFICER: SOLLENBERGER, HOWARD
TOTAL COST: $232,000 FY-75: $89,000 FY-76: $56,500
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MATHIAS RES. & MANAGEMENT (MRM INC.), KENSINGTON, MD.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% PRC :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO RESOLVE PROBLEMS OF EFFICIENT TRANSLATION OF CHINESE PUBLICATIONS, ESPECIALLY SINCE THE VOLUME OF SUCH MATERIALS IS EXPECTED TO EXPAND GREATLY IN THE NEAR FUTURE. TO CONVENE A CONFERENCE OF A SELECTED GROUP OF ACADEMIC SPECIALISTS IN CHINA STUDIES TO PROVIDE FOR THE CONTINUED CYCLE I DEVELOPMENT OF THE DRAFT CETA DICTIONARY OF GENERAL TERMS AND TO EXAMINE THE PROBLEM OF DEALING WITH THE EXPECTED INCREASE IN CHINESE LANGUAGE SOURCE MATERIALS. TO DEVELOP UNDER CYCLE II, BEGINNING MID-1974, A COMPUTER STORED (500,000 TERMS) COMPREHENSIVE CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY OF MODERN TERMS AND PROMOTE DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION DEALING WITH TRANSLATION, TRAINING, AND NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 16354, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: GENETIC CLASSIFICATION OF LANGUAGES--AUSTRONESIAN

PROJ NO.: 1381-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $93,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DYEN, I.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-38073X1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: MAIN LINES OF INVESTIGATION ARE: (1) QUANTITATIVE GENETIC STUDY OF THE AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES AND THE USE OF THE MOST ADVANCED PROCEDURES LOOKING TOWARD IMPLICATIONS FOR BOTH THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE LANGUAGES AND GLOTTO-CHRONOLOGICAL DETERMINATIONS, (2) COLLECTION OF MATERIALS FOR THE QUALITATIVE STUDY OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF THE AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES, (3) LISTING OF THE NAMES OF ALL THE AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES AND THEIR CLASSIFICATION TOGETHER WITH A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DATA AND TREATMENTS OF THE LESSER KNOWN ONES, AND (4) PREPARATION OF A LIST OF PROTO-AUSTRONESIAN RECONSTRUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH THE COGNATE SETS ON WHICH THE RECONSTRUCTIONS ARE BASED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: WORLD FERTILITY SURVEY

PROJ NO.: 1476-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 05/72 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: CORNELIUS, RICHARD TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $8,500,000 FY-75: $1,800,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INT. STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KENDALL, M.G. ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-3606

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: ASSESSES THE CURRENT STATE OF KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE WORLD'S FERTILITY BEHAVIOR AND PROMOTES, THROUGH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, SELECTIVE SUBSIDIZATION AND VOLUNTARY COUNTRY COOPERATION, THE CARRYING OUT OF NATIONALLY REPRESENTATIVE, INTERNATIONALLY COMPARABLE, SAMPLE SURVEYS OF FERTILITY BEHAVIOR IN A LARGE NUMBER OF COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: PREPARATION OF A MUTILINGUAL DEMOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY

PROJ NO.: 1644-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 06/72 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BAUM, SAMUEL TELEPHONE: 763-2870
TOTAL COST: $147,630 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INT. UNION FOR THE SCI. STUDY OF POP., LIEGE, BELGIUM
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REMICHE, B. & P. PAILLAT
CONTRACT NUMBER : 2-35030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT PROPOSES TO PREPARE A NEW DEMOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY WHICH WILL BE PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH AND RUSSIAN (FOUR OF THE FIVE OFFICIAL LANGUAGES OF THE UNITED NATIONS). THE POSSIBILITY OF AN EDITION IN CHINESE WILL ALSO BE CONSIDERED. FOR EACH TERM, THE DEFINITION WILL BE GIVEN AS WELL AS A FEW EXAMPLES OF ITS USE. AN EXTENSIVE USE OF CROSS REFERENCE WILL ALSO BE MADE. THE PROJECT WILL AIM TO STANDARDIZE THE TERMINOLOGY OF THE VARIOUS LANGUAGES SO THAT THE TERM IS GIVEN THE SAME DEFINITION IN ALL LANGUAGES. THE DICTIONARY WILL BE AN IMPORTANT TOOL FOR IMPROVING THE COMPARABILITY OF INTERNATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH SINCE ALL INVESTIGATORS WILL HAVE AN AGREED UPON TERMINOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORS IN LDC'S
PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TELEPHONE: 632-8158
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $83,296 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: SEA DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY GROUP- SEADAG SEMINARS AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS
PROJ NO.: 3101-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 01/75 END: 09/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR ASIA TELEPHONE: 632-8971
ACTION OFFICER: MEEHAN, ROBERT FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $520,740 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASIA SOCIETY, INC., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARNETT, ROBERT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/EA/C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SEADAG SEMINARS AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS WILL BE HELD TO DEFINE AND CLARIFY BASIC ISSUES HIGHLY SIGNIFICANT TO AID'S DEVELOPMENT INTERESTS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. TO PROVIDE A FORUM FOR THE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS AND EXPERIENCE AMONG ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONS, IN AND OUT OF GOVERNMENT, IN ASIA AND THE U.S., WHO ARE ENGAGED IN OR PROFESSIONALLY CONCERNED WITH DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, AND TO STIMULATE AND PROMOTE RELEVANT RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT CONTRACTOR AT ABOVE ADDRESS.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: LDC BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTES

PROJ NO.: 3107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/24/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSSI, DR. GIULIO
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-G-1147

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% EAST ASIA :
025% AM REPUBLICS :
025% NESA :
020% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
005% AM REPUBLICS :
005% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
005% POLITICS
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 020% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ENABLES OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE TO IDENTIFY BEHAVIORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CAPABILITIES IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AND TO PUBLISH ONE OR MORE DIRECTORIES OF SUCH INSTITUTES. FOLLOW-UP WORK WILL INCLUDE CONFERENCES, PERHAPS A NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER MEANS OF DEVELOPING A "NETWORK" AMONG SUCH INSTITUTES, AND OF THESE CENTERS WITH RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN MORE-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. THE GRANT ACTIVITY UTILIZES SOME PRELIMINARY DATA GENERATED IN-HOUSE, AND UNDER SHORT CONTRACTS, AS WELL AS WORK ALREADY DONE AT THE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN PREVIOUS YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: THREAT RECOGNITION AND ANALYSIS

PROJ NO.: 9029-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 07/73 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $450,958 FY-75: FY-76: $175,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, CHARLES A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : N00014-A-0269-0029

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE THREE RESEARCH TASKS OF THREAT RECOGNITION ARE DIRECTED AT: 1) STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF ACTIONS AND RELATIONS IN THE EMERGING MAINLINE PENTAGONAL SYSTEM OF GLOBAL POLITICS, 2) COMPARATIVE RESEARCH ON THE SOURCES IN NATIONAL SYSTEMS OF THREAT-DRIVEN INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR, AND 3) CONFLICT ANALYSES IN THIRD WORLD ARENAS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO EXTENSIONS OF THREAT DYNAMICS, TRAVELLING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS BETWEEN THE ARENAS AND THE DEVELOPING PENTAGONAL SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CRISIS MANAGEMENT PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 9055-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $350,000 FY-75: $250,000 FY-76: $100,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSTER, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON AN EXAMINIATION OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES AND OF DECISION MAKING PROCEDURES FOR THE ABILITY TO ANTICIPATE, CONTROL AND ADVANTAGEOUSLY TERMINATE CRISIS SITUATIONS. THE AIM IS TO DISCOVER POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE TO AND THE PROCEDURES EMPLOYED BY POLICYMAKERS IN MAKING DECISIONS IN RESPONSE TO CRISIS. IMPROVED POLICYMAKING CAPABILITIES WOULD INVOLVE INFORMATION COLLECTION, TRANSMISSION AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS THAT WOULD PROVIDE REAL-TIME INFORMATION ABOUT THE AVAILABILITIES, DISPOSITIONS, UTILIZATION RATES, ETC., OF THE RESOURCES OF OPERATIONAL AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: INDICATORS OF TRANSACTIONS FLOWS

PROJ NO.: 9056-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 684-1303
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $15,000 FY-76: $15,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HUTCHINS, JOHN A.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 050% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS TO SYSTEMATICALLY COLLECT AND COMPUTERIZE AVAILABLE DATA ON INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIONS AND TO SUBSEQUENTLY TEST THE UTILITY OF THESE VARIABLES AS INDICATORS OR PREDICTORS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: POLITICAL IMPACT OF U.S. MILITARY FORCE IN THE MIDDLE EAST
PROJ NO.: 9062-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: SULLIVAN, GERALD TELEPHONE: 694-1664
TOTAL COST: $107,412 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76: $72,412
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN INSTITUES FOR RESEARCH, WASH., D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JUREIDINI, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 90374C-0282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% NESA :
020% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% NESA :
020% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL DEVELOP FACTORS UNDERLYING MIDDLE EASTERN NATION PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. MILITARY POWER AND DEVELOP FROM THESE PREDICTIVE PATTERNS HOW THEY WOULD PERCEIVE THE MILITARY BALANCE WITH CHANGES TO OUR FORCES, THOSE OF THE SOVIET AND THOSE OF MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: SITUATIONAL EQUIVALENT AND LINGUISTIC DIVERGENCE: A SOCIOLINGUISTIC STUDY ACROSS CULTURES
PROJ NO.: 12101-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 09/72 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPT. OF HEALTH, ED. AND WELFARE
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF EDUCATION
ACTION OFFICER: PETROV, MRS. JULIA A. TELEPHONE: 245-9819
TOTAL COST: $61,289 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, THE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JORDEN, ELEANOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : OEC-0-73-0149

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% OTHER

SCOPE: PROJECT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING SEPARATE SOCIOLINGUISTIC INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATORS WORKING INDEPENDENTLY:
1. DR. MARY SANCHES, U. OF TEXAS: "THE ACQUISITION OF SOCIOLINGUISTIC RULES IN JAPANESE";
2. DR. BATES L. HOFFER, TRINITY UNIVERSITY: "SPEECH LEVELS IN JAPANESE AND ENGLISH AND THEIR SOCIOLINGUISTIC IMPLICATIONS";
3. DR. ELEANOR H. JORDEN, CORNELL UNIVERSITY: "THE CHANGING POSITION OF WOMEN IN JAPANESE AND AMERICAN SOCIETY: A SOCIOLINGUISTIC ANALYSIS OF WOMEN'S LANGUAGE IN TWO CULTURES";
4. DR. MASANORI HIGA, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII: "A STUDY OF THE SOCIAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE USE OF BORROWED WORDS IN HAWAIIAN JAPANESE."

RESULTING STUDIES: PUBLICATION PLANNED OF 2 VOLUMES OF MONOGRAPHS.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CHINA RECORDS PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 18006-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/31/75 START: 02/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $10,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PETERSON, STEPHEN L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-8456-73-280

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% PRC :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% PRC :
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A SYSTEMATIC AND COMPREHENSIVE EFFORT TO BRING TOGETHER LETTERS, DIARIES, JOURNALS, ETC., OF FORMER CHINA MISSIONARIES TO BE INCLUDED IN A REPOSITORY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DAY MISSIONS COLLECTION IN THE YALE DIVINITY LIBRARY. MATERIALS GATHERED WILL BE CATALOGUED AND ENTERED IN THE "NATIONAL UNION CATALOG OF MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: ARCHIVAL RESEARCH ON LANGUAGE UNIVERSALS

PROJ NO.: 19082-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 10/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $169,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FERGUSON, C. & J.GREENBERG
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-36203X1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: DATA HAS BEEN CREATED TO CODIFY A SAMPLE OF THE WORLD'S LANGUAGES WITH RESPECT TO SOUND SYSTEMS, GRAMMATICAL CATEGORIES, AND SEMANTIC ORGANIZATION. PROJECT WILL CONTINUE TO ACCUMULATE AND COMPARE EMPIRICAL DATA ON SYSTEMS OF DIVERSE LANGUAGES BY RESEARCHING PARTICULAR PROBLEMS TO ARRIVE AT GENERALIZATIONS. VERIFICATION OF EXPLANATORY HYPOTHESES WILL BE SOUGHT WITHIN FRAMEWORK OF CURRENT THEORETICAL MODELS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: COMPARATIVE AND HISTORICAL STUDIES IN JAPANESE AND KOREAN LINGUISTICS
PROJ NO.: 19100-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 02/74 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $47,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MARTIN, S.E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-41269

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : JAPAN REPUB. OF KOREA NORTH KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: OBJECTIVE: TO RECONSTRUCT THE CORE VOCABULARY OF PROTO-JAPANESE AND PROTO-KOREAN, BASED ON AVAILABLE DATA FROM MODERN DIALECTS, WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO ACCENTUAL PHENOMENA; AND FROM NATIVE SPEAKERS AS NEEDED. CLOSE EXAMINATION WILL BE MADE OF CONFIRMATORY AND DISCONFIRMATORY DATA FOUND IN THOSE EARLIER STAGES OF THE LANGUAGES WHICH ARE PHILOLOGICALLY ATTESTED, NOTABLY THE CORPORA KNOWN AS OLD JAPANESE AND MIDDLE KOREAN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: GOVERNMENT-ACADEMIC INTERFACE PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 19138-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/26/74 START: 03/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $80,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LYDON, P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AG-527

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION WILL SPONSOR FIVE TASK FORCES TO CONSIDER HOW THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GOVERNMENT AND THE ACADEMIC COMMUNITY CAN BE MORE PRODUCTIVE IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH MATTERS. SUBJECTS WILL BE (1) INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (2) TRANSNATIONAL RESEARCH COLLABORATION (3) DIFFUSION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (4) OVERSEAS EXPERIENCE AND SKILLS REINFORCEMENT (5) LANGUAGE COMPETENCE. EACH TASK FORCE WILL PREPARE A REPORT TO BE PUBLISHED IN A SINGLE VOLUME. THE BOOK IS EXPECTED TO STIMULATE FURTHER DISCUSSION IN THE GOVERNMENT AND THE COUNTRY AT LARGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21930 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: STUDIES ON COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

PROJ NO.: 19197-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $75,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: OSGOOD, C.E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40231

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL IS USED TO STUDY BASIC AFFECTIVE MEANING IN 20 DIFFERENT LANGUAGES AND COMMUNITIES. A MAJOR PRODUCT OF THE WORK IS THE COMPILATION OF AN ATLAS OF AFFECTIVE MEANINGS. ATLAS DATA ARE ANALYZED TO HIGHLIGHT BOTH UNIVERSALS AND UNIQUENESS OF AFFECT CROSS-CULTURALLY. IN ADDITION NON-LINGUISTIC METHODS (GESTURES AND FACIAL EXPRESSIONS) OR CONVEYING AFFECT ARE INVESTIGATED AND RELATED TO SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL PROFILES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: THEORETICAL INVESTIGATION OF DIACHRONIC SYNTAX

PROJ NO.: 19221-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 10/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $43,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEHMANN, W.P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-3081 #3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A STUDY WILL BE MADE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF APPLYING SYNTACTIC CHARACTERISTICS TO THE GENETIC CLASSIFICATION OF LANGUAGES. THE INVESTIGATION WILL RELY ON CONCORDANCES OF THE VEDA, AND OF VEDIC PROSE, WHICH ARE AVAILABLE IN COMPUTER PRINTOUTS. OTHER MATERIALS WILL BE THE HOMERIC POEMS, FOR WHICH RELATIVELY COMPLETE CONCORDANCES EXIST, AND THE TEXTS OF OTHER INDO-EUROPEAN DIALECTS. FOR CONTRAST, SYNTACTIC PATTERNS IN OTHER LANGUAGE FAMILIES WILL BE STUDIED, SUCH AS THE SEMITIC, ANCIENT EGYPTIAN, AND CONTEMPORARY LANGUAGES SUCH AS QUECHUA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: UNIVERSALS OF GRAMMATICAL ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 19359-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $35,100 FY-75: $35,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COLE, P., ET AL
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-00244

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT'S GENERAL GOAL IS A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE ROLE OF GRAMMATICAL RELATIONS (SUBJECT, OBJECT, INDIRECT OBJECT, ETC.) IN THE ORGANIZATION OF GRAMMARS. "GRAMMAR" IS USED IN THESSENSE OF A REPRESENTATION OF HUMAN COGNITIVE LINGUISTIC CAPACITY. OF INTEREST ARE THOSE ATTRIBUTES COMMON TO ALL LANGUAGES OR TO LANGUAGE, AS DISTINCT FROM THOSE OF A GIVEN LANGUAGE. THE PROPERTIES OF THOSE RULES WHICH HAVE THE EFFECT OF CHANGING GRAMMATICAL RELATIONS, SUCH AS PASSIVE AND RAISING IN ENGLISH, WILL BE INVESTIGATED. SUCH RULES APPEAR TO HAVE SIGNIFICANT COMMON UNIVERSAL PROPERTIES. THEIR NATURE WILL BE STUDIED FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 DIVERSE LANGUAGES, WITH THE HELP OF NATIVE SPEAKERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EVALUATION OF HIGH SCHOOL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

PROJ NO.: 22013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YOUTH FOR UNDERSTANDING, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GUENTER, HARTMUT
CONTRACT NUMBER : 169-487093

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO INVESTIGATE ATTITUDINAL CHANGES IN GERMAN HIGH SCHOOL EXCHANGE STUDENTS BETWEEN 15 AND 18 WHO HAVE SPENT A YEAR IN THE U.S. LIVING WITH AMERICAN FAMILIES AND ATTENDING SCHOOL AS PARTICIPANTS IN THE YOUTH FOR UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM (YFU). THE SAMPLE GROUP INCLUDES 200 GERMAN STUDENTS WHO LIVED IN THE MID-WEST AND CALIFORNIA FROM AUGUST 1972-JULY 1973. ABOUT 100 NON-EXCHANGE STUDENTS WITH SIMILAR BACKGROUNDS SERVED AS THE CONTROL GROUP. PRIOR TO POLLING THE 72/73 STUDENTS UNDER THE YFU PROGRAM, A CROSS-SECTIONAL STUDY WAS DONE INVOLVING ALL PREVIOUS GERMAN STUDENTS UNDER THE PROGRAM FROM 1955-1970. THE STUDY IS GEARED TO DELINEATE THE FACTORS INVOLVED IN ONE'S ADAPTATION TO PRACTICES IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY, AND READAPTATION TO THE ORIGINAL CULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLDWIDE PACKET-SWITCHED DATA COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATON RETRIEVAL SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 22014-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $65,000 FY-75: $65,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE SOLA POOL, ITHIEL
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 040% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
035% POLICY GUIDANCE 035% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON THE PUBLIC POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF THE RAPIDLY FALLING COSTS OF INTERNATIONAL DATA TRANSMISSION, OCCASIONED BY CONCURRENT TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES IN DATA PACKET-SWITCHING, COMPUTER MEMORY AND SATELLITE COMMUNICATION. RESEACHER IS EXPLORING POLICY SIGNIFICANCE OF THESE DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMUNITY, PARTICULARLY WITH RESPECT TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICANISTS
PROJ NO.: 22015-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $53,651 FY-75: $53,651 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WINKS, ROBERT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587067

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 005% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: IN COOPERATION WITH THE BICENTENIAL COMMITTEE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES OF AMERICANISTS, TO CONDUCT A PROJECT AIMED AT INCREASING THE SPREAD OF ACADEMIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNITED STATES IN OTHER COUNTRIES, TO DEVELOP PLANS FOR FIVE REGIONAL CONFERENCES ON AMERICAN STUDIES TO BE HELD IN THE UNITED STATES, EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDDLE EAST AND EAST ASIA; TO ASSIST PREPARATION OF AMERICAN-RELATED MATERIALS AVAILABLE IN OTHER COUNTRIES FOR USE IN THOSE COUNTRIES; TO PRODUCE A MONOGRAPH OF APPROXIMATELY 150 PAGES IN LENGTH OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN STUDIES ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: APPLICATION OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION PROCESSES TO THE ORIENTATION OF INTERNATIONAL VISITORS

PROJ NO.: 22017-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 02/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: FISHER, GLEN TELEPHONE: 632-7940
TOTAL COST: $57,820 FY-75: $57,820 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MERIDIAN HOUSE INTERNATIONAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COUGHLIN, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-58-7116

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% US :
035% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION
020% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO PURSUE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TECHNIQUES FOR ORIENTATION OF INTERNTIONAL VISITORS TO THE U.S. THROUGH STUDY, COLLATION, ADAPTATION AND TESTING OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION PROCESSES; TO ASSESS RESOURCES AVAILABLE AND TO DEVISE CONCEPTUAL MODELS IN CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION; TO DEVELOP AND PRE-TEST MODEL ORIENTATION PROGRAMS AT THE WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL CENTER; TO TRAIN PERSONS IN THE APPLICATION OF METHODS DEMONSTRATED TO BE SUCCESSFUL; AND TO PLAN AND CONDUCT SEMINARS FOR SHORT-TERM INTERNATIONAL VISITORS TO THE U.S. IN ORDER TO FOSTER MORE ACCURATE OBSERVATION AND INTERPRETATION OF U.S. SOCIETY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EVALUATION STUDY OF COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

PROJ NO.: 22018-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 03/75 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COUNCIL OF INTERNAT. PROGRAMS, CLEVELAND, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLLAND, THOMAS P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587141

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
095% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
005% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE
090% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: AN EVALUATIVE STUDY OF THE CIP'S EXCHANGE PROGRAM OF ACADEMIC STUDY AND PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE FOR YOUTH LEADERS, SOCIAL WORKERS AND SPECIAL TEACHERS, DESIGNED TO EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROGRAM AS A VEHICLE OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION, AND TO PROVIDE FEEDBACK FOR POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS IN THE PROGRAM.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: SOVIET IMAGES OF THE UNITED STATES

PROJ NO.: 24026-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BRUMBERG, ABRAHAM TELEPHONE: 632-1505
TOTAL COST: $10,878 FY-75: $878 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SCHWARTZ, MORTON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE
075% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL (1) TRACE THE HISTORICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL ROOTS OF SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES (2) EXAMINE THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF THESE IMAGES; AND (3) ASSESS THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE SOVIET INTERNAL AND ESPECIALLY EXTERNAL BEHAVIOR. USING MAINLY QUALITATIVE CONTENT ANALYSIS OF PUBLICLY AVAILABLE MATERIAL AND DISCUSSIONS WITH SOVIET POLITICAL AND INTELLECTUAL LEADERS, WILL DEAL WITH SUCH PROBLEMS AS SOVIET PERCEPTION OF THE U.S. SOCIAL-ECONOMIC SYSTEM; IMAGES OF THE U.S. POLITICAL SYSTEMS ESPECIALLY THE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, POLITICAL FORCES AND OTHER INFLUENCES ON FOREIGN POLICY; AND BELIEFS ABOUT THE CHARACTERISTICS AND BEHAVIOR OF U.S. POLICY-MAKERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

PROJ NO.: 24039-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $24,965 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPAULDING, S. & M. FLACK
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320097

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE LITERATURE TO DETERMINE WHAT IS ALREADY WELL ESTABLISHED REGARDING THE PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT OF STUDY IN THE U.S., DEFICIENCIES OR GAPS IN THE RESEARCH LITERATURE, AND AREAS IN WHICH GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED OR OTHER RESEARCH MIGHT BE DESIRABLE. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO (1) PREPARE A COMPREHENSIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESEARCH ON FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, (2) DO A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF THIS LITERATURE IN TERMS OF SUCH CRITERIA AS TYPES OF SUBSTANTIVE FINDINGS, THE QUALITY OF CONCEPTUALIZATION AND DATA, ADEQUACY OF RESEARCH METHODS, ETC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22553. AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: BRAZIL: BILATERAL RELATIONS AND OUTLOOK

PROJ NO.: 24040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $9,500 FY-75: $9,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HILTON, STANLEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420136

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
020% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TWOFOLD OBJECTIVE: (1) TO ASSESS BRAZIL'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO RELATIONS WITH SPECIFIC COUNTRIES AND/OR REGIONS, AND (2) ON THE BASIS OF THAT ASSESSMENT, TO PROVIDE A PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF BRAZIL'S OPTIONAL STRATEGIES WITH REGARD TO THOSE ACTORS AND ISSUES PERCEIVED BY BRAZILIAN POLICYMAKERS TO BE MOST RELEVANT TO NATIONAL INTEREST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOTING RECORDS IN THE UNGA

PROJ NO.: 24085-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/74 START: 08/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TOMLINSON, RODNEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420010

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE PROJECT WAS DESIGNED (1) TO HELP COLLECT AND COMPUTERIZE DATA ON VOTING BEHAVIOR IN THE UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND (2) TO PREPARE A "USER'S GUIDE" FOR GOVERNMENT ANALYSTS WISHING TO USE THIS STORED INFORMATION. THE USER'S GUIDE OR MANUAL (1) DESCRIBES THE COMPUTERIZED UN VOTES, (2) EXPLAINS EXISTING PROGRAMS FOR THE COMPUTERIZED MATERIAL, AND (3) PROVIDES INSTRUCTIONS AND SAMPLE USES FOR EACH PROGRAM.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21162, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: DEBATES AMONG SOVIET POLITICAL EXILES IN THE WEST.

PROJ NO.: 24087-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/20/75 START: 03/75 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: BRUMBERG, ABRAHAM TELEPHONE: 632-1505
TOTAL COST: $700 FY-75: $700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STERNBERG, HILARY, MS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STERNBERG, HILARY, MS.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520055

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% USSR :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% USSR :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% POLITICS 060% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO ANALYZE AND DOCUMENT THE VARIOUS DEBATES THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE AMONG PROMINENT SOVIET DISSIDENTS NOW RESIDENT IN THE WEST, SUCH AS ALEXANDER SOLZHENITSYN, THE MEDVEDEV BROTHERS, MAXIMOV, AND OTHERS, AS WELL AS THE PERTICIPATION IN THESE DEBATES OF DISSIDENTS STILL LIVING IN THE USSR. IT SERVES TO INFORM STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS AND EXPERTS ON SOVIET AFFAIRS OF THE POLITICAL AND INTELLECTUAL TRENDS CURRENT AMONG THE EVER-GROWING SOVEIT EMIGRE COMMUNITY IN THE WEST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: STUDY OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE "AHORA" TV SERIES

PROJ NO.: 28006-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 07/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MILLARD, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $42,003 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : MULTI-CONTRACTS

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE SERIES IS VIEWED, AND BY WHAT TYPES OF AUDIENCES, AND TO MEASURE THE IMPACT OF THE DIFFERENT PROGRAMS IN THE SERIES IN THOSE COUNTRIES WHERE IT MAY BE FOUND THAT THEY HAVE ATTRACTED AN AUDIENCE OF APPRECIABLE SIZE. INTERNAL MEMORANDUM PRODUCED APRIL 1974, NO FURTHER REPORTING PLANNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: REACH AND POTENTIAL OF SMALL POST CULTURAL CENTERS IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA: ROLE OF USIS LOME & NIAMEY
PROJ NO.: 28010-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 03/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $29,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MARCOMER, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HILMAR, PETER
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-20-2705

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AFRICA : UPPER VOLTA TOGO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVEIWS AMONG NATIONALS OF LOME AND OUAGADOUGOU TO ASCERTAIN THE REACH OF AND POTENTIAL FOR PROGRAMMING AT USIS CULTURAL CENTERS. THE INVESTIGATION SOUGHT TO RECORD THE LEVEL OF AUDIENCE EXPOSURE TO CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AS WELL AS TO DEFINE THE AUDIENCE. AFRICAN INTERESTS IN FOREIGN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND IN RELATED PROGRAMS WERE ALSO RECORDED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 28010-73, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: AGENCY FILM EVALUATION PROGRAM

PROJ NO.: 28014-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 05/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MILLARD, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-5146
TOTAL COST: $51,825 FY-75: $22,609 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASIA RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, MANILA, PHILIPPINES
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : MULTI-CONTRACTS

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES
050% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
015% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THESE STUDIES, IN BOGOTA, (COLUMBIA) MANILA, (PHILIPPINES) AND BEIRUT, (LEBANON) IS TO OBTAIN REACTIONS OF INVITED AUDIENCES TO USIA PRODUCED FILMS. THE DATA SERVE TO PROVIDE MANAGEMENT WITH DATA ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRODUCTS AND ALSO ASSIST FILM MAKERS IN GUIDANCE FOR FUTURE PRODUCTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: SURVEY OF SOVIET MEDIA AND OPINION DATA

PROJ NO.: 28034-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/01/75 START: 02/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-5350
TOTAL COST: $3,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: POWELL, PROF. DAVID
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: POWELL, PROF. DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-17035-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: FOUR ANALYTICAL REPORTS EACH BASED ON RECENT SOVIET WRITINGS ON SOCIOLOGY. SUCH QUANTITATIVE DATA ON ATTITUDES AND MEDIA HABITS AS PUBLISHED IN SOVIET SCHOLARLY JOURNALS AND IN THE WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH CENTERS WILL BE SCREENED FOR LIGHT THEY THROW ON PRACTICAL PROBLEMS OF COMMUNICATING WITH SOVIET AUDIENCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: TURKISH MEDIA SURVEYS

PROJ NO.: 28035-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 04/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $900 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PEVA, ISTANBUL, TURKEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NEYZI, NEZIH H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : PURCHASE ORDER

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% WEST EUROPE : TURKEY

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THREE SYNDICATED MEDIA STUDIES OF THE TURKISH POPULATION. NO REPORT ISSUED; DATA WAS DELIVERED TO USIS-TURKEY FOR THEIR USE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
PHASE II MAIL SURVEY OF VOA LISTENERS
PROJ NO.: 28036-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/14/75 START: 05/74 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, WENDEL TELEPHONE: 632-6647
TOTAL COST: $38,466 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: H.D. OSTBERG ASSOCIATES, INC., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRAVERMAN, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-17278-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% PROGRAM EVALUATION 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: A MAIL SURVEY OF VOA LISTENERS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED IN PERSONAL INTERVIEW SURVEYS IN ABOUT 15 COUNTRIES. THE SURVEY IS DESIGNED TO OBTAIN MORE DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT LISTENERS' REACTIONS TO VOA, LISTENING MOTIVATIONS ETC. THAN COULD BE OBTAINED IN BRIEF PERSONAL INTERVIEW "OMNIBUS"-TYPE SURVEYS. PURPOSE OF STUDY IS TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON VOA AUDIENCES FOR MANAGEMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA
LISTENING IN COLUMBIA-II
PROJ NO.: 28040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 08/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, WENDEL TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $4,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSUMER LTDA., BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LOMBANA, OSCAR
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN COLOMBIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN INDIA
PROJ NO.: 28041-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/74 START: 11/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $27,000 FY-74: FY-75: $27,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH CONSULTANTS & MARKETING SERV. LTD. BOMBAY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TATTA, S.V.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN INDIA. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, TIMES OF LISTENING AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN JORDAN
PROJ NO.: 28042-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/72 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $6,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-497

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : JORDAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN JORDAN.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN KENYA
PROJ NO.: 28043-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DIXON, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $6,860 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-497

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : KENYA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN KENYA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN KUWAIT-II
PROJ NO.: 28044-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $9,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : KUWAIT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN KUWAIT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN LEBANON-II
PROJ NO.: 28045-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $9,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : LEBANON

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN LEBANON. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN MALAYSIA
PROJ NO.: 28046-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, WENDEL TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $22,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SURVEY RESEARCH MALAYSIA SDN. BHD, KUALA LUMPUR
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRENFELL, NEWELL
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-620-344

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : MALAYSIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN MALAYSIA. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, TIMES OF LISTENING, AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN MEXICO-II
PROJ NO.: 28047-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 09/73 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, WENDEL TELEPHONE: 632-4993
TOTAL COST: $5,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INRA, MEXICO D.F., MEXICO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERG, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-34-2210

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR THE VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN MEXICO.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN THE PHILIPPINES-II
PROJ NO.: 28048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, WENDEL TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $4,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INRA (ASIA) LTD., MANILA, PHILIPPINES
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KO, DAPHNE
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-621-1710

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN THE PHILIPPINES. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, TIMES OF LISTENING AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN SAUDI ARABIA
PROJ NO.: 28049-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $14,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-844

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : SAUDI ARABIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN SAUDI ARABIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN TAIWAN
PROJ NO.: 28050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 10/73 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $16,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANS-MARKET RESEARCH (GRANT RESEARCH), HONG KONG
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEE, LORETTA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-188-786

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN TAIWAN. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, TIMES OF LISTENING AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22237-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "AL-MAJAL" MAGAZINE IN TUNISIA

PROJ NO.: 28051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 10/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KOTOK, ALAN TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: $10,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MIDDLE EAST MARKET RESEARCH INST., BEIRUT
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SABBAGH, A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-503 (AMEND .1)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : TUNISIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SURVEY OF 307 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "AL-MAJAL" MAGAZINE IN TUNIS AND VICINITY, TO MEASURE RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND READER'S INTERESTS AND REACTIONS TO THE USIA PUBLICATION. DATA WILL CONTRIBUTE TO FUTURE CONTENT, FORMAT AND DISTRIBUTION POLICIES OF "AL-MAJAL."

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21090-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "DIALOGUE" (AMERICAN REVIEW) IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28052-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 08/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: $9,211 FY-75: $9,211 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-3974

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : INDIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLES OF 500 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "AMERICAN REVIEW" (THE INDIAN EDITION OF USIA'S "DIALOGUE") WILL BE SELECTED FROM THE MAGAZINE'S MAILING LIST. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE MAGAZINES. FOCUSSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERHIP. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS AND ACQUAINTANCE WITH AMERICAN AUTHORS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "DIALOGUE" MAGAZINE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "ECONOMIC IMPACT" MAGAZINE IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 07/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: $8,059 FY-75: $8,059 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-3958

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : INDIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLE OF 100 POTENTIAL RECIPIENTS WILL BE DRAWN FROM "ECONOMIC IMPACT'S" MAILING LIST IN MAJOR CITIES. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE JOURNALS. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. FOCUSSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "ECONOMIC IMPACT."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EVALUATION OF "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 08/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: $8,224 FY-75: $8,224 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-3973

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLE OF 500 INTENDED RECIPIENTS OF "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" WILL BE SELECTED FROM THE MAGAZINE'S MAILING LIST IN INDIA'S MAJOR URBAN AREAS. RESPONDENTS WILL BE INTERVIEWED ON RECEIPT, READERSHIP AND EVALUATION OF THIS AND COMPARABLE MAGAZINES. RELEVANT READING INTERESTS AND ACQUAINTANCE WITH AMERICAN AUTHORS WILL ALSO BE MEASURED. FOCUSSED GROUP DISCUSSIONS WILL DELVE INTO THE MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF MAGAZINE READERSHIP. THE DATA WILL BE USED IN EDITORIAL AND MANAGEMENT DECISIONS INVOLVING "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM" MAGAZINE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: GERMAN IMAGE STUDY

PROJ NO.: 28055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 06/74 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MOORE, NANCY TELEPHONE: 632-6655
TOTAL COST: $38,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INFRATEST, MUNICH, GERMANY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-636-4062

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
085% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 015% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: STUDY OF THE U.S. IMAGE AMONG GERMAN AUDIENCE CATEGORIES. THE PROJECT WILL BE CARRIED OUT IN TWO PHASES: (1) PILOT STUDY--20 DEPTH INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED TO UNCOVER DIMENSIONS OF THE U.S. DOMESTIC SCENE RELEVANT TO INFLUENTIAL GERMANS AS AN AID IN THE DESIGN OF THE FINAL QUESTIONNAIRE; (2) MAIN SURVEY--A MINIMUM OF 100 PERSONAL INTERVIEWS EACH AMONG SEVEN POST-DESIGNATED ADULT AUDIENCE CATEGORIES AND UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO USIA ELITE PUBLICATIONS IN GERMANY
PROJ NO.: 28058-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MARPLAN, FRANKFURT/MAIN, GERMANY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GALLER, KURT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-636-4061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLES TOTALING 1200 RESPONDENTS WILL BE RANDOMLY CHOSEN FROM THE MAILING LISTS OF USIA PUBLICATIONS "DIALOGUE," "ECONOMIC IMPACT" AND "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM." RESPONDENTS WILL BE ASKED ABOUT RECEIPT, READING INTERESTS, READING PATTERNS AND REACTIONS TO THESE THREE MAGAZINES. GROUP DISCUSSIONS WITH ABOUT EIGHT RECIPIENTS OF EACH MAGAZINE WILL DELVE INTO MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF READERSHIP AND REACTIONS. THE DATA WILL CONTRIBUTE TO EDITORIAL AND POLICY DECISIONS REGARDING THE THREE PERIODICALS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO USIA ELITE PUBLICATIONS IN JAPAN

PROJ NO.: 28059-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5233
TOTAL COST: $22,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NIPPON RESEARCH CTR., LTD., TOKYO, JAPAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUGIOKA, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-29-2858

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SAMPLES TOTALING 900 RESPONDENTS WILL BE RANDOMLY CHOSEN FROM MAILING LISTS OF USIA PUBLICATIONS "DIALOGUE," "ECONOMIC IMPACT" AND "PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM." RESPONDENTS WILL BE ASKED ABOUT RECEIPT, READING INTEREST, READING PATTERNS AND REACTIONS TO THESE THREE MAGAZINES. GROUP DISCUSSIONS WITH ABOUT EIGHT RECIPIENTS OF EACH MAGAZINE WILL DELVE INTO MORE SUBJECTIVE ELEMENTS OF READERSHIP AND REACTIONS. THE DATA WILL CONTRIBUTE TO EDITORIAL AND POLICY DECISIONS REGARDING THE THREE PERIODICALS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: READERSHIP OF TITIAN MAGAZINE (INDONESIA)

PROJ NO.: 28060-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANCIS S. TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: $4,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INSCOR, JAKARTA, INDONESIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-87-400

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : INDONESIA 20 19

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS PILOT MAIL SURVEY IS DESIGNED PRIMARILY TO HELP USIS JAKARTA MEASURE THE PROPORTION OF THE POST'S DISTRIBUTION LIST ACTUALLY REACHED BY "TITIAN" AND TO SUGGEST EDITORIAL GUIDELINES FOR "TITIAN'S" THEMATIC COVERAGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOA CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP) - ARGENTINA

PROJ NO.: 28063-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 05/73 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DAILY, FREDERICK T. TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $5,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INST. Y LAB. DE ANALYSIS ESTRUCTURALES, BUENOS AIRES
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MAGARINOS, JUAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-2-1081

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN ARGENTINA.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21633-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOA LISTENING IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 28068-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 04/74 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DAILY, FREDERICK T. TELEPHONE: 632-6669
TOTAL COST: $45,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SUTTON, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-857

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS. DETERMINE THE MOTIVATIONS, PROGRAM PREFERENCES, AND STATION IMAGES OF LISTENERS TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (CAAP): VOA LISTENING IN TANZANIA
PROJ NO.: 28070-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/72 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 632-4966
ACTION OFFICER: DIXON, JOHN
TOTAL COST: $8,990 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KHOURY, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-497

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROVIDE THE SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AUDIENCE FOR VOA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS IN TANZANIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC OPINION ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO U.S.-AUSTRALIAN RELATIONS
PROJ NO.: 28073-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 632-6652
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT
TOTAL COST: $12,550 FY-75: $12,550 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ROY MORGAN RES. CTR. PTY., LTD., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
033% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 033% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 014% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A REPRESENTATIVE NATION-WIDE SAMPLE OF 1,100 ADULTS. THE STUDY WILL SEEK TO ASSESS THE PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES OF THE AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO USIA PROGRAM-MING IN AUSTRALIA. MAJOR SUBJECT AREAS INCLUDED IN THE SURVEY ARE: (1) PERCEPTIONS OF EXTERNAL THREAT AND THE NEED FOR DEFENSE TIES WITH THE U.S. IN THE MID-1970S. (2) ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND JAPAN. (3) INTEREST IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST AND NONCOMMUNIST COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: BRAZILIAN BOOK INDUSTRY STUDY

PROJ NO.: 28074-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 06/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $13,827 FY-75: $13,827 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INST. ESTUDOS SOCIAIS E ECONOMICAS, SAO PAULO, BRAZIL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EDUARDO, GETAVIO DA COSTA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-698-170

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE (1) THE EXTENT TO WHICH U.S. BOOK TITLES (IN ENGLISH OR PORTUGUESE) ARE PUBLISHED, DISTRIBUTED, PROMOTED, AND SOLD IN BRAZIL AND (2) TO IDENTIFY AND EVALUATE OBSTACLES THAT PREVENT U.S. TITLES FROM REACHING POTENTIAL READERS. METHODOLOGY INVOLVES INFORMAL (UNSTRUCTURED) INTERVIEWS WITH QUOTAS OF BRAZILIANS IN DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF THE BOOK INDUSTRY: PUBLISHERS, WHOLESALERS, RETAILERS, PROMOTERS, LIBRARIANS, AND ACADEMICIANS. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTACTS IS NOT EXPECTED TO EXCEED 50.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: COLUMBIA: SURVEY OF "ECONOMIC IMPACT" MAGAZINE

PROJ NO.: 28075-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/75 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-6798
TOTAL COST: $8,650 FY-75: $8,000 FY-76: $650
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE LA CUESTA, DALIA M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-10-652

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% CONTRACT

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE: (1) THE EFFICIENCY OF THE "ECONOMIC IMPACT" DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM; (2) READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO THE SPANISH-LANGUAGE EDITION OF "ECONOMIC IMPACT"; (3) WHICH ECONOMIC SUBJECTS EVOKE THE HIGHEST INTEREST WHEN PLACED IN A U.S., REGIONAL, OR INTERNATIONAL CONTAXT; (4) THE USE MADE OF THE MAGAZINE BY ITS READERS; AND (5) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE MAGAZINE IS MEETING ITS OBJECTIVES AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY AND POST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: EAST EUROPEAN MEDIA TREATMENT OF THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 28076-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-5350
TOTAL COST: $4,700 FY-75: $4,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KANET, DR. ROGER E.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KANET, DR. ROGER E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 99-24-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
045% EAST EUROPE :
045% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 090% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF MEDIA PORTRAYAL OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN POLICY ASPECTS OF THE U.S. BY THE MEDIA OF BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND AND ROMANIA. USING TECHNIQUES OF COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS, A RESEARCH TEAM WILL NOTE COUNTRY-BY-COUNTRY VARIATIONS IN TREATMENT OF SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENTS AND LONG-TERM THEMES. MEDIA AIMED AT BOTH MASS AND ELITE AUDIENCES WILL BE CONSULTED, WITH ANY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN LEVELS NOTED IN THE DISCUSSION. THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE RELATIVE INTENSITY AND FAVORABILITY OF TREATMENT OF THE U.S. ON A SELECTED RANGE OF FOREIGN POLICY THEMES AND DOMESTIC AREAS AND INSTITUTIONS, USING AN EXPANDED MATRIX FORMAT TO SUMMARIZE FINDINGS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: ECONOMIC PORTFOLIO EVALUATION SURVEY

PROJ NO.: 28077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 05/75 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $10,261 FY-75: $10,261 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ERDOS, DR. PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : 79-24-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 060% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THE SURVEY WILL BE TO DETERMINE IF EP IS AN EFFECTIVE VEHICLE IN REACHING HIGH LEVEL AUDIENCES WITH MATERIALS THAT ARE USEFUL TO THE RECIPIENTS IN THEIR PROFESSIONAL DECISIONS. THE ECONOMIC PORTFOLIO WILL BE EVALUATED IN TWO BASIC DIMENSIONS: FIRST, AN ASSESSMENT BY THE RECIPIENTS OF EP IN TERMS OF ITS UTILITY AND APPROPRIATENESS TO THEIR PROFESSIONAL NEEDS AND INTERESTS, AND SECOND, REACTIONS FROM THE POSTS WHICH USE EP IN TERMS OF THE DEGREE TO WHICH EP IN TERMS OF THE DEGREE TO WHICH EP SUPPORTS OR ENHANCES POST PROGRAMMING.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION TOWARD THE U.S. IN LIGHT OFINDOCHINA EVENTS

PROJ NO.: 28079-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: TUBBS, GORDON TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $6,700 FY-75: $6,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN AUSTRALIA
050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM FRANCE GERMANY, FED.REP.
020% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SERIES OF FOUR RIDER QUESTIONS, TO BE INCLUDED IN AN OMNIBUS SURVEY, TO MEASURE PUBLIC OPINION CONCERNING U.S. CREDIBILITY AND TRUST-WORTHINESS IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT EVENTS IN INDOCHINA, WESTERN EUROPE, ISRAEL AND THE FAR EAST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: "HORIZIONS USA" SURVEY IN GREAT BRITAIN

PROJ NO.: 28080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 05/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: $24,606 FY-75: $24,606 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCDONALD, COLIN
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-905

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A STUDY OF READERSHIP REACTIONS TO "HORIZONS USA" IN GREAT BRITAIN TO DETERMINE (1) THE EFFICIENCY OF THE "HORIZIONS USA" DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM; (2) READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO THE MAGAZINE (3) TARGET AUDIENCE READING INTEREST; (4) USEFULNESS OF THE REGIONAL CENTER INSERT IN RELATION TO THE WORLDWIDE EDITORIAL CONTENT; AND (5) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE MAGAZINE IS MEETING ITS OBJECTIVES AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY AND THE POST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: HORIZONS USA SURVEY IN THE PHILIPPINES

PROJ NO.: 28081-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 05/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANK TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: $13,050 FY-75: $13,050 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HODEL, DR. GEORGE
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-621-1782

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A STUDY OF READERSHIP REACTIONS TO "HORIZIONS USA" IN GREAT BRITAIN TO DETERMINE: (1) THE EFFICIENCY OF THE "HORIZONS USA" DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM; (2) READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO THE MAGAZINE; (3) TARGET AUDIENCE READING INTERESTS; (4) USEFULNESS OF THE REGIONAL CENTER INSERT IN RELATION TO THE WORLDWIDE EDITORIAL CONTENT; AND (5) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE MAGAZINE IS MEETING ITS OBJECTIVES AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY AND THE POST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: IRAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY STUDY-PHASE I

PROJ NO.: 28082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/75 START: 03/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $4,870 FY-75: $4,870 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DERAKSHANI, MANOCHER
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-41-685-G

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROGRAM EVALUATION 060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT AUDIENCES AND PROGRAMS OF THE IRAN-AMERICA SOCIETY FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPROVING THE REACH AND IMPACT OF THESE PROGRAMS BY APPROPRIATE REVISIONS IN SCOPE AND CONTENT, OR SUCH OTHER CHANGES AS THE RESEARCH MAY INDICATE. DEPTH (UNSTRUCTURED) INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS STRUCTURED INTERVIEWS WITH QUOTAS OF PRIORITY AUDIENCE CATEGORIES WILL BE CONDUCTED TO ELICIT THEIR CULTURAL AND PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS AND HABITS, THEIR EXPOSURE TO THE IAS AS WELL AS OTHER FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC CULTURAL PROGRAMS. PHASE I INVOLVES A PRELIMINARY PROJECT JOB OF 40 TEST INTERVIEWS AND AN ANALYSIS OF POST LISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: KENYA: RELEVANCE OF AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

PROJ NO.: 28085-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 12/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, CHARLES S. TELEPHONE: 632-4961
TOTAL COST: $22,235 FY-75: $22,235 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SWEET, CHARLES F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-17519-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : KENYA SD
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA : KENYA
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SEMI-STRUCTURED DEPTH INTERVIEWING IN NAIROBI OF 100 SELECTED KENYAN RESPONDENTS INCLUDING PROFESSIONALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATORS, AND BUSINESSMEN, SOME OF WHOM HAVE PREVIOUSLY VISITED U.S., TO IDENTIFY PARTICULAR EXPERIENCES FROM U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES USEFUL FOR DEALING WITH RESPONDENTS' PROBLEMS AND INTERESTS RELEVANT TO THEIR OWN OCCUPATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: LATIN AMERICA RESEARCH ALERT (LARA) PROGRAM

PROJ NO.: 28086-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, CHARLES S, JR. TELEPHONE: 632-4916
TOTAL COST: $14,650 FY-75: $14,650 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: VON LAZAR, DR. ARPAD
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: VON LAZAR, DR. ARPAD
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-17619-24-G

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
090% AM REPUBLICS :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AM REPUBLICS :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% POLITICS 030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
030% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: OBTAIN AND REVIEW THE MOST IMPORTANT CURRENT SOCIAL SCIENCE PUBLICATIONS IN SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE DEALING WITH LATIN AMERICA, AND ALERT THE SPONSORING AGENCY TO THE MOST SIGNIFICANT RESEARCH REPORTS PUBLISHED THERE, DURING A 12-MONTH PERIOD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: MEDIA HABITS OF ETHNIC GERMAN EMIGRES FROM THE SOVIET UNION

PROJ NO.: 28087-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/10/75 START: 01/75 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRITCHLOW, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-5350
TOTAL COST: $2,164 FY-75: $2,164 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MARTIN, DR. L. JOHN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MARTIN, DR. L. MARTIN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01-56-11-5

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF A SURVEY OF 366 ETHNIC GERMANS WHO HAD EMIGRATED FROM THE USSR DURING OR SHORTLY BEFORE 1973. INTERVIEWEES WERE A HETEROGENEOUS GROUP FROM MANY DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SOVIET UNION, REPRESENTING WIDELY DIVERGENT AGE AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS AS WELL AS LINGUISTIC BACKGROUNDS. ON THE BASIS OF A COMPUTER PRINT-OUT, CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTE AND ANALYZE PATTERNS OF VARIATION IN MEDIA HABITS BY LOCATION, EDUCATION, AGE, ETC. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS TO BE PLACED ON THAT PORTION OF THE SURVEY DEALING WITH RADIO LISTENING HABITS AND PREFERENCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: PORI POLITICAL POLL SUBSCRIPTION: 1974-75

PROJ NO.: 28089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/20/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: RICHMAN, ALVIN TELEPHONE: 632-4916
TOTAL COST: $5,928 FY-75: $5,928 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PORI LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-631-546

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : ISRAEL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% US :
015% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE SURVEYS OF JEWISH ADULT POPULATION OF ISRAEL CONDUCTED EVERY SIX WEEKS REGARDING OPINIONS TOWARD THE UNITED STATES, U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL-SECURITY ISSUES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. USIA PARTICIPATION IS LIMITED TO ABOUT 10-15 ITEMS ON EACH SURVEY. FINDINGS FOR EACH SURVEY ARE GENERALLY REPORTED IN SUMMARY FORM SHORTLY AFTER RESULTS ARE RECEIVED AND MORE COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS, SUCH AS THOSE FOR FY'75 CITED BELOW, ARE ISSUED SUBSEQUENTLY.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO "HORIZONS USA" IN ITALY

PROJ NO.: 28090-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-6798
TOTAL COST: $24,364 FY-75: $23,500 FY-76: $864
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DOXA, MILAN, ITALY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-237-68

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : ITALY
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO DETERMINE (1) THE EFFICIENCY OF THE "HORIZONS USA" DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM; (2) READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO THE MAGAZINE; (3) TARGET AUDIENCE READING INTERESTS; (4) USEFULLNESS OF THE LOCAL CENTER INSERT IN RELATION TO THE WORLDWIDE EDITORIAL CONTENT; AND (5) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE MAGAZINE IS MEETING ITS OBJECTIVES AS DEFINED BY USIA AND USIS ROME.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: STUDY OF MEDIA USE IN IRAN

PROJ NO.: 28092-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 02/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $1,500 FY-75: $1,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHOMAR, ALEX
CONTRACT NUMBER : P.O. FS-500-75

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% NESA : IRAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PURCHASE OF MEDIA USE DATA FROM A COMMERCIAL CONTRACTOR WHO HAD CARRIED OUT THE STUDY IN IRAN IN 1974. THE STUDY INVOLVED INTERVIEWS CONCERNING EXPOSURE TO RADIO, TV, PRESS AND MAGAZINES IN TEN IRANIAN PROVINCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: STUDY OF USIS LIBRARY PROGRAMS IN INDIA

PROJ NO.: 28093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/07/75 START: 06/75 END: 04/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $37,829 FY-75: $29,145 FY-76: $8,684
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIAN INST. OF PUBLIC OPINION, NEW DELHI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DA COSTA, E.P.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-419-4030

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
065% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
015% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
065% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY IS INTENDED TO EVALUATE THE USIS LIBRARIES IN NEW DELHI, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA AND MADRAS FROM FOUR PERSPECTIVES: (1) DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF OTHER LIBRARY HOLDINGS IN THE SUBJECT AREAS FOUND IN USIS LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, (2) COMPARISON OF TARGET AUDIENCE INTERESTS AND NEEDS WITH LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND USE, (3) DEMOGRAPHIC AND PROFESSIONAL COMPOSITION OF POST TARGET AUDIENCES AND OF LIBRARY USERS, AND (4) CONTRIBUTIONS OF USIS AND OTHER LIBRARIES TO THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE CITIES THEY SERVE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VENEZUELAN STUDY OF READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO "HORIZONS USA"

PROJ NO.: 28095-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KRILL, ROBERT F. TELEPHONE: 632-6798
TOTAL COST: $25,000 FY-75: $25,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MARKET RESEARCH, CARACAS, VENEZUELA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REYNOLDS, WILLIAM A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-54-338

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : VENEZUELA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AM REPUBLICS : VENEZUELA
025% AM REPUBLICS : VENEZUELA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE AIM OF THIS PROJECT IS TO DETERMINE: (1) THE EFFICIENCY OF THE "HORIZONS USA" DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM; (2) READERSHIP AND REACTIONS TO THE MAGAZINE; (3) TARGET AUDIENCE READING INTERESTS; (4) USEFULNESS OF THE REGIONAL CENTER INSERT IN RELATION TO THE WORLDWIDE EDITORIAL CONTENT; AND (5) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE MAGAZINE IS MEETING ITS OBJECTIVES AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY AND THE POST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOA LISTENER PANELS (CAAP III)

PROJ NO.: 28096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $40,500 FY-75: $40,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-620-366 & IA-10-654

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : CAMEROON NIGERIA
025% EAST ASIA : MALAYSIA
025% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO LISTENER PANELS IN AS MANY AS FOUR WORLD CAPITALS, AND A MAIL PANEL OPERATION IN SELECTED WORLD AREAS, TO SERVE AS AN INTRODUCTORY APPROACH TO QUALITATIVE RADIO RESEARCH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA ESTIMATE FOR AUSTRALIA 1975

PROJ NO.: 28097-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 05/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $5,240 FY-75: $5,240 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ROY MORGAN RES. CTR. PTY., LTD., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MORGAN, GARY
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-233-18

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN AUSTRALIA. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS. TO BE USED IN PROGRAM EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (VOA-CAAP)
PROJ NO.: 28098-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JIM TELEPHONE: 632-6647
TOTAL COST: $22,400 FY-75: $22,400 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANS-MARKET RESEARCH (GRANT RESEARCH), HONG KONG
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEE, LORETTA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-188-793

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE OF AUDIENCE SIZE FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS AND COMPOSITION OF LISTENING AUDIENCES, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA. SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE GENERAL POPULATION USING PERSONAL INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES. TO BE USED IN PROGRAM EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA CONTINUING AUDIENCE ANALYSIS PROGRAM (VOA-CAAP) FOREIGN RADIO UDIENCES IN THAILAND
PROJ NO.: 28099-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 04/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JIM TELEPHONE: 632-6647
TOTAL COST: $12,000 FY-75: $12,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BRITISH BROADCASTING CORP., LONDON, ENGLAND
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLAUVELT, EUAN
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST ASIA : THAILAND

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE OF AUDIENCE SIZE FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS AND COMPOSITION OF LISTENERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA AND BBC. SAMPLE SURVEY OF GENERAL POPULATION USING PERSONAL INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES. TO BE USED IN PROGRAM EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR EGYPT 1975

PROJ NO.: 28100-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $14,662 FY-75: $14,662 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RESEARCH BUREAU LTD. (RBL), LONDON, U.K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JEFFREYS, JOCELYN
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-900

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN EGYPT. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS. TO BE USED IN PROGRAM EVALUATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR IRAN, 1975

PROJ NO.: 28101-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 12/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $6,320 FY-75: $6,320 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHOMAR, ALEX
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-531

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : IRAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR ISRAEL, 1974

PROJ NO.: 28102-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 09/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $10,500 FY-75: $10,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PUBLIC OPINION RES. OF ISRAEL LTD., TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILL, RAFAEL E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-631-547

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
090% PROGRAM EVALUATION 010% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR METROPOLITAN KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN 1976
PROJ NO.: 28103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GIBSON, DAVID G. TELEPHONE: 632-4966
TOTAL COST: $24,800 FY-75: $24,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSOCIATED BUSINESS CONSULTANTS LTD., BEIRUT,LEBANON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MANSOUR, VICTOR
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-88-534

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AFRICA : SUDAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROGRAM EVALUATION 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY THE VOICE OF AMERICA, IN KHARTOUM, KHARTOUM NORTH, OMDURMAN AND PORT SUDAN. SAMPLE SURVEY OF LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR PAKISTAN

PROJ NO.: 28104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/15/75 START: 11/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUSHNER, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-6647
TOTAL COST: $15,000 FY-75: $15,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BRITISH BROADCASTING CORP., LONDON, ENGLAND
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SKELT, BARBARA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-22-886-G

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA : PAKISTAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
095% PROGRAM EVALUATION 005% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

TITLE: VOICE OF AMERICA AUDIENCE ESTIMATE FOR VENEZUELA

PROJ NO.: 28105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/08/75 START: 11/74 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, WENDEL TELEPHONE: 632-6647
TOTAL COST: $11,780 FY-75: $11,780 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DATOS, CARACAS, VENEZUELA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SAADE, EDMOND
CONTRACT NUMBER : S-54-FA-699 (USIS)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS : VENEZUELA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
095% PROGRAM EVALUATION 005% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ESTIMATE AUDIENCE SIZE AND COMPOSITION FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS, PARTICULARLY VOICE OF AMERICA, IN STUDY COUNTRY. CONDUCT A SAMPLE SURVEY OF THE LISTENING HABITS OF INTEREST TO INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: HANOI AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN SECURITY IN THE 1970S

PROJ NO.: 9013-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MITCHELL, WILLARD TELEPHONE: 695-4823
TOTAL COST: $59,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA, S.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLLAND, JAMES G. ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-G-4

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT A CONCENTRATED STUDY OF HANOI'S REGIONAL GOALS AND POLICIES IN THE POST-HOSTILITIES PERIOD IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC BASE FOR HANOI'S FOREIGN POLICY INITIATIVES WILL BE EVALUATED, AND HANOI'S LIKELY REACTIONS TO U.S. AND ALLIED MOVES WILL BE PROJECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20905-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: SECURITY AND STABILITY IN THE NORTH PACIFIC: THE UNITED STATES ROLE IN THE 1970S

PROJ NO.: 9023-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MITCHELL, W. TELEPHONE: 697-4823
TOTAL COST: $24,880 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA, S.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALKER, RICHARD L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-G-3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% EAST ASIA : JAPAN NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
010% PRC :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
010% PRC :
010% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 025% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 015% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL BE CONCERNED WITH PROBLEMS OF SECURITY AND STABILITY IN THE NORTH PACIFIC REGION IN THE 1970S. STUDY WILL CONSIDER REGIONAL TRENDS, HOW THE TRENDS ARE PERCEIVED BY EACH OF THE REGIONAL ACTORS, PERCEPTIONS OF EXTERNAL POWERS, AND BOTH ACTUAL BASE AND FORCE STRUCTURE IN THE REGION AND FUTURE BASE AND FORCE PLANS.

RESULTING STUDIES: NO FINAL REPORT WILL BE RELEASED.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: THREAT RECOGNITION AND ANALYSIS

PROJ NO.: 9029-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 07/73 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $450,958 FY-75: FY-76: $175,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, CHARLES A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : N00014-A-0269-0029

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE THREE RESEARCH TASKS OF THREAT RECOGNITION ARE DIRECTED AT: 1) STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF ACTIONS AND RELATIONS IN THE EMERGING MAINLINE PENTAGONAL SYSTEM OF GLOBAL POLITICS, 2) COMPARATIVE RESEARCH ON THE SOURCES IN NATIONAL SYSTEMS OF THREAT-DRIVEN INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR, AND 3) CONFLICT ANALYSES IN THIRD WORLD ARENAS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO EXTENSIONS OF THREAT DYNAMICS, TRAVELLING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS BETWEEN THE ARENAS AND THE DEVELOPING PENTAGONAL SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: CONTINGENCY PLANNING AND LONG-RANGE FORECASTING

PROJ NO.: 9053-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 08/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $225,500 FY-75: $225,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WARREN, PHILLIPS
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
034% POLICY GUIDANCE 033% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS PROJECT IS THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN IMPROVED LONG-RANGE FORECASTING METHODOLOGY--ONE WHICH WILL SERVE TO TIE FORECASTING TO CURRENT POLICY OPTIONS, AND TO INTEGRATE POLICY DECISION NETWORKS, WEIGHTED CATALYTIC EVENTS AND CONVENTIONAL TREND PROJECTIONS INTO A COHESIVE FORECASTING METHODOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: CRISIS MANAGEMENT PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 9055-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $350,000 FY-75: $250,000 FY-76: $100,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSTER, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON AN EXAMINIATION OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES AND OF DECISION MAKING PROCEDURES FOR THE ABILITY TO ANTICIPATE, CONTROL AND ADVANTAGEOUSLY TERMINATE CRISIS SITUATIONS. THE AIM IS TO DISCOVER POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE TO AND THE PROCEDURES EMPLOYED BY POLICYMAKERS IN MAKING DECISIONS IN RESPONSE TO CRISIS. IMPROVED POLICYMAKING CAPABILITIES WOULD INVOLVE INFORMATION COLLECTION, TRANSMISSION AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS THAT WOULD PROVIDE REAL-TIME INFORMATION ABOUT THE AVAILABILITIES, DISPOSITIONS, UTILIZATION RATES, ETC., OF THE RESOURCES OF OPERATIONAL AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: POLITICAL USES OF THE MILITARY IN CRISIS

PROJ NO.: 9063-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 11/75 END: 11/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $205,000 FY-75: $77,000 FY-76: $135,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLECHMAN, DR. B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : N1475C0140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 025% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE ANSWERS, GROUNDED IN EMPIRICAL ANALYSES, TO POLICY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE PAST AND POTENTIAL FUTURE POLITICAL USES OF THE MILITARY. THESE QUESTIONS SHOULD INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO: WHEN IS MILITARY POWER AN EFFECTIVE FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENT? WHAT KINDS OF FORCES CAN BE MOST APPROPRIATELY USED TO THIS END? HOW SHOULD THEY BE USED? CAN THEIR USE BE COUNTERPRODUCTIVE IN SOME SITUATIONS? TO WHAT EXTENT SHOULD THE POTENTIAL USE OF MILITARY FORCE IN POLITICAL ROLES INFLUENCE THE DESIGN OF WEAPONS OR FORCE STRUCTURE?

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: STUDY OF CONTROLLED CONFLICT

PROJ NO.: 11001-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 06/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CHOINIERE, GASTON L. TELEPHONE: 343-4673
TOTAL COST: $146,497 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEIL, HERMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : AP-74-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% GOVERNMENT
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
015% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE
025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO IDENTIFY AREAS OF INTEREST TO CIVIL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS WHICH MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE NEW TARGETING DOCTRINE UNDER DEVELOPMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THE REPORT IS BEING WIDELY DISTRIBUTED TO ENCOURAGE STUDY AND DISCUSSION OF THIS SUBJECT WHICH FOR INTERNAL OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS USE HAS BEEN TERMED "CONTROLLED CONFLICT."

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23006 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: STUDY OF POSSIBLE SOVIET STRATEGY OF CONTROLLED CONFLICT

PROJ NO.: 11002-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CHOINIERE, GASTON L. TELEPHONE: 343-4673
TOTAL COST: $93,515 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, ARLINGTON,VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSTER, RICHARD B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AP-74-3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% GOVERNMENT
015% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
015% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% POLICY GUIDANCE
025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS REPORT PRESENTS AN ANALYSIS OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF THE SOVIET UNION DEVELOPING A LIMITED STRATEGIC CONCEPT WITHIN ITS OVERALL STRATEGY. THE CONCEPT HAS BEEN TERMED "CONTROLLED CONFLICT" BY THE GSA OFFICE OF PREPREDNESS. IT FURTHER PRESENTS AN ANALYSIS OF LIKELY RESPONSES THE SOVIETS WOULD MAKE TO A U.S. LIMITED STRATEGIC ATTACK. THE ANALYSES ARE BASED ON THE STRATEGIC HISTORY OF THE SOVIET UNION, THE CAPABILITIES OF THEIR WEAPON SYSTEMS, AND THEIR IDEOLOGICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL PREDISPOSITIONS. THE PERIOD COVERED IS 1974-1985. THE REPORT WAS ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED IN TWO VOLUMES WITH THE SECOND CONTAINING APPENDICES OF EXPLANATORY AND SUPPORT MATERIAL; ONLY THE FIRST VOLUME IS BEING DISTRIBUTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23007 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: CHINA UNDER NATIONALIST RULE, 1937-1949

PROJ NO.: 18084-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: EASTMAN, LLOYD E.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EASTMAN, LLOYD E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-22

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)
025% PRC :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THIS STUDY WILL PORTRAY THE POLITICAL CHARACTER OF NATIONALIST CHINA DURING THE PERIOD 1937-1949, AND WILL ANALYZE THE CHANGES THAT WERE EFFECTED UPON THE NATIONALIST REGIME BY THE WAR WITH JAPAN AND BY THE SUBSEQUENT CIVIL WAR WITH THE COMMUNISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: FRENCH REPARATION POLICY, 1918-21

PROJ NO.: 18099-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 05/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRACHTENBERG, MARC B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TRACHTENBERG, MARC B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-328

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY THE REPARATION QUESTION AND FRENCH REPARATION POLICY AFTER THE FIRST WORLD WAR. THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR MAINTAINS THE FRENCH REPARATION POLICY AT THE PEACE CONFERENCE AND AFTER WAS IN FACT SURPRISINGLY MODERATE. THE PROJECT THUS CHALLENGES THE BROAD FRAMEWORK IN WHICH THE PEACE OF 1919 IS GENERALLY INTERPRETED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: GREECE, THE GREAT POWER AND THE EASTERN QUESTION, 1919-1925
PROJ NO.: 18100-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LEON, GEORGE B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEON, GEORGE B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-253

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GREECE
TURKEY
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GREECE
TURKEY

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY GREECE'S RELATIONS WITH THE GREAT POWERS AND HER BALKAN NEIGHBOORS, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS UPON THE GRECO-TURKISH PROBLEM, FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE IN 1919 TO THE CONCLUSION OF THE GRECO-TURKISH WAR IN 1923. THE INTERACTION BETWEEN DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS IN THE WAKE OF THE SOCIAL UPHEAVAL GENERATED BY THE WORLD CONFLICT OF 1914-1918 WILL RECEIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: CORRELATES OF INTERNATIONAL WAR

PROJ NO.: 19107-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 05/74 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $55,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SINGER, J.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-28476-X03

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TWO MAJOR QUESTIONS ARE EXPLORED USING BOTH ECOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES: (1) UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS IS THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM MOST WAR-PRONE? AND (2) WHAT DIFFERENTIATES THOSE DIPLOMATIC CONFLICTS AND CRISES WHICH END UP IN WAR FROM THOSE WHICH DO NOT? AMONG THE ECOLOGICAL ARE: (A) THE PHYSICAL, STRUCUTRAL, AND CULTURAL ATTRIBUTES OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM, (B) THOSE OF THE NATIONS THEMSELVES, AND (C) THE PRE-CONFLICT RELATIONSHIPS AND BONDS BETWEEN AND AMONG NATIONS. THE BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES EMBRACE THE ACTIONS OF THE NATIONS INVOLVED IN THE CONFLICTS WHICH ENDED IN WAR AND A MATCHED SAMPLE OF THOSE WHICH DID NOT END IN WAR. THESE SETS OF VARIABLES ARE USED IN A NUMBER OF THEORETICAL SUB-MODELS, WHICH ARE THEN PUT TO THE EMPIRICAL TEST IN THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF 1816-1965.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: INTERDEPENDENCIES IN GLOBAL POLITICS

PROJ NO.: 19153-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER: FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $20,800 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF GEORGIA, ATHENS, GA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JENKINS, J.B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42428

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A MAJOR RESEARCH EFFORT BY SINGER AND SMALL HAS FOUND THAT, FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM AS A WHOLE, THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERSTATE ALLIANCE AND WAR IS AS CLEARLY NEGATIVE IN THE 19TH CENTURY AS IT IS POSITIVE IN THE 20TH CENTURY. THIS CONTRADICTION, UNRESOLVED AFTER SIX YEARS OF EXPOSURE, IS THE FOCUS OF THE PRESENT RESEARCH. THE ALLIANCE-WAR CONTRADICTION WILL BE ATTACKED FROM THREE PERSPECTIVES: (1) STATE: DATA HAVE BEEN REORDERED TO TEST ALLIANCE-WAR RELATIONSHIP (2) INTERSTATE: RUSSETT'S NOTION OF INTERDEPENDENCE WITHIN DYADS SERVING TO DETER POTENTIAL ATTACKERS WILL BE APPLIED TO ALLIANCES (3) GLOBAL: INTERDEPENDENCE DATA WILL BE EMPLOYED FOR MEASURING POLARITIES OVER TIME, AND THE LATTER ARE TO BE RELATED TO SYSTEMIC VIOLENCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21219 AVAILABLE IN INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION

PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH TELEPHONE: 632-3968
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: BRAZIL: BILATERAL RELATIONS AND OUTLOOK

PROJ NO.: 24040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $9,500 FY-75: $9,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HILTON, STANLEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420136

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
020% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT 010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TWOFOLD OBJECTIVE: (1) TO ASSESS BRAZIL'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO RELATIONS WITH SPECIFIC COUNTRIES AND/OR REGIONS, AND (2) ON THE BASIS OF THAT ASSESSMENT, TO PROVIDE A PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF BRAZIL'S OPTIONAL STRATEGIES WITH REGARD TO THOSE ACTORS AND ISSUES PERCEIVED BY BRAZILIAN POLICYMAKERS TO BE MOST RELEVANT TO NATIONAL INTEREST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: CHILE-PERU BORDER DISPUTE

PROJ NO.: 24049-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/02/75 START: 05/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KRIEG, WILLIAM L.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420104

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% AM REPUBLICS : BOLIVIA CHILE PERU

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A REVIEW OF THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES TO THE CHILE-PERU BORDER DISPUTE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20565-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: IMPORTANCE OF AFRICAN RESOURCES TO THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 24050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN TELEPHONE: 632-3966
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUICK, ELSIE M.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420118

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
035% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: USING RECENT GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE STATISTICAL REPORTS, THE STUDY ANALYZED THE ROLE WHICH AFRICAN COUNTRIES ARE PLAYING AND CAN BE EXPECTED TO PLAY IN PROVIDING EACH OF SOME 20 MINERAL COMMODITIES AND SEVERAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TO THE UNITED STATES AND/OR OTHER MAJOR CONSUMING NATIONS. A CURRENT ASSESSMENT IS ESPECIALLY PERTINENT BECAUSE PRODUCER COUNTRIES ARE INCREASINGLY DETERMINED TO MANAGE THEIR OWN RESOURCES, AS REGARDS BOTH THE MARKETS TO BE SUPPLIED AND THE PRICES ASKED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22490 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SERESERES, CAESAR D.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420138

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE :
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC POLICY ISSUES IN GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, INCLUDING BILATERAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S., THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET, EL SALVADOR, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AND EXAMINATION OF THE DOMESTIC BASES AND PERCEPTIONS IMPORTANT IN THE COUNTRY'S POLICY-MAKING.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: THE TWO KOREAS AND THE REDUCTION OF TENSION

PROJ NO.: 24066-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 12/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HENDERSON, GREGORY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
076% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
024% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
015% GOVERNMENT
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF NORTH AND SOUTH KOREA, CONSIDERING WHAT EFFECT THEY HAVE ON THE CHANCES FOR LINKAGE, CHANGE, AND INCREASING COMMONALITY OF THE TWO KOREAS. IT WILL ASSESS BASIC STRUCTURAL BARRIERS OR ENCOURAGEMENTS TO ACCOMMODATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO REGIMES, AND THE ADAPTIVE CAPACITY OF THE NORTH-SOUTH SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22610, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART I)

PROJ NO.: 24071-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $29,924 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOC., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEIGER, THEODORE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420105

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21533, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: MEDIA SURVEY OF PERUVIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 08/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $1,000 FY-75: $1,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOFSTROM, WILLIAM L.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520006

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% POLITICS
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF PERU'S RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGH ANALYSIS OF PERUVIAN NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS FOR 1970-1974. IN THIS FIRST PHASE, EMPHASIS WILBE ON THE ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES EXPRESSED BY DIFFERENT SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL GROUPS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20719, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: LEGAL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

PROJ NO.: 24094-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $60,945 FY-75: $60,945 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTL. LAW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EVANS, ALONA & MURPHY, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 117-520057

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
070% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL COMPILE AND ANALYZE THE LEGISLATION OF SELECTED FOREIGN COUNTRIES RELATED TO TERRORISM, EXAMINE LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICY AND PRACTICE, DETERMINE COMMON TRENDS AND DIVERGENT APPROACHES, CONSIDER INTERNATIONAL LEGAL CONTROLS, AND EXPLORE HOW DEFIENCIES IN THE CURRENT LEGAL SYSTEM CAN BE CORRECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: SPECIAL STUDIES OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY: QUICK RESPONSE PROJECT
PROJ NO.: 24103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: PLATIG, E. RAYMOND TELEPHONE: 632-1342
TOTAL COST: $19,982 FY-75: $19,982 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520027

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
015% PRC :
020% NESA :
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% PRC :
020% NESA :
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GOVERNMENT
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% POLITICS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE ON REQUEST, PROMPT RESEARCH SUPPORT AND TO UNDERTAKE SPECIAL SHORT STUDIES ON MATTERS OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNING PAPERS; LIMITED DISTRIBUTION.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: FOREIGN INVESTMENT ATTITUDES AND OPINION ON CURRENT ISSUES
PROJ NO.: 28078-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, C TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $14,930 FY-75: $14,930 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE LA CUESTA, SRA. DALIA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-10-644

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% COMMERCE
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 005% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: A SURVEY OF ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS IN COLUMBIA ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT, MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS, AND OTHER CURRENT ISSUES. SOME TOPICS TO INCLUDE ATTITUDE TREND FROM 1971.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

TITLE: U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT INTERRUPTION PROBABILITY

PROJ NO.: 29006-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., FALLS CHURCH, VA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRINSLEY, JAMES R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1920

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
015% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: STUDY WAS CONDUCTED IN SUPPORT OF THE PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT. THE REPORT PROVIDES ESTIMATES OF THE PROBABILITIES OF INTERRUPTION TO U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS AND IDENTIFIES AND ASSESSES THE IMPACT OF POTENTIAL INTERRUPTIONS UPON THE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT SYSTEM. AIM WAS TO: (A) IDENTIFY VULNERABILITIES, EVENTS, AND POLICY ALTERNATIVES AND ASSESS THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS ON FUTURE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS, (B) CONDUCT A SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS ON THE ABOVE ELEMENTS TO IDENTIFY THE KEY FACTORS WHICH REDUCE THE LIST TO MANAGEABLE ANALYTIC PROPORTIONS, (C) IDENTIFY EMPIRICALLY-DERIVED AND QUALITATIVELY-DERIVED FINDINGS FROM THE ABOVE ANALYSES WHICH INPUT TO THE PROBABILITY ASSESSMENT AND (D) DERIVE THE PROBABILITY OF EXPLOITATION OF VULNERABILITIES AND ASSESS THEIR IMPACT ON U.S. IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE STUDIES IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

PROJ NO.: 3010-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/26/75 START: 08/71 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: SILVERSTONE, J. TELEPHONE: 632-8166
TOTAL COST: $235,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLER, N.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID CSD 3293

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: GRANT ASSISTANCE TO STRENGTHEN THE UNIVERSITY'S CAPABILITIES IN COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE STUDIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: OCEAN LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

PROJ NO.: 8005-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 09/72 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRAIG, LEO S. TELEPHONE: 967-4492
TOTAL COST: $54,922 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHEETS, G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 04-3-158-29(#1)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 050% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THE PURPOSES OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO: ASSESS THE EFFECT OF PROPOSED LEGAL REGIMES ON THE CONSERVATION AND EXPLOITATION OF THE RESOURCES OF THE HAWAIIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND ITS CONTIGUOUS SEAS; ASSESS THE COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL LAW OF THE SEA AND THE PACIFIC NATIONS' PERCEPTION OF THIS LAW AS THEY INTERACT WITH HAWAII AND IN TURN THE U.S.; INTRODUCE TO THE STUDENTS, AND ULTIMATELY TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION OF HAWAII, THE UNIQUE MARINE-ORIENTED PROBLEMS OF HAWAII AND THE U.S. AS IT ENGAGES IN PACIFIC INTERCOURSE; AND DEVELOP AN ADMINISTRATIVE HANDBOOK FOR OCEAN REGIMES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: MARINE RESOURCES LEGAL RESEARCH: INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS

PROJ NO.: 8006-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 07/71 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRAIG, LEO S. TELEPHONE: 967-4492
TOTAL COST: $47,768 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH, N.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WURFEL, SEYMOUR W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 04-3-158-40

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 050% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: FORMULATE AN APPROPRIATE LEGAL REGIME TO PROMOTE AND PROTECT NORTH CAROLINA OCEAN EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT AND TO IMPROVE LEGAL GUIDELINES TO DEVELOP AND CONSERVE ITS MARINE RESOURCES. THIS REQUIRES THE CONTINUED EXAMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL LAW AS WELL AS STATE LAW SINCE THE FORMER TWO RESTRICT IN MANY INSTANCES THE SCOPE OF THE LATTER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: LEGAL ASPECTS OF OCEAN RESOURCES EXPLOITATION

PROJ NO.: 8010-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 01/72 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRAIG, LEO S. TELEPHONE: 967-4492
TOTAL COST: $84,159 FY-75: $34,052 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE, LA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KNIGHT, H.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 04-5-158-IL

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 050% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT SHALL CONTINUE THE STUDY OF BOTH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL OCEANS POLICY AND INITIATE A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LEGAL ASPECTS OF THE USE OF OCEAN SPACE AS A SITE FOR ARTIFICIAL ISLANDS AND PLATFORMS DESIGNED FOR A VARIETY OF USES, INCLUDING OFFSHORE PORTS, FLOATING AIRPORTS, FLOATING CITIES, MULTI-PURPOSE SEA ISLANDS, OFFSHORE POWER PLANTS, AND ARTIFICIAL REEFS. THE PRINCIPAL APPLICATION OF THE INFORMATION DERIVED FROM THIS PROJECT IS TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT'S NSC INTER-AGENCY LAW OF THE SEA TASK FORCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION IN OCEAN LAW

PROJ NO.: 8013-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 06/68 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CRAIG, LEO S. TELEPHONE: 967-4492
TOTAL COST: $129,207 FY-75: $24,886 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, ORE.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JACOBSON, J.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 04-5-158-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% GLOBAL :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 050% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: CONDUCT SURVEYS AND ANALYSES OF OREGON'S LEGAL INSTITUTIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUGGESTING METHODS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF OREGON'S COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PLAN; ASSESS LOCAL (OREGON AND WASHINGTON) IMPACT OF THE U.N. LAW OF THE SEA DELIBERATIONS; INITIATE RESEARCH ON A MAJOR RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION PROJECT ON "LAWS FOR TOMORROW'S OCEANIC WORLD"; AND CONTINUE REFINEMENT OF THE NEW OCEAN LAW LIBRARY SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: U.S. STATE AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AGREEMENTS

PROJ NO.: 24029-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 03/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SWANSON, ROGER FRANK
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 025% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO COMPILE, CATALOGUE AND ANALYZE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN U.S. STATES AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS. THE MATERIAL WILL BE CATALOGUED UNDER SUCH RUBRICS AS: STATE AND PROVINCES LINKED BY AGREEMENTS; SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS COVERED; TIME PERIOD IN WHICH THE ARRANGEMENTS ARE IN EFFECT; METHODS OF IMPLEMENTATION; ETC. THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEEK THE COOPERATION OF CANADIAN AUTHORITIES. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION AS WELL AS GOVERNMENT USE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20964, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE OCEANS

PROJ NO.: 24073-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BURKE, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420107

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE OCEANS AND TO EXAMINE POSSIBLE CHANGES IN INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING THE OCEANS WHICH ARE NOW EMERGING OR WHICH WILL BE LIKELY TO EMERGE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN TERMS OF THEIR IMPACT ON LAW ENFORCEMENT. VARIOUS ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO LAW ENFORCEMENT SHOULD BE EXAMINED TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATORY SCHEMES, BOTH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL, AND THEIR PROS AND CONS CONSIDERED WITH A VIEW TOWARD DEVELOPING THE BEST POSSIBLE SYSTEM OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE WITHIN CHANGING INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22339, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: LEGAL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

PROJ NO.: 24094-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $60,945 FY-75: $60,945 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTL. LAW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EVANS, ALONA & MURPHY, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 117-520057

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
070% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL COMPILE AND ANALYZE THE LEGISLATION OF SELECTED FOREIGN COUNTRIES RELATED TO TERRORISM, EXAMINE LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICY AND PRACTICE, DETERMINE COMMON TRENDS AND DIVERGENT APPROACHES, CONSIDER INTERNATIONAL LEGAL CONTROLS, AND EXPLORE HOW DEFIENCIES IN THE CURRENT LEGAL SYSTEM CAN BE CORRECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

POLITICAL-SOCIAL MATTERS

INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE

TITLE: ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF UNCTAD CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES CARGO SHARING PROVISIONS (ABBREV.)
PROJ NO.: 26003-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 10/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $75,000 FY-75: $75,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPILLER, D./R. SCHUESSLER
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT/TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% COMMERCE
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS REPORT EXAMINES THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CARGO SHARING ON U.S. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. IT WILL BE USEFUL IN EVALUATING U.S. POLICIES REGARDING CARGO SHARING IN THE EVENT THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS. IT WILL ALSO BE USEFUL IN DEVELOPING FUTURE U.S. POLICIES DEALING WITH MARITIME PROMOTION AND THE REGULATION OF OCEAN TRANSPORTATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: HANOI AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN SECURITY IN THE 1970S
PROJ NO.: 9013-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MITCHELL, WILLARD TELEPHONE: 695-4823
TOTAL COST: $59,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA, S.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLLAND, JAMES G. ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-G-4

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT A CONCENTRATED STUDY OF HANOI'S REGIONAL GOALS AND POLICIES IN THE POST-HOSTILITIES PERIOD IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC BASE FOR HANOI'S FOREIGN POLICY INITIATIVES WILL BE EVALUATED, AND HANOI'S LIKELY REACTIONS TO U.S. AND ALLIED MOVES WILL BE PROJECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20905-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: COMPUTERIZED INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION DATA ARCHIVE

PROJ NO.: 19104-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $7,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIANA UNIV., BLOOMINGTON, IND.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOOLE, F.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39996

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION DATA ARCHIVE IS AN OFFICIAL PROJECT OF THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION SECTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION. THE AIM IS TO BRING TOGETHER THE DATA SETS IN A CENTRAL PLACE WHERE THEY WILL BE MADE EASILY AVAILABLE TO THE LARGER SCHOLARLY COMMUNITY. NO NEW DATA WILL BE GENERATED AND PLACED IN THE MACHINE READABLE FORM. THE PROJECT WILL ATTEMPT TO COLLECT ALL EXISTING DATA SETS IN MACHINE READABLE FORM IN THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FIELD INTO A CENTRALIZED ARCHIVE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: LEGAL & INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS TO INTERNATIONAL CO-OP ON ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT - PROSPECTUS
PROJ NO.: 19277-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF ENERGY R&D POLICY
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $35,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHEINMAN, L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : EN-44392

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL ANALYZE THE EXPERIENCE OF THE ADVANCED INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES IN COOPERATIVE VENTURES IN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, BOTH IN ENERGY RELATED TECHNOLOGIES AND IN OTHER TECHNOLOGIES, WITH A VIEW OF FINDING THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE MOST FRUITFUL COOPERATION HAS TAKEN PLACE AND IDENTIFYING THOSE LEGAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH INHIBIT COOPERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICANISTS
PROJ NO.: 22015-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: HARTLEY, J. FREDERICK TELEPHONE: 632-0142
TOTAL COST: $53,651 FY-75: $53,651 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WINKS, ROBERT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1069-587067

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
030% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
005% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION
020% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: IN COOPERATION WITH THE BICENTENIAL COMMITTEE OF INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES OF AMERICANISTS, TO CONDUCT A PROJECT AIMED AT INCREASING THE SPREAD OF ACADEMIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNITED STATES IN OTHER COUNTRIES, TO DEVELOP PLANS FOR FIVE REGIONAL CONFERENCES ON AMERICAN STUDIES TO BE HELD IN THE UNITED STATES, EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDDLE EAST AND EAST ASIA; TO ASSIST PREPARATION OF AMERICAN-RELATED MATERIALS AVAILABLE IN OTHER COUNTRIES FOR USE IN THOSE COUNTRIES; TO PRODUCE A MONOGRAPH OF APPROXIMATELY 150 PAGES IN LENGTH OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN STUDIES ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SERESERES, CAESAR D.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420138

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE :
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC POLICY ISSUES IN GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, INCLUDING BILATERAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S., THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET, EL SALVADOR, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AND EXAMINATION OF THE DOMESTIC BASES AND PERCEPTIONS IMPORTANT IN THE COUNTRY'S POLICY-MAKING.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: BRAZIL: ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SELCHER, WAYNE A.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420134

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
010% US :
010% GLOBAL :
010% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TREATS BRAZIL'S PARTICIPATION IN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE OAS AND THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM, THIRD WORLD ORGANIZATIONS AND CAUCUSES, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY AGREEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PRESENTLY BEING PREPARED.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART I)
PROJ NO.: 24071-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $29,924 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOC., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEIGER, THEODORE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420105

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21533, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART II)
PROJ NO.: 24072-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $35,768 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE OCEANS

PROJ NO.: 24073-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BURKE, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420107

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE OCEANS AND TO EXAMINE POSSIBLE CHANGES IN INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING THE OCEANS WHICH ARE NOW EMERGING OR WHICH WILL BE LIKELY TO EMERGE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN TERMS OF THEIR IMPACT ON LAW ENFORCEMENT. VARIOUS ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO LAW ENFORCEMENT SHOULD BE EXAMINED TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATORY SCHEMES, BOTH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL, AND THEIR PROS AND CONS CONSIDERED WITH A VIEW TOWARD DEVELOPING THE BEST POSSIBLE SYSTEM OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE WITHIN CHANGING INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22339, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: MEDIA SURVEY OF PERUVIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 08/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $1,000 FY-75: $1,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOFSTROM, WILLIAM L.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520006

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% POLITICS
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF PERU'S RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGH ANALYSIS OF PERUVIAN NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS FOR 1970-1974. IN THIS FIRST PHASE, EMPHASIS WILBE ON THE ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES EXPRESSED BY DIFFERENT SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL GROUPS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20719, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: LEGAL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

PROJ NO.: 24094-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $60,945 FY-75: $60,945 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTL. LAW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EVANS, ALONA & MURPHY, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 117-520057

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
070% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE 010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL COMPILE AND ANALYZE THE LEGISLATION OF SELECTED FOREIGN COUNTRIES RELATED TO TERRORISM, EXAMINE LAW ENFORCEMENT POLICY AND PRACTICE, DETERMINE COMMON TRENDS AND DIVERGENT APPROACHES, CONSIDER INTERNATIONAL LEGAL CONTROLS, AND EXPLORE HOW DEFIENCIES IN THE CURRENT LEGAL SYSTEM CAN BE CORRECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: FOREIGN INVESTMENT ATTITUDES AND OPINION ON CURRENT ISSUES
PROJ NO.: 28078-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, C TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $14,930 FY-75: $14,930 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE LA CUESTA, SRA. DALIA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-10-644

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% COMMERCE
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 005% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: A SURVEY OF ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS IN COLUMBIA ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT, MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS, AND OTHER CURRENT ISSUES. SOME TOPICS TO INCLUDE ATTITUDE TREND FROM 1971.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT PROJECT (PART OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE)
PROJ NO.: 29004-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $36,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ANTHONY KOOHARIAN CONSULTING SERVICES, VIENNA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KOOHARIAN, DR. ANTHONY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2017

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% EAST ASIA :
010% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 010% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: ASSIST IN FORMULATING THE OVERALL INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT APPROACH BY (1) DEVELOPING METHODOLOGY FOR INTEGRATION OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT ANALYSES (2) CONDUCTING AN ENERGY STUDY REVIEW AND EVALUATION: A COMPILATION AND SUMMARY EVALUATION OF EXISTING ENERGY STUDIES AS THEY PERTAIN TO THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT (3) ASSESS WORLD OIL MARKET IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. AND OECD ENERGY DEMAND ELASTICITIES IN 1980-85 PERIOD (4) ASSESS NEAR TERM MARKET IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE CRUDE OIL STOCKPILE BUILDUP PROGRAMS AND (5) DEVELOP ASSESSMENT OF RELATIONSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT FINDINGS TO MAJOR STUDY ISSUES AND PROGRAM AREAS IN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AFFAIRS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21872 & 21873 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9427.

GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLD ENERGY MARKET PROJECTIONS IN SUPPORT OF FEA'S INTL. ASSESS. FOR PROJECT INDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 29005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $93,620 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEOSEARCH CORP., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BUCHANAN, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1929

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
090% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
046% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DESCRIBES THE PATTERN OF PETROLEUM IMPORTS TO THE U.S. FOR THE 1980, 1985, AND 1990 TIME PERIODS AND ANALYZES THE POTENTIAL MILITARY THREATS WHICH COULD ALTER THOSE IMPORT PATTERNS. DEMAND AND SUPPLY PROJECTIONS FOR THE WORLD ENERGY MARKET ARE SHOWN, FROM WHICH U.S. IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND REFINED PRODUCTS ARE DERIVED. AN ANALYSIS OF THE LOSS OF MIDDLE EAST PETROLEUM IMPORTS RESULTING FROM VARIOUS MILITARY ACTIONS DIRECTED AT VARIOUS LINKS IN THE LINE OF SUPPLY IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL. THESE MILITARY ACTIONS WERE DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY OF SPECIFIC SCENARIOS, THEREFORE, THE CONCLUSIONS PERTAINING TO THE POTENTIAL LOSS OF IMPORTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS INPUTS TO SCENARIOS CONSTRUCTED FOR THE FEA IN OTHER ANALYSES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21673 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

MILITARY MATTERS

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: SOVIET SALT DECISION-MAKING

PROJ NO.: 5007-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/25/75 START: 10/73 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
SUBUNIT: PLANS & ANALYSIS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: KATZ, AMROM H. TELEPHONE: 632-3466
TOTAL COST: $58,206 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEORGETOWN UNIV., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MYERS, KENNETH A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ACDA/PAB-243

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT
020% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL STUDY THE SOVIET FOREIGN AFFAIRS DECISION-MAKING PROCESS. IT WILL IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE THE NOMINAL AND ACTUAL POWER CENTERS OF THE PROCESS, AND THE KEY PERSONALITIES INVOLVED. IT WILL IDENTIFY LINKAGES BETWEEN DECISIONS ON NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES AND DECISIONS ON ECONOMIC ISSUES. THE RESULTS WILL BE BUILT INTO A MODEL WHICH MAY BE USEFUL IN THE FORMULATION OF U.S. NEGOTIATING TACTICS IN SALT II.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21731, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS IN AN ARMS CONTROL ENVIRONMENT

PROJ NO.: 5009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/25/75 START: 03/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
SUBUNIT: MIL. & ECON. AFFAIRS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: KUPPERMAN, ROBERT H. TELEPHONE: 632-1192
TOTAL COST: $122,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FRIEDMAN, JACK
CONTRACT NUMBER : ACDA/MEA-246

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% COMMERCE
010% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS 010% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROBLEM ADDRESSED IS HOW TO IMPROVE US INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION CAPABILITIES IN 1970-80 PERIOD FOR RESPONSE TO FOREIGN ABROGATION OF AN ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENT. STUDY OBJECTIVE IS A PARAMETRIC DESCRIPTION OF MOBILIZATION CAPABILITIES, WITH LIMITS AND BOTTLENECKS IDENTIFIED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: NATIONAL ATTRIBUTES TO SECURITY PLANNING IMPLICATIONS

PROJ NO.: 9018-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 07/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $150,000 FY-75: $55,000 FY-76: $55,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RUMMEL, R.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : N00014-67-A-0387-0018

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 030% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
010% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA 020% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: APPLIES THE RESULTS OF THE LAST FIVE YEARS OF BASIC RESEARCH ON NATIONAL ATTRIBUTES AFFECTING CONFLICT BEHAVIOR TO 3 MAJOR PROBLEM AREAS: A DETERMINATION OF THE PROBABLE NATURE OF THE FUTURE DETERRENCE ENVIRONMENT; ASSESSMENT OF THE PROBABILITY OF FUTURE ARMED CONFLICT; DETERMINATION OF CONCRETE POLITICO-MILITARY POLICY DECISIONS MOST LIKELY TO MINIMIZE LIKELIHOOD OF WAR. THE RESEARCH WILL DIGEST, SYNTHESIZE, EVALUATE, AND APPLY MORE THAN A DECADE OF BASIC RESEARCH ON THE IMPLICATIONS OF NATIONAL ATTRIBUTES TO NATIONAL ACTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 18593, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: POLITICAL USES OF THE MILITARY IN CRISIS

PROJ NO.: 9063-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 11/75 END: 11/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $205,000 FY-75: $77,000 FY-76: $135,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLECHMAN, DR. B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : N1475C0140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 025% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE ANSWERS, GROUNDED IN EMPIRICAL ANALYSES, TO POLICY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE PAST AND POTENTIAL FUTURE POLITICAL USES OF THE MILITARY. THESE QUESTIONS SHOULD INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO: WHEN IS MILITARY POWER AN EFFECTIVE FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENT? WHAT KINDS OF FORCES CAN BE MOST APPROPRIATELY USED TO THIS END? HOW SHOULD THEY BE USED? CAN THEIR USE BE COUNTERPRODUCTIVE IN SOME SITUATIONS? TO WHAT EXTENT SHOULD THE POTENTIAL USE OF MILITARY FORCE IN POLITICAL ROLES INFLUENCE THE DESIGN OF WEAPONS OR FORCE STRUCTURE?

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: POLEMOLOGY AND IRENOLOGY: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PEALE THEORY AND PEACE RESEARCH, 1800-1945
PROJ NO.: 18109-76 SUMMARY DATE: 06/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARROLL, BERNICE A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-21490-75-670

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO UNDERTAKE AN HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF THEORIES OF PEACE DURING THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES AS PART OF A LARGER CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE IN TERMS OF ITS RELEVANCE AND UTILITY TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF A MAJOR SOCIAL GOAL: A PEACEFUL WORLD SOCIETY. THE PROJECT WILL RETRIEVE A BODY OF HERETOFORE NEGLECTED WORKS OF PEACE THEORY AND PEACE RESEARCH SINCE 1800, THUS FILLING A NOTABLE GAP IN THE INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF THE PERIOD STUDIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON ECONOMIC MODELS OF ARMS RACES
PROJ NO.: 19089-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 05/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $8,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: INTRILIGATOR, M.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-43055

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA 030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH IS CONDUCTED JOINTLY WITH D.L. BRITO OF OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. IT SYNTHESIZES IN A SINGLE THEORETICAL CONTEXT THREE PREVIOUSLY DISTINCT LINES OF INQUIRY: THE RICHARDSON MODEL OF ARMS RACES, MODELS OF STRATEGIC INTERACTION, AND GAME THEORIES DETERMINATION. A SINGLE MODEL HAS BEEN DEVELOPED WHICH INTEGRATES DECISIONS BY POLITICAL AUTHORITIES AS TO THE USE OF STRATEGIC WEAPONS. THE PROJECTED RESEARCH EXTENDS THIS MODEL AND DEVELOPS THE IMPLICATIONS. IN PARTICULAR, IT FOCUSES ON THE EFFECT OF WEAPON SYSTEMS ON CRISIS STABILITY, ON THE STABILITY OF ARMS RACES IN SITUATIONS OF LIMITED INFORMATION, AND ON ARMS RACES INVOLVING MORE THAN TWO COUNTRIES. (USC/FAR PROJECT NO. 19090 IS RELATED.)
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

TITLE: US-JAPANESE POLITICAL AND MILITARY RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24065-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $55,000 FY-75: $2,164 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZOPPO, CIRO E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO PROMOTE EXCHANGE OF VIEWS AND MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING, A JOINT WORKING GROUP OF JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EXPERTS, INCLUDING POTENTIALLY INFLUENTIAL YOUNGER SCHOLARS, WILL DISCUSS, REFINE, AND PREPARE FOR WIDEST POSSIBLE DISSEMINATION IN BOTH COUNTRIES, PAPERS WRITTEN BY GROUP MEMBERS. THE PAPERS WILL DEAL WITH THE SIGNIFICANCE FOR US-JAPAN SECURITY RELATIONS OF: US-USSR ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS; THE NIXON DOCTRINE; THE US NUCLEAR UMBRELLA; INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND ENERGY CRISES; AND THE CONCEPTS OF DETENTE AND BALANCE OF POWER.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CAUSAL MODELLING AND PREDICTION IN THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 1027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 09/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER:
TOTAL COST: $68,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, R.C. & N. CHOUCRI
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35282X1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: WITH PAST NSF SUPPORT, INVESTIGATOR AND ASSOCIATE HAVE USED ANNUAL (1870-1970) REAL-WORLD DATA TO STUDY INTERNATIONAL VIOLENCE. DIFFERENTIAL RATES OF GROWTH IN NATIONAL ATTRIBUTES AND CAPABILITIES-MEDICATED THROUGH CERTAIN DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS AND OTHER PROCESSES HAVE BEEN FOUND TO ACCOUNT FOR A CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT. INVESTIGATORS WILL DEVELOP NOW A DYNAMIC NON-LINEAR MODEL TO EXPLAIN INTRICACIES OF INTERACTIONS AMONG THE VARIABLES AND SEEK TO LINK UNDERLYING LONG-RANGE "CAUSES" OF CONFLICT BETWEEN NATIONS WITH MORE IMMEDIATE SHORT-RANGE "DECISION FOR WAR," BY SYSTEMATICALLY COMPARING LONG TERM TRENDS AND DYNAMICS OF CONFLICT THROUGH TIME AND ACROSS COUNTRIES AND CULTURES; BY ANALYSING NATIONAL BEHAVIORS IN SHORTER RUN SITUATIONS; AND BY TRYING TO RELATE THE TWO TYPES OF DYNAMICS IN SYSTEMATIC FASHION. WORK ON FORECASTING METHODOLOGIES WILL ALSO BE CONTINUED.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: STUDIES IN INTER-AGENCY POLICY RELATED DECISION PROCESSES
PROJ NO.: 1370-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 10/71 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH TELEPHONE: 632-2225
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D.
TOTAL COST: $40,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: YAGER, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-22007 & 1722-220022

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% USSR :
010% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
010% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GOVERNMENT 020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 005% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO ANALYZE IN A SERIES OF CASE STUDIES, BASED ON DOCUMENTARY RESEARCH AND BY PARTICIPANT-INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES, THE PROCESSES AND METHODS USED IN THE MAKING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF IMPORTANT BUT "NON-CRISIS" FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS. WILL FOCUS ON COORDINATION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT AND AMONG THE PRINCIPAL NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR NOS. 1313; 16350; 1530; AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: US-EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 1567-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $70,576 FY-75: $576 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: EX-IM TECH INC., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CALLAGHAN, THOMAS A., JR.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-200001A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
020% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
015% INT. SCI. & TECH.
015% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY OF NON-DUPLICATIVE US/EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AS WELL AS PRODUCTION OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND TO RECOMMEND POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR ACHIEVING SUCH COOPERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20688-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: SOVIET SALT DECISION-MAKING

PROJ NO.: 5007-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/25/75 START: 10/73 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
SUBUNIT: PLANS & ANALYSIS BUREAU
ACTION OFFICER: KATZ, AMROM H. TELEPHONE: 632-3466
TOTAL COST: $58,206 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEORGETOWN UNIV., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MYERS, KENNETH A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ACDA/PAB-243

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
020% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL STUDY THE SOVIET FOREIGN AFFAIRS DECISION-MAKING PROCESS. IT WILL IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE THE NOMINAL AND ACTUAL POWER CENTERS OF THE PROCESS, AND THE KEY PERSONALITIES INVOLVED. IT WILL IDENTIFY LINKAGES BETWEEN DECISIONS ON NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES AND DECISIONS ON ECONOMIC ISSUES. THE RESULTS WILL BE BUILT INTO A MODEL WHICH MAY BE USEFUL IN THE FORMULATION OF U.S. NEGOTIATING TACTICS IN SALT II.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21731, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: JAPAN ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ANALYSIS

PROJ NO.: 6002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 11/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTR
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: ABRAMSON, LEE R., DR. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $124,925 FY-75: $85,000 FY-76: $39,925
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOFFMAN, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AT(04-3)-1050

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
005% WEST EUROPE :
005% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
020% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY THE IMPLICATIONS, INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IMPLICATIONS, OF JAPAN'S ENERGY OUTLOOK AND TO ASSESS SIGNIFICANT JAPANESE ENERGY R&D ACTIVITIES, PROGRAMS AND PLANS, INCLUDING AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE THEIR ENERGY R&D DECISIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: AMERICAN NATIONAL INTERESTS IN EUROPE

PROJ NO.: 9004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 03/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: JEFFERSON, RALPH TELEPHONE: 695-4812
TOTAL COST: $74,644 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HUDSON INSTITUTE, CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRENNAN, DONALD G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-C-0242

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY THE MOTIVATIONS UNDERLYING U.S. WILLINGNESS TO MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS TO EUROPEAN SECURITY - TO CLARIFY, IN EFFECT, WHAT OUR INTERESTS ARE. WHAT IS EXPECTED SPECIFICALLY IS MUCH MORE THAN A MERE CATALOGUING OF THOSE INTERESTS; RATHER, THE STUDY WILL TRY TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING, WITH SOME PRECISION, OF HOW VARIOUS DEGREES OF AMERICAN WITHDRAWAL FROM EUROPE MIGHT AFFECT THOSE INTERESTS. BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS (THOSE PERTAINING SPECIFICALLY TO EUROPE, SUCH AS EUROPEAN TRADE, AND MATTERS CONSEQUENT TO CHANGES IN EUROPE, BUT NOT WITHIN EUROPE) WOULD BE CONSIDERED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: HANOI AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN SECURITY IN THE 1970S

PROJ NO.: 9013-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/73 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MITCHELL, WILLARD TELEPHONE: 695-4823
TOTAL COST: $59,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA, S.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLLAND, JAMES G. ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-G-4

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 015% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO CONDUCT A CONCENTRATED STUDY OF HANOI'S REGIONAL GOALS AND POLICIES IN THE POST-HOSTILITIES PERIOD IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC BASE FOR HANOI'S FOREIGN POLICY INITIATIVES WILL BE EVALUATED, AND HANOI'S LIKELY REACTIONS TO U.S. AND ALLIED MOVES WILL BE PROJECTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20905-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: SECURITY AND STABILITY IN THE NORTH PACIFIC: THE UNITED STATES ROLE IN THE 1970S

PROJ NO.: 9023-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 03/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MITCHELL, W. TELEPHONE: 697-4823
TOTAL COST: $24,880 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA, S.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WALKER, RICHARD L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-G-3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% EAST ASIA : JAPAN NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
010% PRC :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
010% PRC :
010% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 025% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 015% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL BE CONCERNED WITH PROBLEMS OF SECURITY AND STABILITY IN THE NORTH PACIFIC REGION IN THE 1970S. STUDY WILL CONSIDER REGIONAL TRENDS, HOW THE TRENDS ARE PERCEIVED BY EACH OF THE REGIONAL ACTORS, PERCEPTIONS OF EXTERNAL POWERS, AND BOTH ACTUAL BASE AND FORCE STRUCTURE IN THE REGION AND FUTURE BASE AND FORCE PLANS.

RESULTING STUDIES: NO FINAL REPORT WILL BE RELEASED.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: ANALYTIC WORKSHOP: CHANGING SECURITY INTERESTS IN AN EVOLVING WORLD ORDER
PROJ NO.: 9047-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/07/75 START: 08/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MILSTED, J.K. TELEPHONE: 697-2682
TOTAL COST: $9,000 FY-75: $9,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : MIPR 75 OSD RDTE 1601-1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT SPONSORED A NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY ANALYSIS WORKSHOP HELD ON THE FORCES OF CHANGE IN THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HOW THEY MIGHT AFFECT U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY. ISSUES EXAMINED INCLUDED: CRITICAL RESOURCE SCARCITY, INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE, CHANGING FORMS OF INTERNATIONAL FORUMS AND MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS, THE PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR MATERIALS, THE IMPACT OF PARITY IN ALLIANCE RELATIONSHIPS, AND GOALS OF US POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CONTINGENCY PLANNING AND LONG-RANGE FORECASTING

PROJ NO.: 9053-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 08/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $225,500 FY-75: $225,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WARREN, PHILLIPS
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
034% POLICY GUIDANCE 033% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS PROJECT IS THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN IMPROVED LONG-RANGE FORECASTING METHODOLOGY--ONE WHICH WILL SERVE TO TIE FORECASTING TO CURRENT POLICY OPTIONS, AND TO INTEGRATE POLICY DECISION NETWORKS, WEIGHTED CATALYTIC EVENTS AND CONVENTIONAL TREND PROJECTIONS INTO A COHESIVE FORECASTING METHODOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: COST AND UTILIZATION OF MILITARY MANPOWER IN THE EUROPEAN MEMBERS OF NATO
PROJ NO.: 9054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $500,000 FY-75: $200,000 FY-76: $300,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COOPER, RICHARD V. L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC 15-73-C-0181

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS 025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
025% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THIS RESEARCH IS TO MAKE COMPARISONS AND ASSESSMENTS OF DEFENSE MANPOWER IN THE EUROPEAN MEMBERS OF THE NATO ALLIANCE, AND TO GAIN INSIGHTS THAT MIGHT ALLOW BETTER UTILIZATION OF AVAILABLE DEFENSE MANPOWER RESOURCES IN THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CRISIS MANAGEMENT PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 9055-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $350,000 FY-75: $250,000 FY-76: $100,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSTER, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON AN EXAMINIATION OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES AND OF DECISION MAKING PROCEDURES FOR THE ABILITY TO ANTICIPATE, CONTROL AND ADVANTAGEOUSLY TERMINATE CRISIS SITUATIONS. THE AIM IS TO DISCOVER POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE TO AND THE PROCEDURES EMPLOYED BY POLICYMAKERS IN MAKING DECISIONS IN RESPONSE TO CRISIS. IMPROVED POLICYMAKING CAPABILITIES WOULD INVOLVE INFORMATION COLLECTION, TRANSMISSION AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS THAT WOULD PROVIDE REAL-TIME INFORMATION ABOUT THE AVAILABILITIES, DISPOSITIONS, UTILIZATION RATES, ETC., OF THE RESOURCES OF OPERATIONAL AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY WORKSHOP

PROJ NO.: 9061-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/07/75 START: 03/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MILSTED, J.K. TELEPHONE: 697-2682
TOTAL COST: $19,700 FY-75: $19,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : MIPR 75-030-RDTE-1601-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT SPONSORED A NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS POLICY WORKSHOP, HELD AT THE NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE, 14-15 JULY 1975. THE WORKSHOP'S OBJECTIVE WAS TO FURTHER THE STUDY AND ANALYSIS OF SELECTED INTERNATIONAL SECURITY POLICY ISSUES. INCLUDED WERE U.S. POLICY OBJECTIVES IN THE MIDDLE EAST, THE U.S. ROLE IN SECURITY RELATIONSHIPS IN ASIA, U.S. STRATEGY AND EUROPE, THE RELATIONSHIP OF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT TO NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY, AND NATIONAL SECURITY EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: POLITICAL IMPACT OF U.S. MILITARY FORCE IN THE MIDDLE EAST
PROJ NO.: 9062-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: SULLIVAN, GERALD TELEPHONE: 694-1664
TOTAL COST: $107,412 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76: $72,412
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN INSTITUES FOR RESEARCH, WASH., D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JUREIDINI, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 90374C-0282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% NESA :
020% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% NESA :
020% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL DEVELOP FACTORS UNDERLYING MIDDLE EASTERN NATION PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. MILITARY POWER AND DEVELOP FROM THESE PREDICTIVE PATTERNS HOW THEY WOULD PERCEIVE THE MILITARY BALANCE WITH CHANGES TO OUR FORCES, THOSE OF THE SOVIET AND THOSE OF MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: POLITICAL USES OF THE MILITARY IN CRISIS

PROJ NO.: 9063-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 11/75 END: 11/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $205,000 FY-75: $77,000 FY-76: $135,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLECHMAN, DR. B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : N1475C0140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 025% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS. 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE ANSWERS, GROUNDED IN EMPIRICAL ANALYSES, TO POLICY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE PAST AND POTENTIAL FUTURE POLITICAL USES OF THE MILITARY. THESE QUESTIONS SHOULD INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO: WHEN IS MILITARY POWER AN EFFECTIVE FOREIGN POLICY INSTRUMENT? WHAT KINDS OF FORCES CAN BE MOST APPROPRIATELY USED TO THIS END? HOW SHOULD THEY BE USED? CAN THEIR USE BE COUNTERPRODUCTIVE IN SOME SITUATIONS? TO WHAT EXTENT SHOULD THE POTENTIAL USE OF MILITARY FORCE IN POLITICAL ROLES INFLUENCE THE DESIGN OF WEAPONS OR FORCE STRUCTURE?

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: STUDY OF CONTROLLED CONFLICT

PROJ NO.: 11001-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 06/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CHOINIERE, GASTON L. TELEPHONE: 343-4673
TOTAL COST: $146,497 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WEIL, HERMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : AP-74-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% GOVERNMENT 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 015% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PURPOSE IS TO IDENTIFY AREAS OF INTEREST TO CIVIL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS WHICH MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE NEW TARGETING DOCTRINE UNDER DEVELOPMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THE REPORT IS BEING WIDELY DISTRIBUTED TO ENCOURAGE STUDY AND DISCUSSION OF THIS SUBJECT WHICH FOR INTERNAL OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS USE HAS BEEN TERMED "CONTROLLED CONFLICT."

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23006 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: STUDY OF POSSIBLE SOVIET STRATEGY OF CONTROLLED CONFLICT

PROJ NO.: 11002-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/23/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CHOINIERE, GASTON L. TELEPHONE: 343-4673
TOTAL COST: $93,515 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, ARLINGTON,VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FOSTER, RICHARD B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AP-74-3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% GOVERNMENT
015% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
015% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% POLICY GUIDANCE
025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS REPORT PRESENTS AN ANALYSIS OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF THE SOVIET UNION DEVELOPING A LIMITED STRATEGIC CONCEPT WITHIN ITS OVERALL STRATEGY. THE CONCEPT HAS BEEN TERMED "CONTROLLED CONFLICT" BY THE GSA OFFICE OF PREPREDNESS. IT FURTHER PRESENTS AN ANALYSIS OF LIKELY RESPONSES THE SOVIETS WOULD MAKE TO A U.S. LIMITED STRATEGIC ATTACK. THE ANALYSES ARE BASED ON THE STRATEGIC HISTORY OF THE SOVIET UNION, THE CAPABILITIES OF THEIR WEAPON SYSTEMS, AND THEIR IDEOLOGICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL PREDISPOSITIONS. THE PERIOD COVERED IS 1974-1985. THE REPORT WAS ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED IN TWO VOLUMES WITH THE SECOND CONTAINING APPENDICES OF EXPLANATORY AND SUPPORT MATERIAL; ONLY THE FIRST VOLUME IS BEING DISTRIBUTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23007 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: ITALIAN COMMUNIST PARTY IN HISTORICAL AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE

PROJ NO.: 18059-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: $10,666 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: URBAN, JOAN B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : FY-73-417

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% WEST EUROPE : ITALY SPAIN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
045% WEST EUROPE : ITALY SPAIN
015% EAST EUROPE : POLAND HUNGARY ROMANIA
010% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
060% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATION OF MATERIALS WHICH ARE ESSENTIAL FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE STUDY OF THE ITALIAN COMMUNITY PARTY (PCI) IN HISTORICAL AND INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE, TO ILLUMINATE THE PCI'S CURRENT RELATIONS WITH MOSCOW, ON THE COMMUNIST PARTIES OF LATIN EUROPE. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN CLASSES TAUGHT BY THE RESEARCHER.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CHINA UNDER NATIONALIST RULE, 1937-1949

PROJ NO.: 18084-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: EASTMAN, LLOYD E.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EASTMAN, LLOYD E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-74-22

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : CHINA (TAIWAN)
025% PRC :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THIS STUDY WILL PORTRAY THE POLITICAL CHARACTER OF NATIONALIST CHINA DURING THE PERIOD 1937-1949, AND WILL ANALYZE THE CHANGES THAT WERE EFFECTED UPON THE NATIONALIST REGIME BY THE WAR WITH JAPAN AND BY THE SUBSEQUENT CIVIL WAR WITH THE COMMUNISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: TOPICS IN MODERN GERMAN HISTORY

PROJ NO.: 18096-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $41,886 FY-75: $41,886 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REMAK, JOACHIM
CONTRACT NUMBER : FS-21914-75

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
025% EAST EUROPE : GERMANY, DEM.REP.
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% GOVERNMENT 025% POLITICS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPHASIS WILL BE ON THE 20TH CENTURY AND ON THE NAZI PERIOD IN PARTICULAR. TOPICS IN THIS SEMINAR WILL INCLUDE: BISMARK'S REICH, THE ORIGINS OF WORLD WAR 1, THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC, THE NAZI PERIOD, AND THE HISTORY OF BOTH THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC AND THE GDR SINCE WORLD WAR II.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: GREECE, THE GREAT POWER AND THE EASTERN QUESTION, 1919-1925
PROJ NO.: 18100-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LEON, GEORGE B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEON, GEORGE B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-253

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GREECE TURKEY
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GREECE TURKEY

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% POLITICS 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY GREECE'S RELATIONS WITH THE GREAT POWERS AND HER BALKAN NEIGHBOORS, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS UPON THE GRECO-TURKISH PROBLEM, FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE IN 1919 TO THE CONCLUSION OF THE GRECO-TURKISH WAR IN 1923. THE INTERACTION BETWEEN DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS IN THE WAKE OF THE SOCIAL UPHEAVAL GENERATED BY THE WORLD CONFLICT OF 1914-1918 WILL RECEIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: POLEMOLOGY AND IRENOLOGY: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PEALE THEORY AND PEACE RESEARCH, 1800-1945
PROJ NO.: 18109-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARROLL, BERNICE A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-21490-75-670

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 025% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO UNDERTAKE AN HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF THEORIES OF PEACE DURING THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES AS PART OF A LARGER CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE IN TERMS OF ITS RELEVANCE AND UTILITY TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF A MAJOR SOCIAL GOAL: A PEACEFUL WORLD SOCIETY. THE PROJECT WILL RETRIEVE A BODY OF HERETOFORE NEGLECTED WORKS OF PEACE THEORY AND PEACE RESEARCH SINCE 1800, THUS FILLING A NOTABLE GAP IN THE INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF THE PERIOD STUDIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: UNITED STATES AND GREECE, 1944-1974

PROJ NO.: 18116-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: IATRIDES, JOHN O.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: IATRIDES, JOHN O.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-232

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE IN DEPTH THE POSTWAR RELATIONS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND GREECE AND TO ASSESS THE IMPACT OF THESE RELATIONS UPON GREECE, AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY AND THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE. THE INTERACTION BETWEEN THE U.S. AND GREECE IN THE POSTWAR YEARS ILLUSTRATES A MAJOR COMPONENT OF INTERNATIONAL POLITICS IN THE COLD WAR. IT SERVES AS AN ACCURATE BAROMETER OF THE EAST-WEST CONFLICT AND DEMONSTRATES THE INTERNAL STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: UNITED STATES POLICIES TOWARDS CHINA DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR

PROJ NO.: 18117-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SCHALLER, MICHAEL R.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHALLER, MICHAEL R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-304

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POLITICS 025% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE RESEARCH ON A MANUSCRIPT STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF U.S. POLICIES TOWARDS CHINA DURING WORLD WAR II. THE IMPORTANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY EVENTS IN CHINA AND THE SPECIFIC AMERICAN RESPONSE TO THEM IS ESSENTIAL TO THE STUDY OF AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY. RESEARCH WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED INVESTIGATION OF THE ROLE PLAYED BY THE MILITARY AND INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY IN FORMULATING POLICY TOWARDS THE PROBLEMS OF WAR AND CIVIL WAR IN CHINA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON SIMULATION OF POLICY DECISION-MAKING

PROJ NO.: 19011-73 SUMMARY DATE: 12/01/73 START: 01/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BONHAM, G.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35132/GS-36558

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: HYPOTHESES FROM TWO THEORETICAL APPROACHES, COGNITIVE PROCESS AND RATIONAL CHOICE THEORIES, ARE INCORPORATED IN A COMPUTER SIMULATION OF FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKING. COLLABORATORS USED DATA OBTAINED DURING A SERIES OF MIDDLE EAST CRISIS GAMES, AND COLLECTED OTHER DATA DURING INTERVIEWS WITH REAL FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKERS IN AUSTRIA, FINLAND AND THE U.S. TO TEST COMPUTERIZED VERSIONS OF THE SIMULATION. THIS GRANT WILL ASSIST PROGRAMMING AND RUNNING THE SIMULATION, AND THE CONDUCT OF POLICY EXPERIMENTS, IN WHICH THE BEHAVIOR OF DECISION-MAKERS WILL BE SIMULATED IN A VARIETY OF CRISIS AND NON-CRISIS SITUATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CORRELATES OF INTERNATIONAL WAR

PROJ NO.: 19107-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 05/74 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $55,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SINGER, J.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-28476-X03

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TWO MAJOR QUESTIONS ARE EXPLORED USING BOTH ECOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES: (1) UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS IS THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM MOST WAR-PRONE? AND (2) WHAT DIFFERENTIATES THOSE DIPLOMATIC CONFLICTS AND CRISES WHICH END UP IN WAR FROM THOSE WHICH DO NOT? AMONG THE ECOLOGICAL ARE: (A) THE PHYSICAL, STRUCUTRAL, AND CULTURAL ATTRIBUTES OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM, (B) THOSE OF THE NATIONS THEMSELVES, AND (C) THE PRE-CONFLICT RELATIONSHIPS AND BONDS BETWEEN AND AMONG NATIONS. THE BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES EMBRACE THE ACTIONS OF THE NATIONS INVOLVED IN THE CONFLICTS WHICH ENDED IN WAR AND A MATCHED SAMPLE OF THOSE WHICH DID NOT END IN WAR. THESE SETS OF VARIABLES ARE USED IN A NUMBER OF THEORETICAL SUB-MODELS, WHICH ARE THEN PUT TO THE EMPIRICAL TEST IN THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF 1816-1965.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: INTERDEPENDENCIES IN GLOBAL POLITICS

PROJ NO.: 19153-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $20,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF GEORGIA, ATHENS, GA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JENKINS, J.B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42428

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A MAJOR RESEARCH EFFORT BY SINGER AND SMALL HAS FOUND THAT, FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM AS A WHOLE, THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERSTATE ALLIANCE AND WAR IS AS CLEARLY NEGATIVE IN THE 19TH CENTURY AS IT IS POSITIVE IN THE 20TH CENTURY. THIS CONTRADICTION, UNRESOLVED AFTER SIX YEARS OF EXPOSURE, IS THE FOCUS OF THE PRESENT RESEARCH. THE ALLIANCE-WAR CONTRADICTION WILL BE ATTACKED FROM THREE PERSPECTIVES: (1) STATE: DATA HAVE BEEN REORDERED TO TEST ALLIANCE-WAR RELATIONSHIP (2) INTERSTATE: RUSSETT'S NOTION OF INTERDEPENDENCE WITHIN DYADS SERVING TO DETER POTENTIAL ATTACKERS WILL BE APPLIED TO ALLIANCES (3) GLOBAL: INTERDEPENDENCE DATA WILL BE EMPLOYED FOR MEASURING POLARITIES OVER TIME, AND THE LATTER ARE TO BE RELATED TO SYSTEMIC VIOLENCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21219 AVAILABLE IN INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON SIMULATION OF POLICY DECISION-MAKING

PROJ NO.: 19224-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 10/72 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $31,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SHAPIRO, M.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35130

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
035% WEST EUROPE : AUSTRIA FINLAND
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: HYPOTHESES FROM TWO THEORETICAL APPROACHES, COGNITIVE PROCESS AND RATIONAL CHOICE THEORIES, ARE INCORPORATED IN A COMPUTER SIMULATION OF FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKING. COLLABORATORS USED DATA OBTAINED DURING A SERIES OF MIDDLE EAST CRISIS GAMES, AND COLLECTED OTHER DATA DURING INTERVIEWS WITH REAL FOREIGN POLICY DECISION-MAKERS IN AUSTRIA, FINLAND AND THE U.S. TO TEST COMPUTERIZED VERSIONS OF THE SIMULATION. THIS GRANT WILL ASSIST PROGRAMMING AND RUNNING THE SIMULATION, AND THE CONDUCT OF POLICY EXPERIMENTS, IN WHICH THE BEHAVIOR OF DECISION-MAKERS WILL BE SIMULATED IN A VARIETY OF CRISIS AND NON-CRISIS SITUATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS OF AFRICAN FOREIGN BEHAVIOR:
PARTIAL THEORY OF FOREIGN CONFLICT - DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19302-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/23/74 START: 05/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $8,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEPHART, M.A./D.J. PUCHALA
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42903

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% POLITICS
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 035% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TIME-SERIES EVENTS DATA WILL BE USED TO OPERATIONALIZE FOREIGN POLICY ACTS (DEPENDENT VARIABLES) AND POLITICAL INSTABILITY AND TURMOIL EVENTS (INDEPENDENT VARIABLES) FOR THE PERIOD 1964-1969 FOR 32 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN STATES. A CAUSAL MODEL WILL THEN BE CONSTRUCTED TO MORE ACCURATELY SPECIFY THE NATURE OF THE RELATIONSHIPS AND TO ENABLE PREDICTION AND TESTING OF HYPOTHESIZED RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DOMESTIC POLITICAL INSTABILITY IN AFRICAN STATES AND THEIR FOREIGN CONFLICT BEHAVIOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: MATHEMATICAL MODELS OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT

PROJ NO.: 19333-75 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $45,200 FY-75: $45,200 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIANA UNIV., BLOOMINGTON, IND.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GILLESPIE, J.V./D. ZINNES
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-04212

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: INVESTIGATORS WILL DEVELOP AND THEORETICALLY ANALYZE A SERIES OF INCREASINGLY MORE COMPLEX INTER-NATION INTERACTION CONFLICT SITUATIONS, USING DYNAMIC GAME MODELS WITH OPTIMAL CONTROL. RESEARCH IS BASED ON EARLIER ANALYSES IN WHICH RICHARDSON-TYPE ARMS RACE MODELS WERE FORMULATED AND EMPIRICALLY ASSESSED WITH TIME SERIES DEFENSE EXPENDITURE DATA. THIS PROJECT WILL SUBSTANTIVELY AND THEORETICALLY EXTEND THOSE MODELS BY CONSIDERING OTHER FORMS OF INTER-NATION CONFLICT BEHAVIOR AND BY FORMULATING AND ANALYZING DYNAMIC GAMES IN WHICH: (1) THERE ARE MORE THAN TWO NATION ACTORS, (2) ACTORS CAN HAVE DIFFERENT FOREIGN POLICY OBJECTIVES, (3) SEVERAL TYPES OF GAMES MAY BE TRANSPIRING SIMULTANEOUSLY AMONG DIFFERENT ACTORS, AND (4) THE NUMBER OF ACTORS AND TYPES OF OBJECTIVES PURSUED BY EACH ACTOR CAN CHANGE WITH TIME.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF REGIONAL AND GLOBAL RELATIONSHIPS

PROJ NO.: 24002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $58,120 FY-75: $13,120 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLOOMFIELD, LINCOLN ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320084

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE
090% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: DEVELOPED CONCEPTS FOR ANALYZING PATTERNS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE. MORE SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR EXAMINED THREE KINDS OF PROBLEMS: (1) WHAT AREAS OF PUBLIC POLICY OR CONCERN THAT SEEM TO BE MOST AND LEAST AFFECTED BY INTERDEPENDENCE ON A BILATERAL, REGIONAL OR GLOBAL SCALE? (2) HOW CAN WE DESCRIBE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ASPECTS OR DIMENSIONS OF INTERDEPENDENCE IN EACH MAJOR AREA OF POLICY CONCERN? (3) WHEN, AND TO WHAT EXTENT, DOES INTERDEPENDENCE CUT ACROSS FUNCTIONAL AREAS—POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, MILITARY, ETC.? IN ADDITION TO A GENERAL STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE UNDERSTANDING OF INTERDEPENDENCE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL CARRY OUT A CASE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE IN MAJOR SECTOR, ENERGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION
PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: BRAZIL: BILATERAL RELATIONS AND OUTLOOK

PROJ NO.: 24040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $9,500 FY-75: $9,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HILTON, STANLEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420136

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
020% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TWOFOLD OBJECTIVE: (1) TO ASSESS BRAZIL'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO RELATIONS WITH SPECIFIC COUNTRIES AND/OR REGIONS, AND (2) ON THE BASIS OF THAT ASSESSMENT, TO PROVIDE A PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF BRAZIL'S OPTIONAL STRATEGIES WITH REGARD TO THOSE ACTORS AND ISSUES PERCEIVED BY BRAZILIAN POLICYMAKERS TO BE MOST RELEVANT TO NATIONAL INTEREST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SERESERES, CAESAR D.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420138

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE :
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC POLICY ISSUES IN GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, INCLUDING BILATERAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S., THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET, EL SALVADOR, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AND EXAMINATION OF THE DOMESTIC BASES AND PERCEPTIONS IMPORTANT IN THE COUNTRY'S POLICY-MAKING.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: US-JAPANESE POLITICAL AND MILITARY RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24065-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $55,000 FY-75: $2,164 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZOPPO, CIRO E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO PROMOTE EXCHANGE OF VIEWS AND MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING, A JOINT WORKING GROUP OF JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EXPERTS, INCLUDING POTENTIALLY INFLUENTIAL YOUNGER SCHOLARS, WILL DISCUSS, REFINE, AND PREPARE FOR WIDEST POSSIBLE DISSEMINATION IN BOTH COUNTRIES, PAPERS WRITTEN BY GROUP MEMBERS. THE PAPERS WILL DEAL WITH THE SIGNIFICANCE FOR US-JAPAN SECURITY RELATIONS OF: US-USSR ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS; THE NIXON DOCTRINE; THE US NUCLEAR UMBRELLA; INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND ENERGY CRISES; AND THE CONCEPTS OF DETENTE AND BALANCE OF POWER.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: MEDIA SURVEY OF PERUVIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 08/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $1,000 FY-75: $1,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOFSTROM, WILLIAM L.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520006

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% POLITICS
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF PERU'S RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGH ANALYSIS OF PERUVIAN NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS FOR 1970-1974. IN THIS FIRST PHASE, EMPHASIS WILBE ON THE ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES EXPRESSED BY DIFFERENT SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL GROUPS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20719, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CHANGING PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 24082-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUANDT, WILLIAM B.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 030% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL ANALYZE PALESTINIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD A SETTLEMENT OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE, IN PARTICULAR THE EVOLUTION OF THESE ATTITUDES SINCE THE RABAT SUMMIT AND THE RECOGNITION OF THE PALESTINIAN LIBERATION ORGANIZATION BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 23069, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,427 FY-75: $4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: STABILITY AND INSTABILITY OF THE SOVIET SYSTEM.

PROJ NO.: 24091-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/09/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: BRUMBERG, ABRAHAM TELEPHONE: 632-1505
TOTAL COST: $25,000 FY-75: $25,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BALER, SEWERYN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520062

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% GOVERNMENT
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS TO EXAMINE THE VARIOUS ASPECTS OF STABILITY AND INSTABILITY OF THE SOVIET POLITICAL SYSTEM AND THE FACTORS THAT SHAPE BOTH. TO THIS END, A NUMBER OF WORKSHOPS WILL BE ORGANIZED ATTENDED BY SCHOLARS FROM COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY AND OTHER UNIVERSITIES, AS WELL AS OFFICERS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. IT IS HOPED THAT THESE WORKSHOPS WILL SHED CONSIDERABLE LIGHT ON THE EVOLUTION OF THE SOVIET SYSTEM AND ON THE DIFFERENT WAYS IN WHICH SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS MAY DEVELOP IN THE YEARS AHEAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: SPECIAL STUDIES OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY: QUICK RESPONSE PROJECT
PROJ NO.: 24103-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: PLATIG, E. RAYMOND TELEPHONE: 632-1342
TOTAL COST: $19,982 FY-75: $19,982 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520027

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
015% PRC :
020% NESA :
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% PRC :
020% NESA :
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GOVERNMENT
025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% POLITICS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE ON REQUEST, PROMPT RESEARCH SUPPORT AND TO UNDERTAKE SPECIAL SHORT STUDIES ON MATTERS OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNING PAPERS; LIMITED DISTRIBUTION.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC OPINION ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO U.S.-AUSTRALIAN RELATIONS
PROJ NO.: 28073-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $12,550 FY-75: $12,550 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ROY MORGAN RES. CTR. PTY., LTD., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
033% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
033% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
014% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A REPRESENTATIVE NATION-WIDE SAMPLE OF 1,100 ADULTS. THE STUDY WILL SEEK TO ASSESS THE PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES OF THE AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO USIA PROGRAMMING IN AUSTRALIA. MAJOR SUBJECT AREAS INCLUDED IN THE SURVEY ARE: (1) PERCEPTIONS OF EXTERNAL THREAT AND THE NEED FOR DEFENSE TIES WITH THE U.S. IN THE MID-1970S. (2) ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND JAPAN. (3) INTEREST IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST AND NONCOMMUNIST COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION TOWARD THE U.S. IN LIGHT OFINDOCHINA EVENTS
PROJ NO.: 28079-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 05/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: TUBBS, GORDON TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $6,700 FY-75: $6,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN AUSTRALIA
050% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM FRANCE GERMANY, FED.REP.
020% NESA : ISRAEL

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A SERIES OF FOUR RIDER QUESTIONS, TO BE INCLUDED IN AN OMNIBUS SURVEY, TO MEASURE PUBLIC OPINION CONCERNING U.S. CREDIBILITY AND TRUSTWORTHINESS IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT EVENTS IN INDOCHINA, WESTERN EUROPE, ISRAEL AND THE FAR EAST.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLD ENERGY MARKET PROJECTIONS IN SUPPORT OF FEA'S INTL. ASSESS. FOR PROJECT INDEPENDENCE
PROJ NO.: 29005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $93,620 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEOSEARCH CORP., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BUCHANAN, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1929

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
090% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
046% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DESCRIBES THE PATTERN OF PETROLEUM IMPORTS TO THE U.S. FOR THE 1980, 1985, AND 1990 TIME PERIODS AND ANALYZES THE POTENTIAL MILITARY THREATS WHICH COULD ALTER THOSE IMPORT PATTERNS. DEMAND AND SUPPLY PROJECTIONS FOR THE WORLD ENERGY MARKET ARE SHOWN, FROM WHICH U.S. IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND REFINED PRODUCTS ARE DERIVED. AN ANALYSIS OF THE LOSS OF MIDDLE EAST PETROLEUM IMPORTS RESULTING FROM VARIOUS MILITARY ACTIONS DIRECTED AT VARIOUS LINKS IN THE LINE OF SUPPLY IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL. THESE MILITARY ACTIONS WERE DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY OF SPECIFIC SCENARIOS, THEREFORE, THE CONCLUSIONS PERTAINING TO THE POTENTIAL LOSS OF IMPORTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS INPUTS TO SCENARIOS CONSTRUCTED FOR THE FEA IN OTHER ANALYSES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21673 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

TITLE: U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT INTERRUPTION PROBABILITY

PROJ NO.: 29006-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., FALLS CHURCH, VA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRINSLEY, JAMES R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1920

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
015% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: STUDY WAS CONDUCTED IN SUPPORT OF THE PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT. THE REPORT PROVIDES ESTIMATES OF THE PROBABILITIES OF INTERRUPTION TO U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS AND IDENTIFIES AND ASSESSES THE IMPACT OF POTENTIAL INTERRUPTIONS UPON THE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT SYSTEM. AIM WAS TO: (A) IDENTIFY VULNERABILITIES, EVENTS, AND POLICY ALTERNATIVES AND ASSESS THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS ON FUTURE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS, (B) CONDUCT A SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS ON THE ABOVE ELEMENTS TO IDENTIFY THE KEY FACTORS WHICH REDUCE THE LIST TO MANAGEABLE ANALYTIC PROPORTIONS, (C) IDENTIFY EMPIRICALLY-DERIVED AND QUALITATIVELY-DERIVED FINDINGS FROM THE ABOVE ANALYSES WHICH INPUT TO THE PROBABILITY ASSESSMENT AND (D) DERIVE THE PROBABILITY OF EXPLOITATION OF VULNERABILITIES AND ASSESS THEIR IMPACT ON U.S. IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

TITLE: PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 1080-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 10/71 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: ARMY
ACTION OFFICER: BARBER, JACOB L. TELEPHONE: 697-6700
TOTAL COST: $515,000 FY-75: $70,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH, KENSINGTON, MD.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KATZ, PHILIP
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC 19-70-C-0015

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO DEVELOP APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL LITERATURE FOR THE FUTURE APPLICATION OF AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS TO THE OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS OF PSYOP, TO INCLUDE APPROPRIATE IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES. THE PRELIMINARY RESEARCH RESULTED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEM MODEL. THE ONGOING EFFORT WILL EXPAND THE CAPABILITIES OF THAT MODEL, DEVELOP APPROPRIATE DISPLAY FORMATS, AND RESULT IN THE PRODUCTION OR DEVELOPMENT OF APPROPRIATE INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

TITLE: TROOP COMMUNITY RELATIONS WORLD-WIDE

PROJ NO.: 1493-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/24/75 START: 07/72 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: ARMY
ACTION OFFICER: BARBER, JACOB L. TELEPHONE: 697-6700
TOTAL COST: $608,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH, KENSINGTON, MD.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPECTOR, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC 19-72-0-0017

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% INT. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: COMBINES RESULTS OF RESEARCH PREVIOUSLY PERFORMED IN KOREA AND THAILAND IN ORDER TO DEVELOP AND EVALUATE A WORLD-WIDE ORIENTATION PROGRAM THAT WILL (1) HELP U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL UNDERSTAND WHY INDIGENOUS RESENTMENTS AND HOSTILITY ARISE AND (2) HELP U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL TO ESTABLISH MORE EFFECTIVE AND MUTUALLY SATISFYING RELATIONSHIPS WITH THOSE INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL WITH WHOM THEY LIVE AND WORK. EXACT ISSUES CREATING HOSTILITIES WERE IDENTIFIED THROUGH ATTITUDE STUDIES. EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS WERE DEVELOPED TO REDUCE HOSTILITIES. A RESEARCH-GUIDED ACTION PROGRAM WAS DEVELOPED. THE ORIENTATION PROGRAM WAS EVALUATED IN TERMS OF ITS EFFECTIVENESS IN REACHING THE STATED BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

MILITARY MATTERS

INT. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

TITLE: POLITICAL IMPACT OF U.S. MILITARY FORCE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

PROJ NO.: 9062-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 11/74 END: 10/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: SULLIVAN, GERALD TELEPHONE: 694-1664
TOTAL COST: $107,412 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76: $72,412
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN INSTITUES FOR RESEARCH, WASH., D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JUREIDINI, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 90374C-0282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% NESA :
020% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% NESA :
020% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
020% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL DEVELOP FACTORS UNDERLYING MIDDLE EASTERN NATION PERCEPTIONS OF U.S. MILITARY POWER AND DEVELOP FROM THESE PREDICTIVE PATTERNS HOW THEY WOULD PERCEIVE THE MILITARY BALANCE WITH CHANGES TO OUR FORCES, THOSE OF THE SOVIET AND THOSE OF MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: STUDIES IN INTER-AGENCY POLICY RELATED DECISION PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 1370-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 10/71 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $40,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: YAGER, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-22007 & 1722-220022

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% USSR :
010% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
010% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GOVERNMENT
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
005% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO ANALYZE IN A SERIES OF CASE STUDIES, BASED ON DOCUMENTARY RESEARCH AND BY PARTICIPANT-INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES, THE PROCESSES AND METHODS USED IN THE MAKING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF IMPORTANT BUT "NON-CRISIS" FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS. WILL FOCUS ON COORDINATION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT AND AMONG THE PRINCIPAL NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR NOS. 1313; 16350; 1530; AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: AMERICAN NATIONAL INTERESTS IN EUROPE

PROJ NO.: 9004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 03/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: JEFFERSON, RALPH TELEPHONE: 695-4812
TOTAL COST: $74,644 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HUDSON INSTITUTE, CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRENNAN, DONALD G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-C-0242

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY THE MOTIVATIONS UNDERLYING U.S. WILLINGNESS TO MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS TO EUROPEAN SECURITY - TO CLARIFY, IN EFFECT, WHAT OUR INTERESTS ARE. WHAT IS EXPECTED SPECIFICALLY IS MUCH MORE THAN A MERE CATALOGUING OF THOSE INTERESTS; RATHER, THE STUDY WILL TRY TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING, WITH SOME PRECISION, OF HOW VARIOUS DEGREES OF AMERICAN WITHDRAWAL FROM EUROPE MIGHT AFFECT THOSE INTERESTS. BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS (THOSE PERTAINING SPECIFICALLY TO EUROPE, SUCH AS EUROPEAN TRADE, AND MATTERS CONSEQUENT TO CHANGES IN EUROPE, BUT NOT WITHIN EUROPE) WOULD BE CONSIDERED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: COST AND UTILIZATION OF MILITARY MANPOWER IN THE EUROPEAN MEMBERS OF NATO

PROJ NO.: 9054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $500,000 FY-75: $200,000 FY-76: $300,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COOPER, RICHARD V. L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC 15-73-C-0181

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT. MILITARY FORCES & WEAPONS 025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
025% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THIS RESEARCH IS TO MAKE COMPARISONS AND ASSESSMENTS OF DEFENSE MANPOWER IN THE EUROPEAN MEMBERS OF THE NATO ALLIANCE, AND TO GAIN INSIGHTS THAT MIGHT ALLOW BETTER UTILIZATION OF AVAILABLE DEFENSE MANPOWER RESOURCES IN THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: UNITED STATES POLICIES TOWARDS CHINA DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR
PROJ NO.: 18117-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BERLINCOURT, MARJORIE TELEPHONE: 382-3771
TOTAL COST: $2,000 FY-75: $2,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SCHALLER, MICHAEL R.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHALLER, MICHAEL R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-75-304

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POLITICS
025% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
025% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
025% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE RESEARCH ON A MANUSCRIPT STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF U.S. POLICIES TOWARDS CHINA DURING WORLD WAR II. THE IMPORTANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY EVENTS IN CHINA AND THE SPECIFIC AMERICAN RESPONSE TO THEM IS ESSENTIAL TO THE STUDY OF AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY. RESEARCH WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED INVESTIGATION OF THE ROLE PLAYED BY THE MILITARY AND INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY IN FORMULATING POLICY TOWARDS THE PROBLEMS OF WAR AND CIVIL WAR IN CHINA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19253-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $54,700 FY-75: $54,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHOUCRI, NAZLI
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18510

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH ROBERT NORTH OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19254-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $81,900 FY-75: $81,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH NAZLI CHOUCRI OF M.I.T. WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION
PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF RICE IN ASIA

PROJ NO.: 3099-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 07/73 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR ASIA
ACTION OFFICER: HARRIS, WILLIAM T. TELEPHONE: 632-9734
TOTAL COST: $262,160 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FALCON, WALTER P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/ASIA-C-73-39

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
067% EAST ASIA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
033% EAST ASIA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
067% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 033% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO STUDY THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF RICE IN ASIA UTILIZING TWO TYPES OF STUDIES. ONE SERIES WILL ANALYZE THE FACTORS WHICH ACCOUNT FOR CROSS-COUNTRY DIFFERENCES IN RICE YIELDS, DEMAND, INTERNAL MARKETING AND EMPLOYMENT. THE SECOND TYPE OF STUDY WILL EXAMINE/RICE DATA BASE AS WELL AS HISTORICAL RICE POLICY WITHIN A FRAMEWORK OF OBJECTIVES, CONSTRAINTS AND POLICIES FOR THEIR COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: EVOLVING ENERGY POLICIES OF THE EC AND THEIR IMPACT ON U.S. ECONOMIC AND SECURITY INTERESTS
PROJ NO.: 6001-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTR
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MCGOLDRICK, FREDERICK F. TELEPHONE: 973-3137
TOTAL COST: $86,204 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP LTD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLAIBER, WOLFGANG
CONTRACT NUMBER : AT(49-1)-3667

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 040% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO ANALYZE THE EMERGING ENERGY POLICIES OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY AND EACH OF ITS MEMBER COUNTRIES ON THE BASIS OF THEIR UNDERLYING ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL FACTORS AND TO ASSESS THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES, PARTICULARLY IN THE NUCLEAR ENERGY SECTOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22546 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD
PROJ NO.: 9042-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $148,381 FY-75: $128,381 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAYES, RICHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 903-74-C-0291

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROGRAM ARE: (1) TO DEVELOP TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING AND EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD; (2) TO IDENTIFY INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES THAT COULD, IF IMPLEMENTED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS; AND (3) TO IDENTIFY THOSE TYPES OF U.S. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES MOST LIKELY TO AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: ENERGY POLICIES AND THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 19125-74 SUMMARY DATE: 04/30/74 START: 12/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: EXPL. RES. & PROBLEM ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $32,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CENTER FOR STU. OF DEM. INST., SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BORGESE, ELISABETH M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GI-41774

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THE AIM OF THE PROJECT IS TO DEFINE AND PROPOSE TRANSNATIONAL POLICIES, PROCESSES AND INSTITUTIONS BEST ABLE TO REGULATE AND MANAGE GLOBAL ENERGY RESOURCES. SPECIFIC PROJECT OBJECTIVES INCLUDE (1) A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF THE PRESENT INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF ENERGY PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION WITH ITS EMERGING ENVIRONMENTAL, ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PROBLEMS, (2) AN ANALYSIS OF EXISTING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND POLICIES AND THEIR ABILITY TO COPE WITH THE MANAGEMENT OF TRANSNATIONAL POLICIES DEALING WITH ENERGY, (3) A STUDY OF THE FEASIBILITY OF THE "PUGWASH" PROPOSAL FOR THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY INSTITUTE, AND (4) A PROJECTION OF CHANGE OVER THE NEXT DECADE. FINAL RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN BOOK FORM, VARIOUS ARTICLES AND SEVERAL STUDY GUIDES.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: MONETARY AND ECONOMIC INTEGRATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
PROJ NO.: 19232-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $44,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HODGMAN, D.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39939

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 035% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
030% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY (1) EXAMINES PROPOSED TECHNIQUES AND CRITERIA OF BUDGETARY AND MONETARY COOPERATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY TO ASSESS THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR DOMESTIC POLICIES FOR RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND AGGREGATE DEMAND MANAGEMENT AS WELL AS FOR THE ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE OF THE MEMBER STATES, (2) RELATES THESE TECHNIQUES TO THE EXISTING NATIONAL BUDGETARY AND MONETARY SYSTEMS TO EXPLORE THEIR COMPATIBILITY AS WELL AS THE IMPLIED TRADE-OFFS BETWEEN DOMESTIC POLICY OBJECTIVES AND COMMUNITY OBJECTIVES, AND (3) EXPLORES THE INTERRELATED PROBLEMS OF FIXED EXCHANGE RATES INTERNAL TO THE COMMUNITY, EXCHANGE CONTROLS, POOLED EXCHANGE RESERVES, AND THE COMMUNITY LEVEL OF THE DOLLAR. POLICY ALTERNATIVES ARE INDICATED AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE NATIONAL ECONOMIES WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM ARE ANALYZED.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF REGIONAL AND GLOBAL RELATIONSHIPS

PROJ NO.: 24002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $58,120 FY-75: $13,120 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLOOMFIELD, LINCOLN ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320084

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE 090% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: DEVELOPED CONCEPTS FOR ANALYZING PATTERNS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE. MORE SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR EXAMINED THREE KINDS OF PROBLEMS: (1) WHAT AREAS OF PUBLIC POLICY OR CONCERN THAT SEEM TO BE MOST AND LEAST AFFECTED BY INTERDEPENDENCE ON A BILATERAL, REGIONAL OR GLOBAL SCALE? (2) HOW CAN WE DESCRIBE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ASPECTS OR DIMENSIONS OF INTERDEPENDENCE IN EACH MAJOR AREA OF POLICY CONCERN? (3) WHEN, AND TO WHAT EXTENT, DOES INTERDEPENDENCE CUT ACROSS FUNCTIONAL AREAS--POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, MILITARY, ETC.? IN ADDITION TO A GENERAL STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE UNDERSTANDING OF INTERDEPENDENCE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL CARRY OUT A CASE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE IN MAJOR SECTOR, ENERGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EC INDUSTRIAL POLICY FOR U.S. INTERESTS
PROJ NO.: 24037-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $49,174 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP LTD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLAIBER, W. & W. FERRIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320085

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
015% INDUSTRY
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
015% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE BALANCE SHEET OF THE IMPACT UPON US INTERESTS OF THE ESTABLISHMENT BY THE EC OF A COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL POLICY BY: (1) DESCRIBING THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH A POLICY BEGINNING WITH THE COLONNA PLAN; (2) SETTING FORTH THE RANGE OF ALTERNATIVE POLICY MEASURES WHICH MIGHT EMERGE; (3) WEIGHING THE BENIGN, ADVERSE, OR NEUTRAL EFFECTS OF SUCH POLICY ALTERNATIVES UPON US INTERESTS; (4) ESTIMATE SECTORAL IMPACT ON US OF THOSE ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL POLICY MOST LIKELY TO BE ADOPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20525-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: MEDIA SURVEY OF PERUVIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 08/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $1,000 FY-75: $1,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOFSTROM, WILLIAM L.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520006

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF PERU'S RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGH ANALYSIS OF PERUVIAN NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS FOR 1970-1974. IN THIS FIRST PHASE, EMPHASIS WILBE ON THE ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES EXPRESSED BY DIFFERENT SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL GROUPS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20719, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24060-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,427 FY-75: $4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $100,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALIBER, ROBERT Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% FINANCE
015% COMMERCE
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EIGHT ESSAYS BY A RESEARCH TEAM ON FUTURE MONETARY ARRANGEMENTS (INCLUDING PEGGED EXCHANGE RATES AND FLOATING SYSTEMS), COMMERCIAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS, FOREIGN AID, CHANGES IN IMF, OECD AND GATT, AND ACHIEVEMENT OF U.S. OBJECTIVES IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO CRITIQUE ESSAYS WHICH ARE EXPECTED TO GENERATE GOVERNMENT REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL SHORT PAPERS ON RELATED TOPICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WHITMAN, MARINA
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520176

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: FIVE ESSAYS BY THE RESEARCH TEAM ON THE BEHAVIOR OF MONETARY AUTHORITIES, THE RELATION OF PAYMENTS ADJUSTMENT PROCESS TO MONETARY POLICY, DEVALUATION, DETERMINANTS OF U.S. EXPORTS, AND THE U.S. ROLE IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM TO BE COMPLETED BY DECEMBER 31, 1976. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS INCLUDING THE RESEARCH TEAM AND GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS WILL CRITIQUE DRAFTS OF THESE ESSAYS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERGSTEN, C. FRED.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520175

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A PAPER EXPLORING NATIONAL EFFORTS TO EXPORT INFLATION--THEIR IMPACT ON THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFLICT AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: STUDY OF VARIOUS RAW MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 24107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 05/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,625 FY-75: $5,625 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520109

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
005% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PREPARE RAW MATERIALS STUDIES ON IRON ORE, COPPER, BAUXITE, ALUMINUM, ALUMINA, MAGANESE AND A PAPER ON U.S. FOREIGN RAW MATERIALS POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: WEST GERMAN, FRENCH AND BRITISH OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES
PROJ NO.: 28069-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 05/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT TELEPHONE: 632-4902
TOTAL COST: $58,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CRESPI, LEO
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. FRANCE UNITED KINGDOM
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. FRANCE UNITED KINGDOM

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEYS TO GAUGEE GENERAL PUBLIC AND BETTER EDUCATED OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT PROJECT (PART OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE)
PROJ NO.: 29004-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $36,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ANTHONY KOOHARIAN CONSULTING SERVICES, VIENNA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KOOHARIAN, DR. ANTHONY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2017

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% EAST ASIA :
010% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 010% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: ASSIST IN FORMULATING THE OVERALL INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT APPROACH BY (1) DEVELOPING METHODOLOGY FOR INTEGRATION OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT ANALYSES (2) CONDUCTING AN ENERGY STUDY REVIEW AND EVALUATION: A COMPILATION AND SUMMARY EVALUATION OF EXISTING ENERGY STUDIES AS THEY PERTAIN TO THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT (3) ASSESS WORLD OIL MARKET IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. AND OECD ENERGY DEMAND ELASTICITIES IN 1980-85 PERIOD (4) ASSESS NEAR TERM MARKET IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE CRUDE OIL STOCKPILE BUILDUP PROGRAMS AND (5) DEVELOP ASSESSMENT OF RELATIONSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT FINDINGS TO MAJOR STUDY ISSUES AND PROGRAM AREAS IN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AFFAIRS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21872 & 21873 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9427.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (WARDA)

PROJ NO.: 3051-68 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/74 START: 07/68 END: 06/82
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $1,075,000 FY-75: $575,000 FY-76: $500,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WEST AFRICA RICE DEVEL. ASSN., MONROVIA, LIBERIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DIOUF, JACQUES
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 050% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: ASSIST IN ESTABLISHING THE WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION AND TO ASSIST THAT ORGANIZATION AID MEMBER STATES TO INCREASE QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF RICE PRODUCTION. PLANS INCLUDE DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED SEED VARIETIES AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, DEVELOPMENT OF IMPROVED FACILITIES AND PROCEDURES FOR DRYING, STORING AND MILLING RICE AND IMPROVING THE MARKETING SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: MAJOR CEREALS IMPROVEMENT - WEST AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 3052-70 SUMMARY DATE: 09/10/74 START: 07/70 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: LEAKE, WOODROW W. TELEPHONE: 632-9186
TOTAL COST: $2,400,000 FY-75: $604,000 FY-76: $600,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY, LAGOS, NIGERIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STOCKINGER, KARL A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : PASA-AFR (AJ) 26-70

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 050% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PROVIDE FOR RESEARCH ON SORGHUM, MILLET AND MAIZE TO INCREASE PRODUCTION IN WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES. IT ENCOURAGES AND STIMULATES COOPERATION BETWEEN EXISTING RESEARCH AGENCIES IN 15 COUNTRIES OF WEST AFRICA AND OFFERS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE TRAINING OF AFRICAN NATIONALS.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: ROLE INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISOR-EXPERTS & THEIR HOST-COUNTRY COLLEAGUES
PROJ NO.: 3069-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 11/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-1858
TOTAL COST: $128,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHECCHI AND COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELLIS, RICHARD A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1052

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ROLE-RELATIONSHIP STUDY OF THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HOST-COUNTRY PROFESSIONAL AND HIS U.S. AND NON-U.S. FOREIGN ADVISOR, AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE DYAD TO OTHER PERSONS. STUDY IS TO EXAMINE STAGES OF MATURATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP, AND IDENTIFY MEASUREMENTS OF ITS PRODUCTIVITY. A TOTAL OF ABOUT 30 DYADS WILL BE STUDIED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: MONETARY AND ECONOMIC INTEGRATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
PROJ NO.: 19232-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $44,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HODGMAN, D.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39939

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
030% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
035% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY (1) EXAMINES PROPOSED TECHNIQUES AND CRITERIA OF BUDGETARY AND MONETARY COOPERATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY TO ASSESS THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR DOMESTIC POLICIES FOR RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND AGGREGATE DEMAND MANAGEMENT AS WELL AS FOR THE ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE OF THE MEMBER STATES, (2) RELATES THESE TECHNIQUES TO THE EXISTING NATIONAL BUDGETARY AND MONETARY SYSTEMS TO EXPLORE THEIR COMPATIBILITY AS WELL AS THE IMPLIED TRADE-OFFS BETWEEN DOMESTIC POLICY OBJECTIVES AND COMMUNITY OBJECTIVES, AND (3) EXPLORES THE INTERRELATED PROBLEMS OF FIXED EXCHANGE RATES INTERNAL TO THE COMMUNITY, EXCHANGE CONTROLS, POOLED EXCHANGE RESERVES, AND THE COMMUNITY LEVEL OF THE DOLLAR. POLICY ALTERNATIVES ARE INDICATED AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE NATIONAL ECONOMIES WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM ARE ANALYZED.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9154
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: $18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% COMMERCE
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EC INDUSTRIAL POLICY FOR U.S. INTERESTS
PROJ NO.: 24037-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $49,174 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP LTD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLAIBER, W. & W. FERRIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320085

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
015% INDUSTRY
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
015% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE BALANCE SHEET OF THE IMPACT UPON US INTERESTS OF THE ESTABLISHMENT BY THE EC OF A COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL POLICY BY: (1) DESCRIBING THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH A POLICY BEGINNING WITH THE COLONNA PLAN; (2) SETTING FORTH THE RANGE OF ALTERNATIVE POLICY MEASURES WHICH MIGHT EMERGE; (3) WEIGHING THE BENIGN, ADVERSE, OR NEUTRAL EFFECTS OF SUCH POLICY ALTERNATIVES UPON US INTERESTS; (4) ESTIMATE SECTORAL IMPACT ON US OF THOSE ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL POLICY MOST LIKELY TO BE ADOPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20525-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SERESERES, CAESAR D.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420138

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE :
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC POLICY ISSUES IN GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, INCLUDING BILATERAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S., THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET, EL SALVADOR, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AND EXAMINATION OF THE DOMESTIC BASES AND PERCEPTIONS IMPORTANT IN THE COUNTRY'S POLICY-MAKING.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: BRAZIL: ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SELCHER, WAYNE A.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420134

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
010% US :
010% GLOBAL :
010% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TREATS BRAZIL'S PARTICIPATION IN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE OAS AND THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM, THIRD WORLD ORGANIZATIONS AND CAUCUSES, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY AGREEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PRESENTLY BEING PREPARED.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: PETROLEUM INVENTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES--CURRENT LEVELS AND AVAILABLITIES

PROJ NO.: 24081-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 03/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $3,500 FY-75: $3,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LICHBLAU, JOHN H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LICHBLAU, JOHN H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520004

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM. 010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE 080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE CURRENT LEVELS OF PETROLEUM INVENTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS CALCULATED UNDER THE OECD DEFINITION AND TO ESTIMATE THE PORTION OF SUCH INVENTORIES LIKELY TO BE AVAILABLE IN AN EMERGENCY.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY

PROJ NO.: 24098-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 04/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MEADOWS, JOHN S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520088

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
010% INDUSTRY
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
045% POLICY GUIDANCE
045% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE CRITICALLY THROUGH PANAL DISCUSSION AND QUESTION/ANSWER EXCHANGE, THE RECENTLY COMPLETED HARBRIDGE HOUSE STUDY, "US INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY AT THE CROSSROADS: A STUDY OF ALTERNATIVE POLICIES AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES." AT THE CONFERENCE (APR. 29-30, 1975) A PANEL OF PRESTIGIOUS NON-GOVERNMENTAL EXPERTS HEARD AND THEN COMMENTED ON PAPERS BY THE HARBRIDGE HOUSE RESEARCH TEAM SUMMARIZING PORTIONS OF THE STUDY. THE AUDIENCE WAS GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SUMMARY PAPERS AND THE CRITIQUES BY THE PANELISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 24104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $100,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALIBER, ROBERT Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% FINANCE
015% COMMERCE
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EIGHT ESSAYS BY A RESEARCH TEAM ON FUTURE MONETARY ARRANGEMENTS (INCLUDING PEGGED EXCHANGE RATES AND FLOATING SYSTEMS), COMMERCIAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS, FOREIGN AID, CHANGES IN IMF, OECD AND GATT, AND ACHIEVEMENT OF U.S. OBJECTIVES IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO CRITIQUE ESSAYS WHICH ARE EXPECTED TO GENERATE GOVERNMENT REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL SHORT PAPERS ON RELATED TOPICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WHITMAN, MARINA
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520176

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: FIVE ESSAYS BY THE RESEARCH TEAM ON THE BEHAVIOR OF MONETARY AUTHORITIES, THE RELATION OF PAYMENTS ADJUSTMENT PROCESS TO MONETARY POLICY, DEVALUATION, DETERMINANTS OF U.S. EXPORTS, AND THE U.S. ROLE IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM TO BE COMPLETED BY DECEMBER 31, 1976. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS INCLUDING THE RESEARCH TEAM AND GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS WILL CRITIQUE DRAFTS OF THESE ESSAYS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERGSTEN, C. FRED.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520175

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A PAPER EXPLORING NATIONAL EFFORTS TO EXPORT INFLATION--THEIR IMPACT ON THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFLICT AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: STUDY OF VARIOUS RAW MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 24107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 05/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,625 FY-75: $5,625 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520109

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
005% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PREPARE RAW MATERIALS STUDIES ON IRON ORE, COPPER, BAUXITE, ALUMINUM, ALUMINA, MAGANESE AND A PAPER ON U.S. FOREIGN RAW MATERIALS POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: JAPANESE OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES

PROJ NO.: 28057-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 04/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MOORE, NANCY TELEPHONE: 632-6655
TOTAL COST: $13,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SHIN JOHO CENTER, TOKYO, JAPAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-29-2840

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY TO GAUGE GENERAL PUBLIC AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATED OPINION IN JAPAN ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21061-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. ORGANS FOR ECON. COOP.

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT PROJECT (PART OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE)
PROJ NO.: 29004-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $36,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ANTHONY KOOHARIAN CONSULTING SERVICES, VIENNA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KOOHARIAN, DR. ANTHONY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2017

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% EAST ASIA :
010% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 010% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE 030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: ASSIST IN FORMULATING THE OVERALL INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT APPROACH BY (1) DEVELOPING METHODOLOGY FOR INTEGRATION OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT ANALYSES (2) CONDUCTING AN ENERGY STUDY REVIEW AND EVALUATION: A COMPILATION AND SUMMARY EVALUATION OF EXISTING ENERGY STUDIES AS THEY PERTAIN TO THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT (3) ASSESS WORLD OIL MARKET IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. AND OECD ENERGY DEMAND ELASTICITIES IN 1980-85 PERIOD (4) ASSESS NEAR TERM MARKET IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE CRUDE OIL STOCKPILE BUILDUP PROGRAMS AND (5) DEVELOP ASSESSMENT OF RELATIONSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT FINDINGS TO MAJOR STUDY ISSUES AND PROGRAM AREAS IN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AFFAIRS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21872 & 21873 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9427.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT - MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: SELECTED DIRECTORY OF AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF U.S. ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 1369-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/14/75 START: 02/72 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $19,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEVENSON, R. AND K. KING
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-220009

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A DIRECTORY OF CURRENT AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF SOME 1600 AMERICAN NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT INVESTMENT BY U.S. FIRMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
PROJ NO.: 3094-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 12/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: LEIPZIGER, DANNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9746
TOTAL COST: $16,260 FY-75: $16,250 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERGSTEN, C. FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/OTR-C-73-211

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL CONSIST OF FOUR PARTS: (A) A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF U.S. POLICIES WHICH AFFECT FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT BY U.S. FIRMS IN LDCS IN GENERAL AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE EFFECTS OF GENERAL AND DIFFERENTIAL U.S. POLICY ON FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT; (C) A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF EXISTING STUDIES ON THE BENEFITS OF U.S. FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN ORDER TO CATEGORIZE INVESTMENTS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF BENEFIT, SUCH AS EMPLOYMENT OR TECHNOLOGY CONTENT, AND TO EXAMINE THE TYPES OF INVESTMENT ENCOURAGED UNDER U.S. POLICY; (D) POLICY CONCLUSIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD
PROJ NO.: 9042-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $148,381 FY-75: $128,381 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAYES, RICHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 903-74-C-0291

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROGRAM ARE: (1) TO DEVELOP TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING AND EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD; (2) TO IDENTIFY INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES THAT COULD, IF IMPLEMENTED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS; AND (3) TO IDENTIFY THOSE TYPES OF U.S. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES MOST LIKELY TO AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: CHANGES IN U.S. MARKET SHARE, THE MULTINATIONAL CORPORATION, AND LABOR MARKET DISTURBANCES
PROJ NO.: 16014-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $18,963 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NEW YORK UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAWKINS, ROBERT G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-18

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR. 025% INDUSTRY
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
065% POLICY GUIDANCE 010% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY TO ASSESS THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT BY U.S. FIRMS IN THE OVERALL CHANGES IN THE INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS OF U.S. PRODUCTION, AND IN TURN ON THE CHANGES IN U.S. EMPLOYMENT, SKILL REQUIREMENTS, UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, AND OTHER VARIABLES WHICH ARE ASSOCIATED WITH THESE CHANGES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 16015-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 02/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $17,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: JOINT UNDERTAKING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND THE SCHOOL OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OF MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY TO COSPONSOR AND CONDUCT A CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PROBLEMS RAISED BY MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATIONS IN ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: IMPACT OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT BY U.S. FIRMS ON EMPLOYMENT IN THE U.S.
PROJ NO.: 16021-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/15/74 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $27,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HORST, THOMAS
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-20

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
030% INDUSTRY
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF U.S. DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT ON DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT. ESTIMATES OF THE DISPLACEMENT OF EXPORTS AND INCREASED IMPORTS DUE TO DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT WILL BE COMPARED WITH INCREASE OF EXPORTS RESULTING FROM DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT FOR 100 INDUSTRIES AT THE 3 DIGIT LEVEL. EMPLOYMENT IMPACT WILL BE ESTIMATED FROM THE NET TRADE EFFECT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: SERIES OF FOUR RESEARCH PROJECTS ON EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND TRADE
PROJ NO.: 16026-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 11/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $64,492 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROBINSON, RICHARD D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INDUSTRY
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A SERIES OF STUDIES RELATED TO CERTAIN DEVELOPMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE TO EXAMINE THEIR IMPACT ON CERTAIN ASPECTS OF EMPLOYMENT IN THE U.S. THE AREAS OF STUDY ARE: (1) DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY; (2) FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE BRAZILIAN AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY; A COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS AND STUDY OF EMPLOYMENT TRANSFERS: (3) EARLY WARNING INDICATORS OF TRADE IMPACTED INDUSTRIES AND EFFECTIVE ADJUSTMENT; AND (4) NATIONAL EFFORTS TO ESTABLISH GUIDELINES FOR THE BEHAVIOR OF MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES AND CORPORATE RESPONSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22547, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

PROJ NO.: 16039-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $109,863 FY-75: $109,863 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: A.T. KEARNEY, INC., CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TELSER, LESTER
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75 10

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INDUSTRY
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO ESTIMATE THE EFFECT OF MULTILATERAL REDUCTIONS IN TRADE BARRIERS ON PRICES, OUTPUT, AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY. THE EFFECT OF MUTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS ON DEMAND AND SUPPLY RESPONSES IN THE INDUSTRY WILL BE ANALYZED. PROJECT WILL ALSO ESTIMATE THE EFFECT OF THE OFFSHORE ASSEMBLY PROVISIONS OF U.S. TARIFF ITEMS 806.30 AND 807.00 ON DOMESTIC OUTPUT AND EMPLOYMENT IN ELECTRONICS. THE PROJECT WILL FURTHER STUDY THE PROCESS OF ADJUSTMENT AND DISLOCATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REDUCTIONS IN EMPLOYMENT IN THE INDUSTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: TARIFF ITEMS 806.30 AND 807.00 AND FOREIGN COMPONENT MANUFACTURING

PROJ NO.: 16041-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $14,000 FY-75: $14,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: REYNIS, MS. LEE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REYNIS, MS. LEE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-14

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL ANALYZE THE EFFECT OF FOREIGN ASSEMBLY PROVISIONS OF THE U.S. TARIFF ITEMS 806.00 AND 807.00 ON OUTPUT AND EMPLOYMENT. THE PRIMARY EMPHASIS WILL BE TO ANALYZE THE DYNAMIC EFFECTS THAT ARE FREQUENTLY ATTRIBUTED TO THE FOREIGN ASSEMBLY. THAT IS, DO 806.30 AND 807.00 CAUSE FOREIGN FIRMS TO DEVELOP THE CAPACITY FOR PRODUCING COMPONENTS EARLIER THAN WOULD HAVE BEEN THE CASE IN THEIR ABSENCE? THE PROJECT WILL INVESTIGATE THIS POSSIBILITY BY STUDYING PRODUCTION AND TRADE DATA FOR COUNTRIES THAT HAVE EXPORTED GOODS TO THE U.S. UNDER FOREIGN ASSEMBLY PROVISION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: IMPACT OF U.S. FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT ON U.S. LABOR
PROJ NO.: 16042-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HORST, THOMAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HORST, T. & MCCULLOCH, R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-15

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A TWO-PART STUDY CONSISTING OF A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE NEOCLASSICAL MODELS USED TO ASSESS THE IMPACT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT ON U.S. LABOR. THE ASSUMPTION OF THESE MODELS AND THEIR SENSITIVITY TO EMPIRICAL ESTIMATION WILL BE EXAMINED. PART II WILL EXPLORE THE WAY IN WHICH U.S. LABOR HAS ADJUSTED TO DISRUPTION IN U.S. TRADE PATTERNS, WHETHER INDUCED BY FOREIGN INVESTMENT OR OTHER CAUSES. ONE ASPECT WILL BE THE ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN SKILL MIX WITHIN INDUSTRIES IN WHICH U.S. MUTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS PREDOMINATE. THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH JOB DISPLACEMENT WILL ALSO BE ESTIMATED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: INTL. TRANSFER OF INDUSTRIAL TECH. BY U.S. FIRMS AND THEIR IMPLICATION FOR THE U.S. ECONOMY
PROJ NO.: 16043-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $98,300 FY-75: $98,300 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPING WORLD INDUST. & TECH., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARANSON, JACK
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-17

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: FOCUSES ON THE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER BY U.S. FIRMS TO NON-CONTROLLED FOREIGN AFFILIATES AND HOW THESE TRANSFERS MAY AFFECT U.S. WORKERS. THE RESEARCHER WILL SEEK TO DETERMINE WHAT FACTORS AND CONDITIONS INFLUENCE THESE DECISIONS, INCLUDING THE EXTENT AND TIMING OF SUCH TRANSFERS. EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO TRACE THROUGH THE EFFECTS OF SUCH TRANSFERS ON THE PRODUCTIVE CAPABILITIES OF RECIPIENT ENTERPRISES, INCLUDING THE IMPLICIT IMPACT UPON LEVELS AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF U.S. EMPLOYMENT AND NATIONAL INCOME.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF LABOR TURNOVER IN U.S. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES--(ABBREV.)
PROJ NO.: 16044-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $125,450 FY-75: $125,450 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRECHLING, FRANK
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-19

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% MANPOWER & LABOR
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE

020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE PROJECT WILL EXAMINE THE WAYS IN WHICH INDUSTRIES ADJUST THEIR EMPLOYMENT WHEN OUTPUT DECLINES AS A RESULT OF U.S. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY. EMPLOYMENT CHANGES WILL BE DIVIDED INTO THEIR GROSS COMPONENTS, NAMELY, QUITS AND OTHER VOLUNTARY ATTRITION, NEW HIRES, AND LAYOFFS. THE PRINCIPAL OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY WILL BE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH VOLUNTARY ATTRITION DECREASES THE NEED FOR LAYOFFS WHEN OUTPUT DECLINES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: STUDY OF THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRANSFER OF NASA DEVELOPED TECHNOLOGY TO FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS
PROJ NO.: 17002-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/12/75 START: 01/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMIN
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DOLBY, WILLIAM R. TELEPHONE: 755-8359
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MATHEMATICA, INC., PRINCETON, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MORGENSTERN, OSKAR
CONTRACT NUMBER : NASW-2588

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
045% WEST EUROPE :
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% INT. SCI. & TECH.

025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE

050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: ANALYZE THE VARIOUS MEANS BY WHICH U.S.-DEVELOPED AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO FOREIGN AEROSPACE INDUSTRY, TO ESTIMATE THE RELATIVE ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF THESE MEANS, AND TO EXAMINE THE POTENTIAL EFFECTIVENESS OF CONTROL MEASURES. THIS STUDY IS TO PROCEED THROUGH SELECTED CASE STUDIES OF RECENT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FINAL REPORT IN PROGRESS.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: THE IMPACT OF MULTINATIONAL FIRMS ON TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE FLOWS
PROJ NO.: 19148-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 06/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFF. OF NATL. R & D ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LIPSEY, R. & I. KRAVIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : DA-39445

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL APPLY THE PUBLICLY COLLECTED DATA BASE OF U.S. FIRMS AND FOREIGN INDUSTRY TOWARD THREE OBJECTIVES: (1) EXAMINE THE FACTORS THAT DETERMINE A FIRM'S SHARE OF FOREIGN MARKETS AND ITS CHOICE AMONG EXPORTS, LICENSING, AND OVERSEAS PRODUCTION AS WAYS OF SUPPLYING THAT SHARE, (2) ASSESS THE EFFECTS OF THESE CHOICES ON THE LOCATION OF PRODUCTION, AND THE COMPOSITION AND LEVEL OF U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, AND (3) ASSESS THE EXTENT TO WHICH MULTINATIONAL FIRMS, WHEN THEY DO MANUFACTURE ABROAD, TRANSFER THE TECHNOLOGY USED IN THE U.S. TO THEIR FOREIGN OPERATIONS. THREE RESULTING REPORTS WILL COVER THE TECHNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREIGN AFFILIATES OF U.S. FIRMS; THE ROLE OF TECHNOLOGY IN U.S. EXPORTS; AND THE RELATION OF THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY VIA DIRECT INVESTMENT TO THE LOCATION OF PRODUCTION AND THE FLOW OF TRADE.
RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22318 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: MULTINATIONAL CORPORATION, TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY, AND DEVELOPMENT--COMPARATIVE CASE STUDY--IRAN
PROJ NO.: 19167-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $2,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SAGHAFINEJAD, T. & F. ROOT
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39700

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : IRAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : IRAN
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% NAT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: RESEARCH STRATEGY PROPOSES THE SELECTION OF A NUMBER OF MAJOR MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATION AFFILIATES IN IRAN AND THEIR LOCAL COUNTERPARTS FOR TRACING THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND THE ENSUING SEQUENCES OF DIFFUSION AND INSTITUTIONALIZATION. IRAN IS SELECTED AS AN EXAMPLE OF A RAPIDLY GROWING DEVELOPING COUNTRY, AND CONCLUSIONS DERIVED THERE ARE HOPED TO BE GENERALIZABLE TO OTHER NATIONS IN SIMILAR STAGES OF GROWTH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE ECONOMETRIC STUDIES OF WORLD TRADE AND PAYMENTS
PROJ NO.: 19237-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 09/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $45,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, F.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35658

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY CONCERNS THE EFFECTS OF POLICY MEASURES ON PARTICULAR COMPONENTS OF THE BALANCES OF PAYMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES AND THE INTERREACTION OF RESPONSES AMONG PAYMENTS COMPONENTS. IT SHOULD HELP IDENTIFY THE RESPONSES OF INDIVIDUAL CURRENT ACCOUNT AND CAPITAL ACCOUNT CATEGORIES TO VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF ACTIVITY AND POLICY VARIABLES HERE AND ABROAD, AND WILL MOVE TOWARDS IDENTIFYING WHETHER CURRENT ACCOUNT REACTIONS TO CHANGES IN VARIOUS ECONOMIC ACTIVITY VARIABLES GENERATE ADDITIONAL OR OFFSETTING RESPONSES IN THE CAPITAL BALANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: MULTINATIONALS IN UNDERDEVELOPED STATES - IMPACTS AND IMPLICATIONS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION
PROJ NO.: 19280-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/26/74 START: 10/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $1,150 FY-75: $1,150 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BIERSTEKER, T. & H. ALKER
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-01408

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AFRICA : NIGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA : NIGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 040% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: PROCEEDING FROM BASIC ASSUMPTION THAT INEQUALITY AMONG COMPONENTS IS NOT CONDUCIVE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NON-CONFLICTUAL, INTEGRATED WORLD SYSTEM, THE PURPOSE OF THIS DISSERTATION RESEARCH PROJECT IS TO (1) ASCERTAIN THE NET ECONOMIC IMPACT OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS ON A SINGLE UNDERDEVELOPED STATE (SPECIFICALLY NIGERIA), (2) EXAMINE THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NIGERIA, AND (3) DETERMINE WHETHER THAT IMPACT HAS BEEN INTEGRATIVE WITH RESPECT TO THE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BETWEEN INDUSTRIAL AND UNDERDEVELOPED STATES WHEN GENERALIZING FROM THE NIGERIAN CASE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AS A MOTIVATION FOR UNITED STATES INVESTMENT BY FOREIGN FIRMS
PROJ NO.: 19354-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/03/75 START: 02/75 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFF. OF NATL. R & D ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $125,000 FY-75: $125,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FISHER, W.H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RDA75-09593

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL DEVELOP A METHODOLOGY TO ASSESS THE OCCURANCE OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INTO AND/OR OUT OF THE U.S., INVOLVING A U.S. SUBSIDIARY OF A FOREIGN ENTERPRISE, AND TO EVALUATE THE SIGNIFICANCE OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AS AN EXPLANATION OF GROWING DIRECT INVESTMENT FOR FOREIGN CORPORATIONS IN THE U.S. STUDY WILL FOCUS ON MANUFACTURING KNOW-HOW RATHER THAN TECHNIQUES OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING. DATA WILL COME LARGELY FROM THE RECORDS AND OFFICIALS OF THE U.S. SUBSIDIARY, HOME COUNTRY OFFICES AND FACILITIES, AND THIRD COUNTRIES SUBSIDIARIES. THE DATA WILL BE COLLECTED AND ANALYZED BY THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR IN COLLABORATION WITH COLLEAGUES AT BATTELLE FRANKFURT AND GENEVA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9154
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: $18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION
PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EC INDUSTRIAL POLICY FOR U.S. INTERESTS
PROJ NO.: 24037-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $49,174 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP LTD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLAIBER, W. & W. FERRIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320085

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
015% INDUSTRY 015% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE BALANCE SHEET OF THE IMPACT UPON US INTERESTS OF THE ESTABLISHMENT BY THE EC OF A COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL POLICY BY: (1) DESCRIBING THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH A POLICY BEGINNING WITH THE COLUNNA PLAN; (2) SETTING FORTH THE RANGE OF ALTERNATIVE POLICY MEASURES WHICH MIGHT EMERGE; (3) WEIGHING THE BENIGN, ADVERSE, OR NEUTRAL EFFECTS OF SUCH POLICY ALTERNATIVES UPON US INTERESTS; (4) ESTIMATE SECTORAL IMPACT ON US OF THOSE ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL POLICY MOST LIKELY TO BE ADOPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20525-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: BRAZIL: CHANGES IN TRADE PATTERNS

PROJ NO.: 24043-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HEARE, GERTRUDE E.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420095

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN BRAZILIAN TRADE PATTERNS OVER PAST 10 YEARS, TO IDENTIFY BRAZIL'S GROWING WEB OF ECONOMIC RELATIONS. WHERE PERTINENT, THE STUDY WILL LOOK ESPECIALLY FOR TIES BASED ON NEEDS FOR BRAZIL'S RAW MATERIALS AND MARKETS, AS WELL AS BRAZIL'S REQUIREMENTS FOR IMPORTED GOODS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: IMPORTANCE OF AFRICAN RESOURCES TO THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 24050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN TELEPHONE: 632-3966
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUICK, ELSIE M.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420118

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
035% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: USING RECENT GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE STATISTICAL REPORTS, THE STUDY ANALYZED THE ROLE WHICH AFRICAN COUNTRIES ARE PLAYING AND CAN BE EXPECTED TO PLAY IN PROVIDING EACH OF SOME 20 MINERAL COMMODITIES AND SEVERAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TO THE UNITED STATES AND/OR OTHER MAJOR CONSUMING NATIONS. A CURRENT ASSESSMENT IS ESPECIALLY PERTINENT BECAUSE PRODUCER COUNTRIES ARE INCREASINGLY DETERMINED TO MANAGE THEIR OWN RESOURCES, AS REGARDS BOTH THE MARKETS TO BE SUPPLIED AND THE PRICES ASKED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22490 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: IMPACT OF U.S. DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT ON DOMESTIC UNEMPLOYMENT
PROJ NO.: 24056-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $19,044 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FRANK, R.H. & R.T. FREEMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420020

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
040% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: OBJECT OF RESEARCH: TO DEVELOP A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT PRACTICES OF U.S. BUSINESS FIRMS AND UNEMPLOYMENT LEVELS IN THE U.S. PHASE 1. TO INDUSTRIES, PREFERABLY AT THE 4-DIGIT LEVEL THAT HAVE RECEIVED THE IMPACT FROM THE EFFECTS OF INVESTMENT ABROAD BY U.S. FIRMS, AND TO REFINE UNEMPLOYMENT DATA THAT CAN BE USED WITH AVAILABLE FINANCIAL DATA. IF PHASE 1 IS COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY, AND CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDATIONS AND COST ESTIMATES ARE ACCEPTABLE, PHASE 2, UNEMPLOYMENT AND FINANCIAL DATA OF ONE INDUSTRY WILL BE STUDIED IN DETAIL, AND AN OPERATIONAL MODEL FOR THAT INDUSTRY WILL BE COMPLETED. FINALLY, IN PHASE 3, THIS OPERATIONAL MODEL WILL BE USED TO ANALYZE THE OTHER INDUSTRIES IDENTIFIED IN PHASE 1.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22650, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: THE TWO KOREAS AND THE REDUCTION OF TENSION

PROJ NO.: 24066-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 12/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HENDERSON, GREGORY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
076% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
024% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF NORTH AND SOUTH KOREA, CONSIDERING WHAT EFFECT THEY HAVE ON THE CHANCES FOR LINKAGE, CHANGE, AND INCREASING COMMONALITY OF THE TWO KOREAS. IT WILL ASSESS BASIC STRUCTURAL BARRIERS OR ENCOURAGEMENTS TO ACCOMMODATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO REGIMES, AND THE ADAPTIVE CAPACITY OF THE NORTH-SOUTH SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22610, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART I)
PROJ NO.: 24071-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $29,924 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOC., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEIGER, THEODORE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420105

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21533, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART II)
PROJ NO.: 24072-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $35,768 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: MEDIA SURVEY OF PERUVIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/11/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $1,000 FY-75: $1,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LOFSTROM, WILLIAM L.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520006

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : PERU

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF PERU'S RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGH ANALYSIS OF PERUVIAN NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS FOR 1970-1974. IN THIS FIRST PHASE, EMPHASIS WILBE ON THE ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES EXPRESSED BY DIFFERENT SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL GROUPS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20719, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: CONFERENCE TRENDS IN NORTH AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 24089-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/13/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,427 FY-75: $4,427 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: THE MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PECK, MALCOLM C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520098

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA : MOROCCO TUNISIA ALGERIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% POLITICS
005% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: OVERVIEW OF MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22238; 22239, AVAILABLE FROM IRN/XR.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY

PROJ NO.: 24098-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 04/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MEADOWS, JOHN S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520088

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
010% INDUSTRY
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
045% POLICY GUIDANCE
045% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE CRITICALLY THROUGH PANAL DISCUSSION AND QUESTION/ANSWER EXCHANGE, THE RECENTLY COMPLETED HARBRIDGE HOUSE STUDY, "US INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY AT THE CROSSROADS: A STUDY OF ALTERNATIVE POLICIES AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES." AT THE CONFERENCE (APR. 29-30, 1975) A PANEL OF PRESTIGIOUS NON-GOVERNMENTAL EXPERTS HEARD AND THEN COMMENTED ON PAPERS BY THE HARBRIDGE HOUSE RESEARCH TEAM SUMMARIZING PORTIONS OF THE STUDY. THE AUDIENCE WAS GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SUMMARY PAPERS AND THE CRITIQUES BY THE PANELISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 24104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $100,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALIBER, ROBERT Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% FINANCE
015% COMMERCE
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EIGHT ESSAYS BY A RESEARCH TEAM ON FUTURE MONETARY ARRANGEMENTS (INCLUDING PEGGED EXCHANGE RATES AND FLOATING SYSTEMS), COMMERCIAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS, FOREIGN AID, CHANGES IN IMF, OECD AND GATT, AND ACHIEVEMENT OF U.S. OBJECTIVES IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO CRITIQUE ESSAYS WHICH ARE EXPECTED TO GENERATE GOVERNMENT REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL SHORT PAPERS ON RELATED TOPICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WHITMAN, MARINA
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520176

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: FIVE ESSAYS BY THE RESEARCH TEAM ON THE BEHAVIOR OF MONETARY AUTHORITIES, THE RELATION OF PAYMENTS ADJUSTMENT PROCESS TO MONETARY POLICY, DEVALUATION, DETERMINANTS OF U.S. EXPORTS, AND THE U.S. ROLE IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM TO BE COMPLETED BY DECEMBER 31, 1976. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS INCLUDING THE RESEARCH TEAM AND GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS WILL CRITIQUE DRAFTS OF THESE ESSAYS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERGSTEN, C. FRED.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520175

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A PAPER EXPLORING NATIONAL EFFORTS TO EXPORT INFLATION--THEIR IMPACT ON THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFLICT AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: STUDY OF VARIOUS RAW MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 24107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 05/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,625 FY-75: $5,625 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520109

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
005% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PREPARE RAW MATERIALS STUDIES ON IRON ORE, COPPER, BAUXITE, ALUMINUM, ALUMINA, MAGANESE AND A PAPER ON U.S. FOREIGN RAW MATERIALS POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: LARGE SCALE MODELS OF MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES

PROJ NO.: 27006-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $28,000 FY-75: $18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHARNES, ABRAHAM, DR.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES-418

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: STUDY WILL DEVELOP LARGE SCALE COMPUTER CODES TO EXAMINE THE FINANCIAL, PRODUCTION, AND LOCATION DECISIONS OF MNC'S IN RESPONSE TO GOVERNMENT POLICIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: EQUIVALENCE OF STATE CORPORATE INCOME TAXES AND STATE TAXES ON CORPORATE SALES, PAYROLLS, & PROPERTY
PROJ NO.: 27012-75 SUMMARY DATE: 02/10/75 START: 07/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HUFBAUER, G.C. TELEPHONE: 964-8754
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: $2,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCLURE, CHARLES E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OS-208

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY EVALUATES THE USE OF FORMULA TAXATION OF NATIONAL CORPORATIONS BY STATES AND OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS BY INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICE AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: TAXATION OF WESTERN ENTERPRISE IN SELECTED EUROPEAN SOCIALIST COUNTRIES
PROJ NO.: 27014-75 SUMMARY DATE: 02/10/75 START: 08/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HUFBAUER, G.C. TELEPHONE: 964-8784
TOTAL COST: $12,500 FY-75: $12,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JONAS, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : OS-336

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% EAST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY EXAMINES VARIOUS ASPECTS OF TAXATION OF WESTERN MUTINATIONAL AND "JOINT" ECONOMIC ASSOCIATIONS IN THE SELECTED EUROPEAN SOCIALIST COUNTRIES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BULGARIA, RUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: POSSIBLE AVOIDANCE TECHNIQUES IN RESPONSE TO INCREASED U.S. TAXATION OF MUTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS.
PROJ NO.: 27015-75 SUMMARY DATE: 02/10/75 START: 11/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HUFBAUER, G.C. TELEPHONE: 964-8754
TOTAL COST: $1,500 FY-75: $1,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KRAMER, JOHN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRAMER, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES-158

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: STUDY DESCRIBING THE PRINCIPAL AVAOIDANCE TECHNIQUES WHICH MIGHT BE USED IN RESPONSE TO INCREASED U.S. TAXATION OF MUTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS. THE STUDY ALSO EXAMINES THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF THESE TECHNIQUES AS HYPOTHETICALLY APPLIED TO PARTICULAR COMPANIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: JAPANESE OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES

PROJ NO.: 28057-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 04/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MOORE, NANCY TELEPHONE: 632-6655
TOTAL COST: $13,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SHIN JOHO CENTER, TOKYO, JAPAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-29-2840

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY TO GAUGE GENERAL PUBLIC AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATED OPINION IN JAPAN ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21061-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: WEST GERMAN, FRENCH AND BRITISH OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES
PROJ NO.: 28069-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 05/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT TELEPHONE: 632-4902
TOTAL COST: $58,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CRESPI, LEO
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. FRANCE UNITED KINGDOM
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. FRANCE UNITED KINGDOM

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEYS TO GAUGEE GENERAL PUBLIC AND BETTER EDUCATED OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC OPINION ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO U.S.-AUSTRALIAN RELATIONS
PROJ NO.: 28073-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $12,550 FY-75: $12,550 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ROY MORGAN RES. CTR. PTY., LTD., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
033% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
033% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
014% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A REPRESENTATIVE NATION-WIDE SAMPLE OF 1,100 ADULTS. THE STUDY WILL SEEK TO ASSESS THE PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES OF THE AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO USIA PROGRAMMING IN AUSTRALIA. MAJOR SUBJECT AREAS INCLUDED IN THE SURVEY ARE: (1) PERCEPTIONS OF EXTERNAL THREAT AND THE NEED FOR DEFENSE TIES WITH THE U.S. IN THE MID-1970S. (2) ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND JAPAN. (3) INTEREST IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST AND NONCOMMUNIST COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: FOREIGN INVESTMENT ATTITUDES AND OPINION ON CURRENT ISSUES
PROJ NO.: 28078-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SPENCER, C TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $14,930 FY-75: $14,930 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DE LA CUESTA, SRA. DALIA
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-10-644

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AM REPUBLICS : COLOMBIA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 015% COMMERCE
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 005% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: A SURVEY OF ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS IN COLUMBIA ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT, MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS, AND OTHER CURRENT ISSUES. SOME TOPICS TO INCLUDE ATTITUDE TREND FROM 1971.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: EVALUATION OF OPTIONS OF U.S. GOVT. IN ITS RELATIONSHIP TO U.S. FIRMS IN INTL. PETROLEUM AFFAIRS
PROJ NO.: 29001-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: WILHELM, JOHN K. TELEPHONE: 254-6830
TOTAL COST: $362,000 FY-75: $362,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NOSSAMAN, WATERS, KRUEGER ET AL, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRUEGER, ROBERT B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 015% COMMERCE
030% INDUSTRY 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: REVIEWS HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM AND ANALYZES POLICY OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING REGULATING OIL COMPANIES AS PUBLIC UTILITIES, REGULATING FOREIGN SUPPLY CONTRACTS, CREATING A FEDERAL PETROLEUM COMPANY, ESTABLISHING AN ASSOCIATION OF COMPANIES BASED IN CONSUMING NATIONS, BILATERAL ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND PRODUCER GOVERNMENTS, ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTILATERAL NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN PRODUCING AND CONSUMING COUNTRIES. THE REPORT FINDINGS GENERALLY FAVOR LIMITED EXPANSION OF THE MONITORING ROLE BY FEDERAL AGENCIES. IT ALSO URGES WASHINGTON TO CONSIDER FOLLOWING A MORE MULTINATIONAL APPROACH WHEN RESOLVING OIL IMPORT QUESTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLD ENERGY MARKET PROJECTIONS IN SUPPORT OF FEA'S INTL. ASSESS. FOR PROJECT INDEPENDENCE
PROJ NO.: 29005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $93,620 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEOSEARCH CORP., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BUCHANAN, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1929

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
090% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
046% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 005% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DESCRIBES THE PATTERN OF PETROLEUM IMPORTS TO THE U.S. FOR THE 1980, 1985, AND 1990 TIME PERIODS AND ANALYZES THE POTENTIAL MILITARY THREATS WHICH COULD ALTER THOSE IMPORT PATTERNS. DEMAND AND SUPPLY PROJECTIONS FOR THE WORLD ENERGY MARKET ARE SHOWN, FROM WHICH U.S. IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND REFINED PRODUCTS ARE DERIVED. AN ANALYSIS OF THE LOSS OF MIDDLE EAST PETROLEUM IMPORTS RESULTING FROM VARIOUS MILITARY ACTIONS DIRECTED AT VARIOUS LINKS IN THE LINE OF SUPPLY IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL. THESE MILITARY ACTIONS WERE DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY OF SPECIFIC SCENARIOS, THEREFORE, THE CONCLUSIONS PERTAINING TO THE POTENTIAL LOSS OF IMPORTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS INPUTS TO SCENARIOS CONSTRUCTED FOR THE FEA IN OTHER ANALYSES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21673 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE & TOURISM

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: SELECTED DIRECTORY OF AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF U.S. ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 1369-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/14/75 START: 02/72 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $19,150 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEVENSON, R. AND K. KING
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-220009

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AFRICA :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: A DIRECTORY OF CURRENT AFRICAN PROGRAMS OF SOME 1600 AMERICAN NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: US-EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 1567-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $70,576 FY-75: $576 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: EX-IM TECH INC., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CALLAGHAN, THOMAS A., JR.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-200001A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
020% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
015% INT. SCI. & TECH.
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
015% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY OF NON-DUPLICATIVE US/EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AS WELL AS PRODUCTION OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND TO RECOMMEND POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR ACHIEVING SUCH COOPERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20688-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: GRANT TO STRENGTHEN PACE UNIVERSITY COMPETENCE IN EXPORT DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 3005-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/28/75 START: 06/73 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: MALLEY, RAYMOND TELEPHONE: 632-8592
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PACE UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BONAPARTE, T. & A. MOST
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/OTR 6-73-251

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
075% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
015% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TO PROMOTE THE CAPABILITY OF PACE UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL IN EQUIPPING INDIVIDUALS FROM LDC'S IN THE FIELD OF EXPORT DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TECHNIQUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: AGRICULTURAL DIVERSIFICATION AND TRADE - ASIA

PROJ NO.: 3006-71 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 05/71 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: $514,000 FY-75: $97,391 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AGRICULTURE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ATKINSON, JAY
CONTRACT NUMBER : PASA RA (AJ) 13-71

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
090% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% EAST ASIA : PHILIPPINES

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
020% COMMERCE
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT SEEKS TO HELP LDC'S DEVELOP DATA AND ANALYSES ON REALISTIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ALTERNATIVES; TO ENHANCE THE RESEARCH CAPACITY OF LDC AGRICULTURAL AND PLANNING INSTITUTIONS; AND TO STRENGTHEN THE MECHANISMS FOR CONTINUOUS ANALYSIS AND REEVALUATION OF OPPORTUNITIES AND ALTERNATIVES AS PRODUCTION AND MARKETING CONDITIONS CHANGE. SUPPORT IS GIVEN TO DEVELOPING AGRICULTURAL DIVERSIFICATION. DATA ON COSTS, SUPPLY RESPONSES, DOMESTIC DEMAND, EXPORT OPPORTUNITIES, AND TRANSFER COSTS ARE BEING ACCUMULATED, ANALYZED, AND ORGANIZED TO HELP DECISIONMAKERS UNDERSTAND THE NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES OF POLICY OPTIONS

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: AGRICULTURAL DIVERSIFICATION AND TRADE - LATIN AMERICA

PROJ NO.: 3007-71 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 05/71 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: $294,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH, N.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SIMMONS, RICHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-3283/3632

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
090% AM REPUBLICS :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AM REPUBLICS :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT, A COMPANION TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PROJECT OPERATING IN THE PHILIPPINES, SEEKS ALTERNATIVE USES FOR LATIN AMERICAN LAND RESOURCES DEVOTED TO FOOD PRODUCTION. THE PURPOSE IS TO: (1) CREATE HIGHER INCOME FOR FARMERS AS THEY USE THEIR LAND MORE INTENSIVELY; (2) PRODUCE BETTER FARM COMMODITIES; AND (3) PRODUCE MORE PRODUCTS FOR INTERNATIONAL MARKETS. COLLABORATING WITH ECONOMISTS IN GUATAMALA, EL SALVADOR, MEXICO, AND HONDURAS, THE PROJECT IS IDENTIFYING PRODUCTION AND MARKETING COSTS, EXPORT COSTS, AND LOCAL AND U.S. DEMAND. SUPPLY, DEMAND, AND COST INFORMATION ARE BEING ADJUSTED TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT NEW TECHNOLOGY CHANGE IN MARKET STRUCTURE; INSTITUTIONAL CHANGES; AND MODIFICATIONS IN GOVERNMENT POLICY, INCLUDING CAPITAL INVESTMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS DIRECTED AT AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND PLANNING
PROJ NO.: 3022-70 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/70 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: $290,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STANTON, B.F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2823-211(D)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
020% COMMERCE
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
040% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: THIS GRANT SEEKS TO DEVELOP MORE SUBSTANTIAL PROGRAMS FOR AGRICULTURAL MARKETS AND MARKET SYSTEMS, INTERNATIONAL TRADE, LAND TENURE SYSTEMS, AND PRICE POLICY EVALUATION OF NEW TECHNOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS DIRECTED AT AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND PLANNING
PROJ NO.: 3023-70 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/70 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, DR. L. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: $1,070,000 FY-75: $135,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RUTTAN, V.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2815-211(D)

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: RESEARCH EMPHASIS IS IN FOUR MAJOR AREAS: (1) POPULATION AND LABOR MARKETS IN DEVELOPMENT; (2) TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT; (3) INTERREGIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY AND FACTOR MARKETS; AND (4) TECHNICAL CHANGE AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT. INTERSECTOR ECONOMIC RELATIONSHIPS ARE ALSO UNDER SCRUTINY.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TRADE STRATEGIES AND ECONOMIC GROWTH
PROJ NO.: 3047-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: MUDGE, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-9013
TOTAL COST: $383,000 FY-75: $214,000 FY-76: $169,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRUEGER, ANNE O.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID-OTR-C-1323

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: INVESTIGATE THE EMPLOYMENT IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE EXPORT PROMOTION POLICIES IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN DEVISING LDC TRADE OR EXPORT STRATEGIES WHICH WOULD TEND TO MAXIMIZE BOTH FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND EMPLOYMENT OBJECTIVES. THE EXPERIENCE OF VARIOUS DEVELOPING COUNTRIES WILL BE STUDIED WITH A VIEW TO SUCH QUESTIONS AS: (1) HOW IMPORTANT IS RELATIVE DOMESTIC RESOURCE ENDOWMENT IN DETERMINING LABOR INTENSITY OF EXPORTS OR IMPORT SUBSTITUTES; (2) WHAT IS THE QUANTITATIVE EFFECT OF MARKET IMPERFECTIONS AND GOVERNMENT TRADE POLICY ON THE LABOR INTENSITY OF EXPORTS AND IMPORT SUBSTITUTES, AND HOW IMPORTANT IS THIS EFFECT RELATIVE TO THE EFFECT OF OTHER GOVERNMENT POLICIES AFFECTING EMPLOYMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STUDY OF JAPANESE TRAVEL HABITS AND PATTERNS(VOL. 2)
PROJ NO.: 8003-72 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 03/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $60,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GAITHER INTERNATIONAL, STAMFORD, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GAITHER, GEORGE M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 3-36925

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE FIRST PART OF THIS PROJECT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE STRUCTURE AND TRAVEL PATTERNS OF THE TRAVEL MARKET, THE VARIOUS TRAVELING SEGMENTS WITHIN THE MARKET, THE ROLE OF THE CARRIERS AND THE PRODUCING INDUSTRY, AND SPECIFIC DATA VIS-A-VIS THE U.S. AS A TRAVEL DESTINATION. VOLUME 2, WHICH IS BASED ON A NATIONAL PROBABILITY SAMPLE, PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL IN THE POPULATION AND ON THE CHARACTERISTICS, TRAVEL ATTITUDES, PREFERENCES AND PATTERNS OF THE TRAVELERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE THROUGH GPO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ADVANCE BOOKING CHARTER PASSENGER SURVEY

PROJ NO.: 8007-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 11/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $9,000 FY-75: $9,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANSPORT AND TOURISM TECHNICIANS, LMT., LONDON
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
050% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: STUDY PROVIDING INFORMATION ON THE CHARACTERISTICS OF TRAVELERS WHO USE ADVANCE BOOKING CHARTERS (ABC'S) WHEN TRAVELING TO THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: IMPACT OF THE U.S. ENERGY CRISIS ON CANADIAN TRAVEL INTENTIONS
PROJ NO.: 8008-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/74 START: 02/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $12,000 FY-75: $12,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRAVELDATA, TORONTO, CANADA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: THEXTON, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : S35D FA-106-COMM

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS IS A SERIES OF FOUR STUDIES CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE WHAT IMPACT THE CURRENT ENERGY CRISIS, WITH FUEL SHORTAGES AND RISING PRICES, IS HAVING ON CANADIAN TRAVEL INTENTIONS. THE FIRST WAVE BEGAN IN MARCH 1974.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INDICATOR STUDY

PROJ NO.: 8009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 08/73 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: NIEWIAROSKI, DON TELEPHONE: 967-5563
TOTAL COST: $40,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MOORE, GEOFFREY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 5-36224

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
065% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. UNITED KINGDOM CANADA
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
090% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO DEVELOP ECONOMIC INDICATOR SERIES FOR VARIOUS INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES EQUIVALENT TO NBER LEADING INDICATOR SERIES FOR U.S., AND TO USE SUCH SERIES TO ESTABLISH BUSINESS CYCLE REFERENCE POINTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: MEXICAN MARKET STUDY, VOL 1 (TRADE), VOL. 2 (CONSUMER)

PROJ NO.: 8011-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 04/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $55,533 FY-75: $55,533 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GAITHER INTERNATIONAL, STAMFORD, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GAITHER, GEORGE M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : S-34-FA-1704-COMM

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE 060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE FIRST PART OF THIS PROJECT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE STRUCTURE AND TRAVEL PATTERNS OF THE TRAVEL MARKET, THE VARIOUS TRAVELING SEGMENTS WITHIN THE MARKET, THE ROLE OF THE CARRIERS AND THE PRODUCING INDUSTRY, AND SPECIFIC DATA VIS-A-VIS THE U.S. AS A TRAVEL DESTINATION. THE SECOND PART, WHICH IS BASED ON A NATIONAL PROBABILITY SAMPLE, PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL IN THE POPULATION AND ON THE CHARACTERISTICS, TRAVEL ATTITUDES, PREFERENCES AND PATTERNS OF THE TRAVELERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: NATIONAL GOVERNMENT TOURIST OFFICE BUDGETS & USTS SHARE OF ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES IN SIX COUNTRIES
PROJ NO.: 8012-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 12/73 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GESS, KAROL N.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GESS, KAROL N.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 4-36926

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% WEST EUROPE :
015% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
015% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE 060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS STUDY PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT TOURIST OFFICE BUDGETS OF CANADA, MEXICO, JAPAN, THE UNITED KINGDOM, GERMANY AND FRANCE FROM 1971-1974. THE STUDY ALSO PROVIDES DATA ON GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE INDUSTRY TOURISM ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES IN THESE MARKETS AND THE U.S. SHARE OF THIS SPENDING FROM 1971-1974.

RESULTING STUDIES: MULTIPLE STUDIES AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STUDY OF FRENCH TRAVEL HABITS AND PATTERNS, VOLUMES 1 AND 2
PROJ NO.: 8014-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 07/73 END: 04/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $55,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GESS, KAROL & N. SPACKMAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 4-36942

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE 060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE FIRST PART OF THIS PROJECT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE STRUCTURE AND TRAVEL PATTERNS OF THE TRAVEL MARKET, THE VARIOUS TRAVELING SEGEMENTS WITHIN THE MARKET, THE ROLE OF THE CARRIERS AND THE PRODUCING INDUSTRY, AND SPECIFIC DATA VIS-A-VIS THE U.S. AS A TRAVEL DESTINATION. THE SECOND PART, WHICH IS BASED ON A NATIONAL PROBABILITY SAMPLE, PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL OF THE POPULATION AND ON THE CHARACTERISTICS, TRAVEL ATTITUDES, PREFERENCES AND PATTERNS OF THE TRAVELERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE FROM GPO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STUDY OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS MARKET

PROJ NO.: 8015-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 04/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $80,000 FY-75: $80,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GAITHER INTERNATIONAL, STAMFORD, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GAITHER, GEORGE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 4-36949

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL DESCRIBE THE SCOPE OF THE WORLDWIDE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS MARKET IN TERMS OF TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES AND ATTENDENCE--BOTH EXISTING AND POTENTIAL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: VACATION TRAVEL BY CANADIANS IN 1973

PROJ NO.: 8016-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 10/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $12,800 FY-75: $12,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRAVELDATA, TORONTO, CANADA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: THEXTON, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : 4-36902

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 030% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE 060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANNUAL SURVEY DESCRIBING CANADIAN VACATIONS AND VACATION TRIP HABITS GENERALLY, AS WELL AS TO THE U.S. SPECIFICALLY. THE SURVEY COVERS 1973 DATA AND IS BASED ON A NATIONAL PROBABILITY SAMPLE. IT INCLUDES INFORMATION OF THE DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTIC AND EXPENDITURES OF CANADIANS WHO VACATION IN CANADA AND THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STUDY OF GERMAN TRAVEL HABITS AND PATTERNS, VOLUMES 1&2

PROJ NO.: 8017-73 SUMMARY DATE: 10/17/75 START: 05/73 END: 04/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SHIPKA, BEVERLY D. TELEPHONE: 967-4028
TOTAL COST: $58,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GAITHER INTERNATIONAL, STAMFORD, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GAITHER, GEORGE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 3-36926

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP.

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 040% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
010% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE FIRST PART OF THIS PROJECT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE STRUCTURE AND TRAVEL PATTERNS OF THE TRAVEL MARKET, THE VARIOUS TRAVELING SEGMENTS WITHIN THE MARKET, THE ROLE OF THE CARRIERS AND THE PRODUCING INDUSTRY, AND SPECIFIC DATA VIS-A-VIS THE U.S. AS A TRAVEL DESTINATION. THE SECOND PART, WHICH IS BASED ON A NATIONAL PROBABILITY SAMPLE, PROVIDES INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL IN THE POPULATION AND ON THE CHARACTERISTICS, TRAVEL ATTITUDES, PREFERENCES AND PATTERNS OF THE TRAVELERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE THROUGH GPO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: AMERICAN NATIONAL INTERESTS IN EUROPE

PROJ NO.: 9004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 03/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: JEFFERSON, RALPH TELEPHONE: 695-4812
TOTAL COST: $74,644 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HUDSON INSTITUTE, CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRENNAN, DONALD G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-C-0242

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY 020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY THE MOTIVATIONS UNDERLYING U.S. WILLINGNESS TO MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS TO EUROPEAN SECURITY - TO CLARIFY, IN EFFECT, WHAT OUR INTERESTS ARE. WHAT IS EXPECTED SPECIFICALLY IS MUCH MORE THAN A MERE CATALOGUING OF THOSE INTERESTS; RATHER, THE STUDY WILL TRY TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING, WITH SOME PRECISION, OF HOW VARIOUS DEGREES OF AMERICAN WITHDRAWAL FROM EUROPE MIGHT AFFECT THOSE INTERESTS. BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS (THOSE PERTAINING SPECIFICALLY TO EUROPE, SUCH AS EUROPEAN TRADE, AND MATTERS CONSEQUENT TO CHANGES IN EUROPE, BUT NOT WITHIN EUROPE) WOULD BE CONSIDERED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECTS OF OIL IMPORT QUOTAS ON RESOURCE ALLOCATION: A THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL STUDY
PROJ NO.: 16002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 01/02/75 START: 07/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7599
TOTAL COST: $55,900 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BARZEL, YORAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB-73-9

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INDUSTRY
025% NATURAL RESOURCES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: ESTIMATE THE BENEFITS AND LOSSES ACCRUING TO GROUPS IN THE U.S. ECONOMY AS A WHOLE AS A CONSEQUENCE OF PAST, PRESENT, AND PROPOSED RESTRICTIONS ON TRADE IN PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. THE RESEARCH WILL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE EFFECTS OF RESTRICTIONS OR THE ELIMINATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON: (1) THE KINDS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TRADED; (2) THE PHYSICAL STRUCTURE OF THE INDUSTRY; (3) THE TERMS OF TRADE AT WHICH THE U.S. PURCHASES PETROLEUM; AND (4) TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE, THE ADJUSTMENT LOSSES TO INDIVIDUAL GROUPS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE

PROJ NO.: 16003-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 06/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $67,910 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PURCELL, D. & W. SHRIVER
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 73-7

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: DETERMINE THE IMPACT OF TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE ON THE LABOR FORCE EXPERIENCE OF EMPLOYEES DECLARED ELIGIBLE FOR TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE BENEFITS. THE STUDY SHOULD DETERMINE THE IMPACT OF TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE BENEFITS THROUGH FOLLOWING A SAMPLE OF ELIGIBLE WORKERS, INCLUDING BOTH THOSE WHO TOOK ADVANTAGE OF THE BENEFITS AND THOSE WHO DID NOT. THE LABOR FORCE EXPERIENCE OF THESE ELIGIBLE WORKERS WILL THEN BE COMPARED WITH ANOTHER SAMPLE OF SIMILAR WORKERS WHO WERE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE BENEFITS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22551, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PLAN FOR ANALYTICAL STUDIES IN SUPPORT OF THE BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
PROJ NO.: 16005-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $182,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FELDMAN, PAUL
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 73-8

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: ASSESS THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL EFFECTS OF PROPOSED CHANGES IN TRADE RESTRICTIONS. MODELS WILL BE DEVELOPED THAT CAN BE USED TO ESTIMATE THE DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT, THE SPEED OF ADJUSTMENT, LAGS IN INDIVIDUAL LABOR MARKETS, AND CONSUMER GAINS OR LOSSES. THE MODELS WILL BE EMPLOYED TO PROVIDE ESTIMATES FOR THE STEEL INDUSTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON OF ADVANCES IN PRODUCTIVITY

PROJ NO.: 16008-73 SUMMARY DATE: 01/02/75 START: 07/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: DEWALD, WILLIAM G. TELEPHONE: 961-5519
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DATA RESOURCES, LEXINGTON, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHRISTENSEN, LAURITS
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 73-6

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN REPUB. OF KOREA
020% WEST EUROPE : CANADA GERMANY, FED.REP.
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE
060% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: CONDUCT TWO MEASURES OF TOTAL FACTOR PRODUCTIVITY FOR THE U.S., JAPAN, CANADA, WEST GERMANY, AND SOUTH KOREA. ESTIMATES OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS ONE COMPONENT OF THE TOTAL FACTOR PRODUCTIVITY ESTIMATES. BOTH MEASURES OF PRODUCTIVITY ADVANCED WILL BE COMPARED FOR ALL FIVE COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21535, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. NO. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF TRADE POLICIES ON PRODUCT & LABOR MARKETS: INDUSTRY STUDY OF AUTOMOBILES
PROJ NO.: 16009-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $110,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHARLES RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BURROWS, JAMES C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-19

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INDUSTRY
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY TO ANALYZE THE EFFECTS OF POTENTIAL CHANGES IN TRADE POLICIES AFFECTING THE DOMESTIC PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY ON THE AUTOMOBILE LABOR FORCE COMPOSITION AND ON THE DYNAMICS OF LABOR ADJUSTMENT TO CHANGES IN DOMESTIC OUTPUT. LONG-RUN WELFARE COSTS OF TRADE POLICY CHANGES AS WELL AS SHORT-RUN ADJUSTMENT COSTS WILL BE ESTIMATED. A COMPANION STUDY OF THE TRUCK INDUSTRY, FUNDED BY THE MOTOR VEHICLES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, IS TO BE INCORPORATED.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF THE U.S. FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

PROJ NO.: 16011-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $47,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SZENBERG, MICHAEL
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB-74-17

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% INDUSTRY
030% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
035% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY THE EFFECTS OF A CHANGE IN TRADE RESTRICTIONS IN THE U.S. FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY. OUTPUT CHANGES RESULTING FROM CHANGES IN TRADE RESTRICTIONS WILL BE ESTIMATED. PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS WILL BE USED TO PREDICT CHANGES IN LABOR MARKET. A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTING LABOR MARKET ADJUSTMENT PROCESS WILL BE USED TO ESTIMATE THE COSTS AND WAGE CHANGES OF AFFECTED WORKERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: MEASURING THE COMPARATIVE COSTS TO LABOR OF EMPLOYMENT REDUCTION IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
PROJ NO.: 16012-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $89,370 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRECHLING, FRANK
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-25

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY TO MEASURE THE COMPARATIVE COSTS TO LABOR FROM A PERMANENT REDUCTION IN EMPLOYMENT AND TO COMPARE THESE COSTS AND THEIR INFLUENCING FACTORS ACROSS APPROXIMATELY 150 INDUSTRIES. RESULTS FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES WILL BE USED BY OTHER CONTRACTORS AND CAN FORM A BASIC INPUT IN THE DATA FOR U.S. TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PRICE RESPONSIVENESS IN IMPORT AND DOMESTIC GOODS MARKETS
PROJ NO.: 16013-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 05/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $17,355 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WYOMING, LARAMIE, WYO.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MUTTI, JACK
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-14

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY TO ESTIMATE THE SOCIAL COST TO LABOR AND THE WELFARE BENEFIT OF CHANGING TRADE BARRIERS. SUPPLY AS WELL AS DEMAND PRICE ELASTICITIES FOR IMPORTS AND DOMESTIC COMPETING PRODUCTS WILL BE ESTIMATED FOR A NUMBER OF COMMODITIES AT THE SIC FOUR DIGIT LEVEL.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECT OF THE U.S. CORPORATE INCOME TAX ON TRADE AND IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. EMPLOYMENT
PROJ NO.: 16017-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 04/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $15,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON, CANADA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELVIN, JAMES R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-13

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% INDUSTRY
020% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY TO DETERMINE THE EFFECTS OF U.S. CORPORATE INCOME TAX ON TRADE AND DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT. THEORETICAL DESCRIPTIONS OF THE EFFECTS OF TAXES ON TRADE PATTERNS, ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, AND ON INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE STUDY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21348, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECTS ON U.S. LABOR OF U.S. SUGAR POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

PROJ NO.: 16018-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $29,760 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FREDERICK BURK FOUND. FOR EDUC., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BATES, THOMAS
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB-74-16

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
030% INDUSTRY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE WELFARE EFFECTS AND ESTIMATES OF EFFECTS ON WAGES, EMPLOYMENT, LAND USE, AND CHANGES IN MAN/MACHINE RATIOS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. SUGAR POLICIES WILL BE STUDIED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TEL. NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EVALUATION OF THE TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

PROJ NO.: 16019-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $125,042 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NEUMAN, GEORGE, ET AL
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB-74-23

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
090% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% MANPOWER & LABOR
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
030% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: STUDY TO DETERMINE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IN COMPENSATING INJURED WORKERS AND FACILITATING THEIR ADJUSTEMENT TO NEW EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. INCLUDED WILL BE AN INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECT OF VARIOUS INSTITUTIONAL FEATURES SUCH AS UNIONIZATION, SIZE OF PETITIONING UNIT, ETC., ON THE LENGTH OF THE LAG PERIOD BETWEEN CERTIFICATION OF WORKERS AND ACTUAL RECEIPT OF CASH ALLOWANCES BY WORKERS. THE RESEARCH PLAN IS BASED ON A REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OF WORKERS ELIGIBLE FOR TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM ESTIMATION OF EFFECT OF TRADE LIBERALIZATION ON TRADE & EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY
PROJ NO.: 16020-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STERN, ROBERT M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB-74-22

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% INDUSTRY
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AN EMPIRICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF TARIFFS AND OTHER BARRIERS ON TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY FOR THE U.S. AND OTHER MAJOR INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES. THE METHOD OF ANALYSIS WILL BE BASED UPON A GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM MODEL OF THE TRADE DEPENDENCE/INTERDEPENDENCE. SIMULATIONS WILL BE MADE OF THE EFFECTS OF TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY OF POTENTIAL MEASURES OF LIBERALIZATION THAT MIGHT BE IMPLEMENTED IN THE FORTHCOMING GATT MULTILATERAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: IMPACT OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT BY U.S. FIRMS ON EMPLOYMENT IN THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 16021-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/15/74 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $27,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HORST, THOMAS
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-20

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
030% INDUSTRY
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF U.S. DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT ON DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT. ESTIMATES OF THE DISPLACEMENT OF EXPORTS AND INCREASED IMPORTS DUE TO DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT WILL BE COMPARED WITH INCREASE OF EXPORTS RESULTING FROM DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT FOR 100 INDUSTRIES AT THE 3 DIGIT LEVEL. EMPLOYMENT IMPACT WILL BE ESTIMATED FROM THE NET TRADE EFFECT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: LABOR MARKET IN THE OPEN MACRO-ECONOMIC MODEL

PROJ NO.: 16023-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $5,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: KING, DAVID T.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KING, DAVID T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% COMMERCE
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
040% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA
025% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DEVELOP A THEORY OF MARKET ENTRY AND INTERMARKET FLOWS OF GOODS AND SERVICES AND APPLY THAT THEORY TO THE LABOR MARKET IN THE OPEN MACRO-ECONOMIC MODEL. THE MODEL WILL BE EMPIRICALLY TESTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PROGRAM TO STUDY FOREIGN TRADE EFFECTS ON EMPLOYMENT USING THE WHARTON ECONOMETRIC MODELS
PROJ NO.: 16025-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 04/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $83,140 FY-75: $883,140 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WHARTON ECONOMETRIC FORECASE. ASS., INC., PHILA., PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLEIN, LAWRENCE, ET AL
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-12

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INDUSTRY
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
035% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA
040% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: A TWO-PART STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF FOREIGN TRADE DEVELOPMENTS AND TRADE POLICY ON U.S. LABOR MARKETS. PART A WILL EXAMINE THE EFFECTS OF A SHIFTING INDUSTRIAL COMPOSITION OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS ON THE NATION'S INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE, INDUSTRIAL COMPOSITION, AND ON EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE PATTERNS BY INDUSTRY. PART B WILL GAUGE THE IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE TRADE RESTRICTIONS AND OTHER TRADE POLICIES ON EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AGGREGATE ECONOMIC GROWTH, AND PRICE LEVEL DETERMINATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: SERIES OF FOUR RESEARCH PROJECTS ON EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND TRADE
PROJ NO.: 16026-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 11/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $64,492 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROBINSON, RICHARD D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INDUSTRY
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: A SERIES OF STUDIES RELATED TO CERTAIN DEVELOPMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE TO EXAMINE THEIR IMPACT ON CERTAIN ASPECTS OF EMPLOYMENT IN THE U.S. THE AREAS OF STUDY ARE: (1) DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY; (2) FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE BRAZILIAN AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY; A COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS AND STUDY OF EMPLOYMENT TRANSFERS; (3) EARLY WARNING INDICATORS OF TRADE IMPACTED INDUSTRIES AND EFFECTIVE ADJUSTMENT; AND (4) NATIONAL EFFORTS TO ESTABLISH GUIDELINES FOR THE BEHAVIOR OF MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES AND CORPORATE RESPONSE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22547, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: TARIFFS, WELFARE AND PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

PROJ NO.: 16029-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/02/75 START: 04/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $2,450 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH, N.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SULLIVAN, BRIAN P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-9

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
015% INDUSTRY
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
080% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: UNDERTAKE TO ESTIMATE THE WELFARE GAINS AND LOSSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO TARIFF REDUCTIONS, ESPECIALLY THE LOSSES DUE TO UNEMPLOYMENT IN TRADE IMPACTED INDUSTRIES. UNEMPLOYMENT RESULTING FROM A TARIFF REDUCTION WILL BE ESTIMATED FROM LABOR DEMAND EQUATIONS FOR FIRMS IN TWELVE SIC FOUR DIGIT INDUSTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21528, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TELE. 235-9426

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: U.S. INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS AND THE GROWTH OF WORLD TRADE

PROJ NO.: 16030-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $251,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DATA RESOURCES, LEXINGTON, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JORGENSON & CHRISTENSEN
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-21

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
015% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY WILL: (1) DEVELOP DATA TO OBTAIN RATE OF CHANGE OF INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS FOR THE U.S., WEST GERMANY, JAPAN, AND CANADA; (2) DEVELOP DATA TO OBTAIN MEASURES OF PRODUCTIVITY AND INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS FOR FRANCE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM; (3) COMPARE INTERNATIONALLY THE MAN-HOUR PRODUCTIVITY AND INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS FOR THE U.S., WEST GERMANY, JAPAN, CANADA, FRANCE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM; AND (4) DEVELOP AGGREGATE MODELS THAT FOCUS ON INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS FOR CANADA, WEST GERMANY, JAPAN, AND THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

ECONOMIC MATTERS

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: U.S. TRADE POLICY: FORMATION AND EFFECTS

PROJ NO.: 16031-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 09/74 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $71,470 FY-75: $19,270 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BALDWIN, ROBERT E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-11 & 75-22

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY ESTIMATED EMPIRICALLY THE TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT CONSEQUENCES OF TARIFF DECREASES, BOTH IN AGGREGATE TERMS AND FOR THE 367 INPUT-OUTPUT SECTORS. ESTIMATES WERE MADE FOR A NUMBER OF TARIFF CUTTING RULES, INCLUDING FIVE HARMONIZATION RULES AND AN ACROSS-THE-BOARD TARIFF CUT. THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN EXTENDED SO THAT THE RESULTS CAN BE REFINED AND EXTENDED AND TO ENABLE ANALYSIS OF NEW NEGOTIATING PACKAGES THAT ARISE IN THE MUTILATERAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: IMPACT OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS AND GREEN CARD COMMUTERS ON THE AMERICAN LABOR MARKET.

PROJ NO.: 16032-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/05/75 START: 01/75 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
ACTION OFFICER: SEHGAL, ELLEN TELEPHONE: 376-7345
TOTAL COST: $64,036 FY-75: $64,036 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LINTON, MIELDS AND COSTON, INC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, DAVID S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 20-11-74-21

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
025% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
020% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
010% AM REPUBLICS : MEXICO
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% MANPOWER & LABOR
030% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
015% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: SECURE SELECTED RELEVANT DATA ON THE NUMBERS AND DISTRIBUTION OF ILLEGAL ENTRANTS AND GREEN CARD COMMUTERS IN THE U.S. WORK FORCE AND THEIR WAGES, EXPENDITURES AND IMPACT ON THE U.S. LABOR MARKET. IN ADDITION, ANALYZE THIS DATA AND MAKE POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE FINDINGS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: WORLDWIDE INFLATION: A MONETARIST VIEW

PROJ NO.: 16033-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/02/75 START: 08/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $9,888 FY-75: $9,888 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MEISELMAN, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A "STATE OF THE ARTS" RESEARCH PAPER DEVOTED TO A COMPREHENSIVE SEARCH OF THE LITERATURE IN ORDER TO HELP ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY OF A DETAILED EMPIRICAL STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF INFLATION ON PATTERNS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, RELATIVE PRICES, AND THE ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES, INCLUDING IMPLICATIONS FOR THE TERMS AND COMPOSITION OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ECONOMIC ISSUES UNDERLYING SUPPLY ACCESS AGREEMENTS

PROJ NO.: 16034-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $24,863 FY-75: $24,863 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHARLES RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BURROWS, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
070% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
070% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
015% NATURAL RESOURCES
015% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
80 % POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: INVESTIGATES THE PROBABLITIIES AND POTENTIAL COSTS TO THE U.S. OF CARTELS AND SUPPLY INTERRUPTIONS IN THE MAJOR MINERAL COMMODITIES. THE COMMODITIES STUDIED INCLUDE ALUMINUM, CHROMITE, COBALT, COPPER, IRON ORE, MANGANESE, MERCURY, PLATINUM, TIN, AND TUNGSTEN. A ROUGH ESTIMATE OF MONOPOLY PRICE IS MADE WHERE CARTELIZATION SEEMS PROBABLE. WHERE CARTELS OR SUPPLY INTERRUPTION SEEMS LIKELY, THE PROJECT ESTIMATES THE ECONOMIC COSTS TO THE U.S. INCLUDING THE DISLOCATION COSTS THAT WORKERS MAY INCUR. IN ADDITION, THE MERITS OF VARIOUS POLICY OPTIONS IN DEALING WITH SUPPLY ACCESS PROBLEMS ARE EXAMINED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AT ABOVE TELE. NO.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECTS OF TRADE POLICY CHANGES ON THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
PROJ NO.: 16035-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, INC., SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RAHM, MICHAEL
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-4

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% INDUSTRY
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY EXAMINED THE QUALITY AND QUANTITY OF AVAILABLE DATA ON THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY TO DETERMINE WHETHER A FULL-SCALE STUDY OF THESE INDUSTRIES WOULD PROVIDE USEFUL INSIGHT FOR THE MULTILATERAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS, INCLUDING THE AREA OF SHORT SUPPLY AND THE ROLE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY'S INDUSTRIAL POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS OF MUTILATERAL TRADE LIBERALIZATION .
PROJ NO.: 16036-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 01/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $24,000 FY-75: $24,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CLINE, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-7

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE ESTIMATES OF CHANGES IN TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY IN THE MAIN INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES TO BE EXPECTED FROM ALTERNATIVE TRADE LIBERALIZATION PACKAGES. THE METHODOLOGY WILL USE EXISTING DETAILED TRADE ELASTICITY ESTIMATES IN COMBINATION WITH DISAGGREGATED TRADE, TARIFF, AND EMPLOYMENT DATA TO SIMULATE THE TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT IMPACTS OF ALTERNATIVE TARIFF REDUCTION PACKAGES FOR THE MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES. THE STUDY WILL ALSO EXAMINE EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN MAJOR NON-TARIFF BARRIERS, AND WILL SYNTHESIZE EXISTING ESTIMATES AS WELL AS DEVELOP NEW ESTIMATES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: REVIEW OF STUDIES OF LABOR ADJUSTMENT TO EMPLOYMENT REDUCTIONS.
PROJ NO.: 16037-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 05/75 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $8,905 FY-75: $8,905 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLM, ARLENE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-8

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% MANPOWER & LABOR 020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 080% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY WILL SURVEY AND CRITICALLY REVIEW EMPIRICAL STUDIES OF THE EFFECTS OF REDUCTIONS IN AN INDUSTRY'S DEMAND FOR LABOR ON THE LONG-TERM EMPLOYMENT AND EARNING PATTERNS OF DISPLACED WORKERS. THE STUDY AND REVIEW WILL INCLUDE SUMMARIZING AND COMPARING METHODOLOGY AND FINDINGS. AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE TO RECONCILE DIFFERENCES OR CHOOSE BETWEEN ALTERNATIVE FINDINGS ON METHODOLOGICAL GROUNDS WHERE STUDY FINDINGS MAY BE INCONSISTENT OR CONTRADICTORY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TEL. NO. ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECTS OF TRADE LIBERALIZATION ON PRICES, TRADE VOLUMES, AND WELFARE
PROJ NO.: 16038-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 03/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $2,665 FY-75: $2,665 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STONE, JOE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-9

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
020% WEST EUROPE :
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% MANPOWER & LABOR 060% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO ESTIMATE THE EFFECT OF LIBERALIZED TRADE IN MANUFACTURES IN PRICES, TRADE VOLUMES, AND WELFARE FOR THE U.S., JAPAN, AND EEC. MANUFACTURING WILL BE DIVIDED INTO ABOUT 50 COMMODITY CATEGORIES. THE PRINCIPLE FOCUS WILL BE TO ESTIMATE IMPORT SUPPLY AND DEMAND FUNCTIONS FOR EACH CATEGORY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELE. NO.

ECONOMIC MATTERS

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

PROJ NO.: 16039-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $109,863 FY-75: $109,863 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: A.T. KEARNEY, INC., CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TELSER, LESTER
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75 10

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INDUSTRY
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TO ESTIMATE THE EFFECT OF MULTILATERAL REDUCTIONS IN TRADE BARRIERS ON PRICES, OUTPUT, AND EMPLOYMENT IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY. THE EFFECT OF MUTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS ON DEMAND AND SUPPLY RESPONSES IN THE INDUSTRY WILL BE ANALYZED. PROJECT WILL ALSO ESTIMATE THE EFFECT OF THE OFFSHORE ASSEMBLY PROVISIONS OF U.S. TARIFF ITEMS 806.30 AND 807.00 ON DOMESTIC OUTPUT AND EMPLOYMENT IN ELECTRONICS. THE PROJECT WILL FURTHER STUDY THE PROCESS OF ADJUSTMENT AND DISLOCATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REDUCTIONS IN EMPLOYMENT IN THE INDUSTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: BEHAVIOR OF LAID-OFF WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING: AN AGGRAGATE AND DISAGGREGATE MODEL

PROJ NO.: 16040-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $24,876 FY-75: $24,876 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PARSONS, D & FLEISHER, B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-13

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE MAIN FOCUS OF THIS STUDY IS THE ESTIMATION OF THE RATES AT WHICH LAID-OFF WORKERS NOT RECALLLED TO THEIR PREVIOUS JOBS ARE ABSORBED INTO THE ECONOMY. RATES OF ABSORPTION WILL BE ESTIMATED FOR NARROWLY DEFINED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. THESE ESTIMATES SHOULD BE USEFUL IN COMPARING RATES ACROSS INDUSTRIES AND IN ESTIMATING ADJUSTMENT COSTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISLOCATION THAT MAY RESULT FROM CONCESSIONS GRANTED IN THE CURRENT MUTILATERAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: TARIFF ITEMS 806.30 AND 807.00 AND FOREIGN COMPONENT MANUFACTURING
PROJ NO.: 16041-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $14,000 FY-75: $14,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: REYNIS, MS. LEE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: REYNIS, MS. LEE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-14

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL ANALYZE THE EFFECT OF FOREIGN ASSEMBLY PROVISIONS OF THE U.S. TARIFF ITEMS 806.00 AND 807.00 ON OUTPUT AND EMPLOYMENT. THE PRIMARY EMPHASIS WILL BE TO ANALYZE THE DYNAMIC EFFECTS THAT ARE FREQUENTLY ATTRIBUTED TO THE FOREIGN ASSEMBLY. THAT IS, DO 806.30 AND 807.00 CAUSE FOREIGN FIRMS TO DEVELOP THE CAPACITY FOR PRODUCING COMPONENTS EARLIER THAN WOULD HAVE BEEN THE CASE IN THEIR ABSENCE? THE PROJECT WILL INVESTIGATE THIS POSSIBILITY BY STUDYING PRODUCTION AND TRADE DATA FOR COUNTRIES THAT HAVE EXPORTED GOODS TO THE U.S. UNDER FOREIGN ASSEMBLY PROVISION.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF LABOR TURNOVER IN U.S. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES--(ABBREV.)
PROJ NO.: 16044-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $125,450 FY-75: $125,450 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRECHLING, FRANK
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-19

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% MANPOWER & LABOR
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE PROJECT WILL EXAMINE THE WAYS IN WHICH INDUSTRIES ADJUST THEIR EMPLOYMENT WHEN OUTPUT DECLINES AS A RESULT OF U.S. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY. EMPLOYMENT CHANGES WILL BE DIVIDED INTO THEIR GROSS COMPONENTS, NAMELY, QUITS AND OTHER VOLUNTARY ATTRITION, NEW HIRES, AND LAYOFFS. THE PRINCIPAL OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY WILL BE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH VOLUNTARY ATTRITION DECREASES THE NEED FOR LAYOFFS WHEN OUTPUT DECLINES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: NON-TARIFF BARRIERS TO TRADE, THE REFORM OF GATT AND AMERICAN LABOR
PROJ NO.: 16045-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $4,000 FY-75: $4,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRAUSS, MELVYN
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-20

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% MANPOWER & LABOR
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ANALYZES PROPOSALS THAT HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO REFORM GATT IN THE AREA OF BORDER TAX ADJUSTMENTS. A FRAMEWORK TO ANALYZE THE EFFECT OF ADOPTING DESTINATION PRINCIPLE BORDER TAX ADJUSTMENTS FOR DIRECT TAXES AS WELL AS INDIRECT TAXES IS DEVELOPED. THE EFFECT ON THE CHOICE OF THE U.S. COMPANIES BETWEEN EXPORTING AND INVESTING ABROAD AND ALSO ON THE REAL WAGES OF U.S. WORKERS DUE TO A CHANGE IN THE U.S. CORPORATION TAX FROM A PRODUCTION TAX TO A CONSUMPTION TAX IS EXPLAINED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR-22543, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TELE, 235-9426

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECTS OF MUTILATERAL TARIFF REDUCTIONS ON DOMESTIC PRICES.
PROJ NO.: 16046-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $16,218 FY-75: $16,218 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEWIS, WAYNE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-23

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL ANALYZE AND PROVIDE EMPIRICAL ESTIMATES OF THE EFFECTS OF MUTILATERAL TARIFF REDUCTIONS ON DOMESTIC PRICES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EFFECTS OF WORLD COMMODITY PRICES ON U.S. MANUFACTURING PRICES

PROJ NO.: 16047-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $45,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CAGAN, PHILLIP
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-24

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% INDUSTRY
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS STUDY IS TO EXAMINE THE MAGNITUDE AND TIMING OF CHANGES IN INPUT PRICES (INCLUDING WAGES) ON OUTPUT PRICES OF MANUFACTURES, DISTINQUISHING BETWEEN WORLD INPUTS AND LARGELY DOMESTIC INPUTS. THIS PART OF THE STUDY FOCUSES ON THE DIRECT EFFECT OF WORLD PRICES IN THE INTERNATIONAL TRANSMISSION IN INFLATION, AS DISTINCT FROM THE INDIRECT EFFECTS ON PRICES OF EXPORT DEMAND PRESSURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INCIDENCE OF ADJUSTMENT TO TEMPORARY INVOLUNTARY UNEMPLOYMENT

PROJ NO.: 16048-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/01/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $37,430 FY-75: $37,430 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEORGIA STATE UNIV., ATLANTA, GA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: STEPHEN, MS. PAULA
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-25

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
080% MANPOWER & LABOR 020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE 020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY WILL INVESTIGATE THE SHORT AND LONG RUN IMPACT OF INVOLUNTARY UNEMPLOYMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM U.S. TRADE POLICY. THE FIRST PORTION OF THE STUDY WILL MEASURE THE IMMEDIATE LOSS IN EARNINGS DUE TO UNEMPLOYMENT FOR DIFFERING TYPES OF WORKERS. THE SECOND PORTION OF THE STUDY WILL INVESTIGATE THE LONGER RUN IMPACT OF UNEMPLOYMENT ON EARNINGS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: POLYETHNIC COMMUNITIES OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN REGION

PROJ NO.: 18035-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: $10,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, WALTER T.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-241

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% NESA : INDIA
025% AFRICA : MAURITIUS

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 030% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH AND STUDY IN DEPTH OF THE INDIAN OCEAN FROM A PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHICAL, RACIAL, LINGUISTIC AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. INDIA AND MAURITIUS WILL BE EXAMINED AS COUNTRIES THAT ARE EXCELLENT EXAMPLES OF PEOPLES ATTEMPTING TO LIVE AND SURVIVE AMID A MYRIAD OF DIFFICULTIES. RESULTS OF THE STUDY WILL BE USED IN COURSES AND LECTURES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: CHINA'S DEVELOPMENT EXPERIENCE

PROJ NO.: 19085-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $167,200 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DERNBERGER, R./A. ECKSTEIN
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39718

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% PRC :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% PRC :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY SERIES RELATING TO REGIONAL AND BEHAVIORAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CHINA'S DEVELOPMENT EXPERIENCE. AIM IS TO EXPLORE SOURCES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH AND EFFICIENCY OR INEFFICIENCY. RESOURCES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH, BROAD ISSUES ARE POSED WITHIN THE CHINESE CONTEXT: TO WHAT EXTENT CAN CHINA'S ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE AND DEVELOPMENT EXPERIENCE BE EXPLAINED IN TERMS OF RISING RATES OF INPUT MOBILIZATION OR INPUT PRODUCTIVITY? HOW ESSENTIAL WERE POST-1949 INSTITUTIONAL AND MOTIVATIONAL CHANGES IN PRODUCING RISING RATES OF INPUT MOBILIZATION, IMPROVEMENTS IN FACTOR QUALITY AND POSSIBLY IN THE EFFICIENCY OF RESOURCE ALLOCATION? OR: HOW IMPORTANT WERE SYSTEMIC CHANGES IN EXPLAINING ECONOMIC GROWTH PATTERNS OF PAST 25 YEARS. QUESTIONS ARE APPROACHED THROUGH SERIES OF SPECIFIC AND PARTIAL STUDIES: DEVELOPMENT OF A REGION (MANCHURIA) AND STUDY OF FOREIGN TRADE BEHAVIOR. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ECONOMIC STUDY OF THE SALE OF TECHNOLOGY

PROJ NO.: 19120-74 SUMMARY DATE: 04/30/74 START: 12/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFF. OF NATL. R & D ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $11,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WILSON, R.W. & M.J. PECK
CONTRACT NUMBER : DA-41695

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT. SCI. & TECH. 050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: AN INVESTIGATION OF THE SALE OF TECHNOLOGY BY BUSINESS FIRMS. IT WILL STUDY THREE QUESTIONS: THE MAGNITUDE OF TECHNOLOGY SALES RELATIVE TO THE STOCK OF NEW TECHNOLOGY; THE RETURNS FROM TECHNOLOGY SALES RELATIVE TO INTERNAL USE OF TECHNOLOGY BY THE FIRM; AND DIFFERENCES AND SIMILARITIES BETWEEN DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL SALES OF TECHNOLOGY. THE METHOD OF APPROACH WILL BE TO DEVELOP AND EMPIRICALLY EVALUATE THEORETICAL MODELS OF TECHNOLOGY SALES, USING U.S. AND JAPANESE DATA. ONE FINAL DETAILED REPORT PLUS FOUR BRIEF QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORTS ARE PLANNED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ECONOMIC THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 19121-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 01/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $75,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SAMUELSON, P.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-32056X2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% FINANCE 025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: RESEARCH FOCUSES ON BROAD AREAS OF MODERN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. INVESTIGATOR AND HIS ASSOCIATE PLAN INDEPENDENT AND JOINT RESEARCH INTO "THE THEORY OF UNCERTAINTY" WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE STOCHASTIC PROCESSES INVOLVED IN PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS AND OTHER FINANCIAL DECISIONS. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR PLANS RESEARCH IN THE AREA OF WELFARE ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE. ALSO, RESEARCH CONTINUES IN THE AREA OF PUBLIC GOODS AND MONEY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ENERGY POLICIES AND THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 19125-74 SUMMARY DATE: 04/30/74 START: 12/73 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: EXPL. RES. & PROBLEM ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $32,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CENTER FOR STU. OF DEM. INST., SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BORGESE, ELISABETH M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GI-41774

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THE AIM OF THE PROJECT IS TO DEFINE AND PROPOSE TRANSNATIONAL POLICIES, PROCESSES AND INSTITUTIONS BEST ABLE TO REGULATE AND MANAGE GLOBAL ENERGY RESOURCES. SPECIFIC PROJECT OBJECTIVES INCLUDE (1) A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF THE PRESENT INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF ENERGY PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION WITH ITS EMERGING ENVIRONMENTAL, ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PROBLEMS, (2) AN ANALYSIS OF EXISTING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND POLICIES AND THEIR ABILITY TO COPE WITH THE MANAGEMENT OF TRANSNATIONAL POLICIES DEALING WITH ENERGY, (3) A STUDY OF THE FEASIBILITY OF THE "PUGWASH" PROPOSAL FOR THE CREATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY INSTITUTE, AND (4) A PROJECTION OF CHANGE OVER THE NEXT DECADE. FINAL RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED IN BOOK FORM, VARIOUS ARTICLES AND SEVERAL STUDY GUIDES.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: THE IMPACT OF MULTINATIONAL FIRMS ON TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE FLOWS
PROJ NO.: 19148-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 06/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFF. OF NATL. R & D ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LIPSEY, R. & I. KRAVIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : DA-39445

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS PROJECT WILL APPLY THE PUBLICLY COLLECTED DATA BASE OF U.S. FIRMS AND FOREIGN INDUSTRY TOWARD THREE OBJECTIVES: (1) EXAMINE THE FACTORS THAT DETERMINE A FIRM'S SHARE OF FOREIGN MARKETS AND ITS CHOICE AMONG EXPORTS, LICENSING, AND OVERSEAS PRODUCTION AS WAYS OF SUPPLYING THAT SHARE, (2) ASSESS THE EFFECTS OF THESE CHOICES ON THE LOCATION OF PRODUCTION, AND THE COMPOSITION AND LEVEL OF U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, AND (3) ASSESS THE EXTENT TO WHICH MULTINATIONAL FIRMS, WHEN THEY DO MANUFACTURE ABROAD, TRANSFER THE TECHNOLOGY USED IN THE U.S. TO THEIR FOREIGN OPERATIONS. THREE RESULTING REPORTS WILL COVER THE TECHNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREIGN AFFILIATES OF U.S. FIRMS; THE ROLE OF TECHNOLOGY IN U.S. EXPORTS; AND THE RELATION OF THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY VIA DIRECT INVESTMENT TO THE LOCATION OF PRODUCTION AND THE FLOW OF TRADE.
RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22318 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: NEW MODELS IN THE THEORY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

PROJ NO.: 19168-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $71,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JONES, R.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39702

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE STRUCTURE OF MODELS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE THAT DEPART IN SEVERAL WAYS FROM THE ASSUMPTIONS OF THE HECKSCHER-OHLIN MODEL ARE ANALYZED IN DETAIL. THESE NEW MODELS EMPHASIZE THE ROLE OF NON-TRADED COMMODITIES AND LIFT THE CLASSICAL BUDGET CONSTRAINT TO ALLOW MONETARY INFLUENCES ON THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: SMALL SCALE AND TRADITIONAL INDUSTRIES IN DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE
PROJ NO.: 19189-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 04/74 END: 04/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $30,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HUDDLE, D.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-42744

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 030% INDUSTRY
030% MANPOWER & LABOR 010% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: RESEARCH HAS TWO OBJECTIVES: (1) EXAMINE CRITICALLY THE ROLE RELEGATED TO SMALL SCALE, TRADITIONAL AND CULTURE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES IN THE LITERATURE ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND (2) EXAMINE AND ALTERNATIVE SET OF HYPOTHESES SUGGESTING THAT, BECAUSE OF THE PARTICULAR ATTRIBUTES OF THIS CLASS OF INDUSTRIES, THEY MAY CONTRIBUTE IMPORTANTLY TO DEVELOPMENT BY ABSORBING SURPLUS LABOR, GENERATING EXCHANGE EARNINGS, AND REDUCING IMBALANCE IN THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION. IT DEPARTS FROM PREVIOUS STUDIES BY ANALYZING DATA AT A MUCH LESSER DEGREE OF AGGREGATION, AND RESTRICTS ITSELF TO A PARTICULAR CLASS OF PRODUCTS ORGANIZED AROUND THE NOTION OF SMALL SCALE, TRADITIONAL, AND CULTURAL AS OPPOSED TO TOTAL EXPORTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STRUCTURAL MODEL OF THE U.S. IMPORT SECTOR

PROJ NO.: 19195-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 09/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $51,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RICHARDSON, D.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35104

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES OF THE RESEARCH: (1) TO INCORPORATE A REALISTIC MODEL OF DOMESTIC PRICING BEHAVIOR, CONSISTENT WITH THE NON-COMPETITIVE CHARACTER OF MUCH U.S. INDUSTRY, (2) TO INVESTIGATE THE MANNER IN WHICH CHANGES IN THE LEVEL OF INVENTORIES AND THE EXTENT OF UNSATISFIED DEMAND AFFECT IMPORTS, AND (3) TO TAKE EXPLICIT ACCOUNT OF THE IMPERFECT SUBSTITUTABILITY OF IMPORTED FOR DOMESTICALLY-PRODUCED GOODS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: WORLD TRADE MODEL

PROJ NO.: 19210-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 09/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $87,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MAGEE, S.P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35620

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH INVOLVES THE THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL DEVELOPMENT OF A WORLD TRADE MODEL. RESEARCH STRATEGY IS TO FIRST, REFINE THE THEORETICAL MODEL TO BE USED; SECOND, ESTIMATE THE MODEL USING ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY DATA AND ALTERNATIVE ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES AND USE THE MODEL TO FORECAST FUTURE PATTERNS OF WORLD TRADE; AND FINALLY, SIMULATE THE EFFECTS OF POLICY CHANGES BY COUNTRY AND TEST HYPOTHESES DEALING WITH MONEY ILLUSION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE POLICY AND THE BURDEN OF ADJUSTMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL LINKAGE OF NATIONAL ECONOMETRIC MODELS

PROJ NO.: 19228-74 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 10/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $140,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, THE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLEIN, L.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40761

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: A PRIMARY GOAL OF THE PROJECT HAS BEEN TO BUILD A MODEL TO STUDY THE INTERNATION TRANSMISSION MECHANISM. THUS FAR THIS HAS BEEN DONE IN THE CONTEXT OF EX-ANTE TRADE FORECASTS AND THE NEW ECONOMIC POLICY SIMULATIONS. IT IS PLANNED TO INITIATE ANOTHER SIGNIFICANT LINE OF RESEARCH INTO THE TRANSMISSION OF FLUCTUATIONS BETWEEN NATIONS THROUGH THE USE OF MULTIPLIER TECHNIQUES. ALSO PLANNED IS A CAREFUL STUDY OF DETAILED EXPORT PRICE DETERMINATION IN ORDER THAT BETTER PRICE ADJUSTMENT MECHANISMS CAN BE STUDIED IN SIMULATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS

PROJ NO.: 19253-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $54,700 FY-75: $54,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHOUCRI, NAZLI
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18510

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH. 010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES 010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH ROBERT NORTH OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19254-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $81,900 FY-75: $81,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH NAZLI CHOUCRI OF M.I.T. WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: DEVELOPMENT OF A DYNAMIC SIMULATION MODEL OF FOOD PRODUCTION FOR THE U.S. AND THE WORLD
PROJ NO.: 19262-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 02/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: SCIENCE & TECHNOL. POLICY OFF.
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $165,300 FY-75: $165,300 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SYSTEMS CONTROL, INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVIS, A.H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ST-44306

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THE COMPLEXITY OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS AFFECTING FOOD SUPPLY AND THE SEVERE IMPACT THAT U.S. POLICIES MAY HAVE ON VARIOUS SECTORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OR ON OTHER NATIONS CREATES A NEED FOR DEVELOPING A PLANNING TOOL THAT CAN ASSIST POLICY MAKERS IN EVALUATING THE IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE POLICIES FOR THE U.S. AND THE WORLD. THIS PROJECT'S OBJECTIVE IS TO SUPPLY THIS NEED THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT OF A DYNAMIC SIMULATION MODEL OF THE AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC SECTORS OF THE U.S. AND THE WORLD. THE MODEL WILL (A) IDENTIFY AND ISOLATE POTENTIAL CRISES IN NATURAL RESOURCES AND INDICATE THEIR TIME OF OCCURRENCE, AND (B) PROVIDE FRAMEWORK FOR EVALUATING EFFECT OF U.S. POLICIES ON THE NATION AND ON THE WORLD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: U.S. FOOD AND NUTRITION POLICIES: THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO WORLD FOOD NEEDS - AN EXPLORATORY ANALYSIS
PROJ NO.: 19266-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: SCIENCE & TECHNOL. POLICY OFF.
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVINSON, F.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ST-44206

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROJECT SEEKS TO CLASSIFY EXISTING INFORMATION ON FOOD AND NUTRITION POLICIES THROUGH INTERVIEWS AND PRINTED MATERIAL, TO ESTABLISH WORKING GROUPS AT MIT AND HARVARD AND TO IDENTIFY IN DETAIL THE MAJOR RESEARCH QUESTIONS WHICH MERIT IN-DEPTH STUDY, ALL OF WHICH FOCUS ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF U.S. FOOD AND NUTRITION POLICIES AND PROGRAMS TO INTERNATIONAL FOOD DEMANDS AND NEEDS. DOMESTIC NUTRITIONAL NEEDS AND PROGRAMS AND POLICIES OF THE MAJOR FOOD EXPORTING NATIONS WILL BE ANALYZED. INITIAL COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE MAJOR FOOD EXPORT NATIONS WILL BE UNDERTAKEN. IDENTIFICATION OF POLICY AND PROGRAM COMPLEMENTARITIES AND INCONSISTENCIES AND DUPLICATION WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS WELL AS AN EXPLORATION OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. POLICIES WITH REGARD TO INTERNATIONAL FOOD NEEDS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 19284-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $60,800 FY-75: $60,800 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HANSEN, B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-13246

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
030% NESA : EGYPT
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
020% NESA : EGYPT

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INDUSTRY
020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL STUDY THEORETICALLY AND EMPIRICALLY THE FOLLOWING ISSUES: (1) USE OF NERLOVIAN SUPPLY FUNCTIONS FOR MEASURING THE EFFECTS OF TRADE OBSTACLES SUCH AS TARIFFS TO REPLACE INDICATORS SUCH AS EFFECTIVE RATE OF PROTECTION OR DOMESTIC RESOURCE COSTS; (2) CLASSIFICATION OF VALUE-ADDED CONCEPTS USED IN THIS CONTEXT; (3) EFFECTS OF TRADE OBSTACLES IN RELATION TO STABILIZATION AND OTHER POLICIES; (4) RECONSIDERATION OF EXISTING DEVELOPMENT MODELS IN REGARD TO ROLE OF GOVERNMENT AS WELL AS AGRICULTURAL AND TRADE POLICIES AND DISCRIMINATION BETWEEN AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY. INVESTIGATION CENTERS ON CASES OF LONG PERIODS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT WITHOUT INDUSTRIALIZATION (EGYPT AND JAPAN IN 19TH CENTURY).

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21689 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9426).

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF THE WORLD OIL MARKET

PROJ NO.: 19308-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 03/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $439,000 FY-75: $439,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JACOBY, H.D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SIA75-00739

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: OVERALL OBJECTIVE IS TO DEVELOP METHODS OF ANALYSIS TO PRODUCE MORE COMPREHENSIVE UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORLD OIL MARKET OVER THE NEXT 15 YEARS. STUDY WILL ANALYZE FUTURE PATH OF WORLD DEMAND FOR OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FACED BY KEY OIL PRODUCING REGIONS AND THE OIL CARTEL, AND WILL EXAMINE WHAT THE LIKELY BEHAVIOR OF THIS GROUP UNDER SUCH DEMAND CONDITIONS WILL BE. RESEARCH WILL UTILIZE TECHNIQUES AND EXPERTISE DEVELOPED THROUGH PREVIOUS ENERGY RESEARCH AT MIT, INCLUDING THE BAUGHMAN INTERFUEL COMPETITION STUDY AND THE MACAVOY-PINDYCK NATURAL GAS POLICY MODEL. ANALYSIS WILL PROVIDE A MORE COMPREHENSIVE INFORMATION BASE ON WHICH TO FORMULATE POLICY REGARDING DOMESTIC SUPPLY AND DEMAND FOR ENERGY, OIL IMPORTS, AND INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGREEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: POLITICAL ECONOMY OF MARKET INDEPENDENCE AND INTERVENTION

PROJ NO.: 19344-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 10/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $58,100 FY-75: $58,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BUCHANAN, J.W./G. TULLOCK
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-20323

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE 1973-74 ARAB OIL EMBARGO SUGGESTED THE VULNERABILITY OF RELATIVELY OPEN INTERNATIONAL MARKETS FOR VITAL COMMODITIES, AND THE SUBSEQUENT POLITICAL PRESSURES FOR PRICE CONTROLS AND RATIONING OF SCARCE SUPPLIES OF OIL SUGGESTED THE VULNERABILITY OF OPERATING PRINCIPLES OF MARKET ADJUSTMENT WHEN A SINGLE VITAL COMMODITY MARKET IS THRUST INTO THE CENTER OF POLICY ATTENTION. THESE RELATED PROBLEMS MAY BE LISTED AS (1) POLITICAL ECONOMY OF MARKET INDEPENDENCE, AND (2) POLITICAL ECONOMY OF MARKET INTERVENTION. THE FIRST EXAMINES TRADE-OFFS BETWEEN ADMITTED EFFICIENCY GAINS FROM INCREASED INTERDEPENDENCE AND COSTS INHERENT IN INCREASED VULNERABILITY; THE SECOND SEEKS TO DEVELOP "GENERAL PRINCIPLES" OF MARKET INTERVENTION: UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS ARE LEGISLATURES LIKELY TO SUBSTITUTE GOVERNMENTAL FOR MARKET ALLOCATION AND WHAT FORM WILL THE ALTERNATIVE TAKE?
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: TRIPARTITE MEETING ON FUTURE TRENDS IN PRIMARY COMMODITIES: IMPACT ON INTERNAT. ECONOMIC RELATIONS
PROJ NO.: 19357-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 09/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $43,000 FY-75: $43,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: FRIED, E. &.P. TREZISE
CONTRACT NUMBER : SIA75-01263

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
034% WEST EUROPE :
033% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
033% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS SIXTH IN A SERIES OF MEETINGS OF ECONOMISTS FROM JAPAN, THE U.S. AND THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY PROVIDES OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPERTS FROM THESE THREE AREAS TO CONSIDER COMMON ECONOMIC PROBLEMS AND TO PREPARE REPORTS. THIS MEETING WILL EXAMINE MARKET TRENDS IN PRIMARY COMMODITIES--MINERALS, TROPICAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, AND PERHAPS CEREALS--TO DETERMINE THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THESE TRENDS FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM AND FOR RELATIONS BETWEEN INDUSTRIAL AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. QUESTIONS INCLUDE: WHAT IS THE PROBABILITY OF FORMATION OF RESOURCE CARTELS? WHAT WILL BE THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CARTELS? WHAT NEW ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE DESIRABLE FOR PRIMARY COMMODITIES; CAN THEY BE NEGOTIATED, AND WHAT WOULD BE THE ELEMENTS OF AN INTERNATIONAL BARGAIN?

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9154
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: $18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION

PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: U.S. STATE AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AGREEMENTS

PROJ NO.: 24029-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 03/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SWANSON, ROGER FRANK
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 025% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO COMPILE, CATALOGUE AND ANALYZE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN U.S. STATES AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS. THE MATERIAL WILL BE CATALOGUED UNDER SUCH RUBRICS AS: STATE AND PROVINCES LINKED BY AGREEMENTS; SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS COVERED; TIME PERIOD IN WHICH THE ARRANGEMENTS ARE IN EFFECT; METHODS OF IMPLEMENTATION; ETC. THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEEK THE COOPERATION OF CANADIAN AUTHORITIES. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION AS WELL AS GOVERNMENT USE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20964, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EC INDUSTRIAL POLICY FOR U.S. INTERESTS

PROJ NO.: 24037-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 07/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $49,174 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP LTD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLAIBER, W. & W. FERRIS
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320085

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
015% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
015% INDUSTRY
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
015% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE BALANCE SHEET OF THE IMPACT UPON US INTERESTS OF THE ESTABLISHMENT BY THE EC OF A COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL POLICY BY: (1) DESCRIBING THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH A POLICY BEGINNING WITH THE COLONNA PLAN; (2) SETTING FORTH THE RANGE OF ALTERNATIVE POLICY MEASURES WHICH MIGHT EMERGE; (3) WEIGHING THE BENIGN, ADVERSE, OR NEUTRAL EFFECTS OF SUCH POLICY ALTERNATIVES UPON US INTERESTS; (4) ESTIMATE SECTORAL IMPACT ON US OF THOSE ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL POLICY MOST LIKELY TO BE ADOPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20525-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: BRAZIL: BILATERAL RELATIONS AND OUTLOOK

PROJ NO.: 24040-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $9,500 FY-75: $9,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HILTON, STANLEY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420136

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
020% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TWOFOLD OBJECTIVE: (1) TO ASSESS BRAZIL'S FOREIGN POLICY WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO RELATIONS WITH SPECIFIC COUNTRIES AND/OR REGIONS, AND (2) ON THE BASIS OF THAT ASSESSMENT, TO PROVIDE A PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF BRAZIL'S OPTIONAL STRATEGIES WITH REGARD TO THOSE ACTORS AND ISSUES PERCEIVED BY BRAZILIAN POLICYMAKERS TO BE MOST RELEVANT TO NATIONAL INTEREST.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: BRAZIL: CHANGES IN TRADE PATTERNS

PROJ NO.: 24043-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HEARE, GERTRUDE E.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420095

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN BRAZILIAN TRADE PATTERNS OVER PAST 10 YEARS, TO IDENTIFY BRAZIL'S GROWING WEB OF ECONOMIC RELATIONS. WHERE PERTINENT, THE STUDY WILL LOOK ESPECIALLY FOR TIES BASED ON NEEDS FOR BRAZIL'S RAW MATERIALS AND MARKETS, AS WELL AS BRAZIL'S REQUIREMENTS FOR IMPORTED GOODS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: IMPORTANCE OF AFRICAN RESOURCES TO THE U.S.

PROJ NO.: 24050-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN TELEPHONE: 632-3966
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: QUICK, ELSIE M.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420118

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
035% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: USING RECENT GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE STATISTICAL REPORTS, THE STUDY ANALYZED THE ROLE WHICH AFRICAN COUNTRIES ARE PLAYING AND CAN BE EXPECTED TO PLAY IN PROVIDING EACH OF SOME 20 MINERAL COMMODITIES AND SEVERAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS TO THE UNITED STATES AND/OR OTHER MAJOR CONSUMING NATIONS. A CURRENT ASSESSMENT IS ESPECIALLY PERTINENT BECAUSE PRODUCER COUNTRIES ARE INCREASINGLY DETERMINED TO MANAGE THEIR OWN RESOURCES, AS REGARDS BOTH THE MARKETS TO BE SUPPLIED AND THE PRICES ASKED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22490 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: AFRICAN SHIPPING PATTERNS

PROJ NO.: 24051-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $49,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HARBRIDGE HOUSE, INC., BOSTON, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GORMAN, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420094

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% AFRICA :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE PATTERN OF INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES AND SERVICES TO AFRICA AND THEIR IMPACT ON TRADE WITH AFRICA. STUDY WILL EMPHASIZE THE COMPARISON OF US-AFRICAN SHIPPING SERVICES WITH AFRICA'S MARITIME LINKS WITH OTHER CONTINENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22342 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24053-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SERESERES, CAESAR D.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420138

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE :
040% AM REPUBLICS : GUATEMALA
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% POLITICS
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC POLICY ISSUES IN GUATEMALAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, INCLUDING BILATERAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S., THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET, EL SALVADOR, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AND EXAMINATION OF THE DOMESTIC BASES AND PERCEPTIONS IMPORTANT IN THE COUNTRY'S POLICY-MAKING.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ARGENTINA: TRENDS IN FOREIGN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24054-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $6,336 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILENKY, EDWARD S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420117

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% AM REPUBLICS : ARGENTINA
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% POLITICS
010% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE CHANGING PATTERN OF ARGENTINE FOREIGN RELATIONS, INSTITUTIONAL ROLES IN ARGENTINE FOREIGN AFFAIRS, BILATERAL RELATIONS, PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, AND OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: BRAZIL: ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SELCHER, WAYNE A.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420134

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
010% US :
010% GLOBAL :
010% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TREATS BRAZIL'S PARTICIPATION IN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE OAS AND THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM, THIRD WORLD ORGANIZATIONS AND CAUCUSES, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY AGREEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PRESENTLY BEING PREPARED.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: IMPACT ON US FOREIGN TRADE & INVEST. FROM COMMERCIAL TRANSFERS OF ADVANCED TECH. TO USSR & E. EUROPE

PROJ NO.: 24057-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $63,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, ARLINGTON,VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EARLE, M. MARK, ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420106

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% USSR :
010% EAST EUROPE :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% USSR :
015% EAST EUROPE :
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% INT. SCI. & TECH.
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL FOCUS ON: THE ABILITY OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE COUNTRIES OF EASTERN EUROPE TO PRODUCE, THROUGH TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCE, MANUFACTURES FOR THIRD COUNTRIES COMPETITIVE WITH US PRODUCTS; WHETHER ADOPTION BY THESE COUNTRIES OF WESTERN TECHNOLOGY WILL CREATE NEW US MARKETS; THE IMPACT ON US INDUSTRY OF EFFORTS BY THESE COUNTRIES TO ARRANGE "BUY-BACK" FINANCING OF TECHNOLOGY IMPORTS; ROLE OF FINANCING LIMITATIONS ON THE VOLUME AND MIX OF TECHNOLOGY IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY THESE COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: US-JAPANESE POLITICAL AND MILITARY RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24065-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $55,000 FY-75: $2,164 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZOPPO, CIRO E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO PROMOTE EXCHANGE OF VIEWS AND MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING, A JOINT WORKING GROUP OF JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EXPERTS, INCLUDING POTENTIALLY INFLUENTIAL YOUNGER SCHOLARS, WILL DISCUSS, REFINE, AND PREPARE FOR WIDEST POSSIBLE DISSEMINATION IN BOTH COUNTRIES, PAPERS WRITTEN BY GROUP MEMBERS. THE PAPERS WILL DEAL WITH THE SIGNIFICANCE FOR US-JAPAN SECURITY RELATIONS OF: US-USSR ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS; THE NIXON DOCTRINE; THE US NUCLEAR UMBRELLA; INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND ENERGY CRISES; AND THE CONCEPTS OF DETENTE AND BALANCE OF POWER.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: THE TWO KOREAS AND THE REDUCTION OF TENSION

PROJ NO.: 24066-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 12/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HENDERSON, GREGORY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
076% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
024% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF NORTH AND SOUTH KOREA, CONSIDERING WHAT EFFECT THEY HAVE ON THE CHANCES FOR LINKAGE, CHANGE, AND INCREASING COMMONALITY OF THE TWO KOREAS. IT WILL ASSESS BASIC STRUCTURAL BARRIERS OR ENCOURAGEMENTS TO ACCOMMODATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO REGIMES, AND THE ADAPTIVE CAPACITY OF THE NORTH-SOUTH SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22610, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP. 020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: PETROLEUM INVENTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES--CURRENT LEVELS AND AVAILABLITIES
PROJ NO.: 24081-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 03/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $3,500 FY-75: $3,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LICHBLAU, JOHN H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LICHBLAU, JOHN H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520004

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE CURRENT LEVELS OF PETROLEUM INVENTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS CALCULATED UNDER THE OECD DEFINITION AND TO ESTIMATE THE PORTION OF SUCH INVENTORIES LIKELY TO BE AVAILABLE IN AN EMERGENCY.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: MEDIUM TERM ABILITY OF OIL PRODUCING COUNTRIES TO ABSORB GOODS AND SERVICES
PROJ NO.: 24093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/18/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $106,000 FY-75: $106,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
020% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO INVESTIGATE THE EXTENT TO WHICH OPEC COUNTRIES COULD REASONABLY INCREASE THEIR IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS. TO IDENTIFY, QUANTIFY AND RANK THE POTENTIAL GROWTH RATES OF AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY, MINING, SERVICES, INFRASTRUCTURE, EDUCATION, ETC. IN EACH COUNTRY AND FOR OPEC AS A GROUP. A SEPARATE TABULATION FOR THE MID-EASTERN OPEC COUNTRIES WOULD ALSO BE DESIRABLE. THE TIME FRAME FOR THE STUDY WILL BE 1975-1985, BUT THE FIRST FIVE YEARS ARE ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY

PROJ NO.: 24098-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 04/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MEADOWS, JOHN S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520088

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
010% INDUSTRY
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
045% POLICY GUIDANCE
045% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE CRITICALLY THROUGH PANAL DISCUSSION AND QUESTION/ANSWER EXCHANGE, THE RECENTLY COMPLETED HARBRIDGE HOUSE STUDY, "US INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY AT THE CROSSROADS: A STUDY OF ALTERNATIVE POLICIES AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES." AT THE CONFERENCE (APR. 29-30, 1975) A PANEL OF PRESTIGIOUS NON-GOVERNMENTAL EXPERTS HEARD AND THEN COMMENTED ON PAPERS BY THE HARBRIDGE HOUSE RESEARCH TEAM SUMMARIZING PORTIONS OF THE STUDY. THE AUDIENCE WAS GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SUMMARY PAPERS AND THE CRITIQUES BY THE PANELISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 24104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $100,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALIBER, ROBERT Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% FINANCE
015% COMMERCE
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EIGHT ESSAYS BY A RESEARCH TEAM ON FUTURE MONETARY ARRANGEMENTS (INCLUDING PEGGED EXCHANGE RATES AND FLOATING SYSTEMS), COMMERCIAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS, FOREIGN AID, CHANGES IN IMF, OECD AND GATT, AND ACHIEVEMENT OF U.S. OBJECTIVES IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO CRITIQUE ESSAYS WHICH ARE EXPECTED TO GENERATE GOVERNMENT REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL SHORT PAPERS ON RELATED TOPICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WHITMAN, MARINA
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520176

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: FIVE ESSAYS BY THE RESEARCH TEAM ON THE BEHAVIOR OF MONETARY AUTHORITIES, THE RELATION OF PAYMENTS ADJUSTMENT PROCESS TO MONETARY POLICY, DEVALUATION, DETERMINANTS OF U.S. EXPORTS, AND THE U.S. ROLE IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM TO BE COMPLETED BY DECEMBER 31, 1976. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS INCLUDING THE RESEARCH TEAM AND GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS WILL CRITIQUE DRAFTS OF THESE ESSAYS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERGSTEN, C. FRED.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520175

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A PAPER EXPLORING NATIONAL EFFORTS TO EXPORT INFLATION--THEIR IMPACT ON THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFLICT AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STUDY OF VARIOUS RAW MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 24107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 05/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,625 FY-75: $5,625 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520109

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
005% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PREPARE RAW MATERIALS STUDIES ON IRON ORE, COPPER, BAUXITE, ALUMINUM, ALUMINA, MAGANESE AND A PAPER ON U.S. FOREIGN RAW MATERIALS POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: COMPETITIVE POSITION OF THE U.S. IN THE WORLD ECONOMY

PROJ NO.: 24108-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/11/75 START: 08/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN TELEPHONE: 632-3966
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRAVIS, IRVING
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520005

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO OBTAIN A CLEAR AND CURRENT PICTURE OF UNITED STATES PRICE COMPETITIVENESS IN WORLD TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF UNCTAD CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES CARGO SHARING PROVISIONS (ABBREV.)
PROJ NO.: 26003-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 10/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $75,000 FY-75: $75,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPILLER, D./R. SCHUESSLER
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT/TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% COMMERCE
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS REPORT EXAMINES THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CARGO SHARING ON U.S. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. IT WILL BE USEFUL IN EVALUATING U.S. POLICIES REGARDING CARGO SHARING IN THE EVENT THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS. IT WILL ALSO BE USEFUL IN DEVELOPING FUTURE U.S. POLICIES DEALING WITH MARITIME PROMOTION AND THE REGULATION OF OCEAN TRANSPORTATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: NATURALLY TRIBUTARY TRAFFIC AND THE INSTITUTION OF MINI-BRIDGE SERVICE
PROJ NO.: 26004-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPILLER, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT-TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% COMMERCE
010% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS REPORT IS A BACKGROUND STUDY PREPARED TO SUPPORT AN ONGOING INTERDEPARTMENTAL EFFORT TO FACILITATE U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE BY ELIMINATING UNDUE BARRIERS OR IMPEDIMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION FUNCTION. IT EXAMINES SEVERAL REGULATORY ISSUES WHICH ARE CRITICAL TO THE FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND ENCOURAGEMENT OF MINI-BRIDGE SERVICE, A RELATIVELY NEW INTERMODAL CONCEPT UTILIZING A CONTINUATION OF RAILROAD AND CONTAINERSHIP OPERATIONS TO MOVE CARGO FROM ONE COSTAL RANGE IN THE U.S. TO A FOREIGN PORT IN LIEU OF AN ALL-WATER MOVEMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: SURVEY OF PROGRESS TOWARD INTERMODAL CONTAINERIZATION IN U.S. OCEAN-BORNE FOREIGN TRADE
PROJ NO.: 26005-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHUESSLER, R./D. SPILLER
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT-TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% COMMERCE
010% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS REPORT IS A BACKGROUND STUDY PREPARED TO SUPPORT AN ONGOING INTERDEPARTMENTAL EFFORT TO FACILITATE U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE BY ELIMINATING UNDUE BARRIERS OR IMPEDIMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION FUNCTION. ITS PURPOSE IS TO INDICATE IN BROAD TERMS THE PRESENT STATUS OF CONTAINERIZATION AND INTERMODAL MOVEMENTS IN THE OCEAN-BORNE U.S. FOREIGN TRADE. THIS OVERVIEW IS INTENDED TO SERVE BOTH AS A PERSPECTIVE WITHIN WHICH TO VIEW CONSTRAINING FACTORS, AND AS THE BASIS FOR MORE DETAILED INVESTIGATION OF COMMERCIAL PRACTICES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN INTERMODAL TRANSPORT OF FOREIGN TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: DIFFERENTIALS IN RECENT PRICE CHANGES BETWEEN INTERNATIONALLY TRADED AND NON-TRADED GOODS
PROJ NO.: 27005-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $9,000 FY-75: $9,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, BOCA RATON, FLA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCPHETERS, DR. LEE
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO INVESTIGATE THE MAGNITUDE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF RECENT PRICE DIFFERENTIALS BETWEEN INTERNATIONALLY TRADED AND NON-TRADED COMMODITIES. PROJECT WILL TEST HYPOTHESIS THAT NON-TRADED COMMODITIES HAVE RECENTLY EXHIBITED SIGNIFICANTLY SMALLER PRICE INCREASES THAN THOSE GOODS TRADED IN INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: TRADE BALANCE MODEL

PROJ NO.: 27009-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 09/75 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: WILLETT, THOMAS D. TELEPHONE: 964-5961
TOTAL COST: $10,000 FY-75: $10,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MILES, MARC
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MILES, MARC
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES-137

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL DEVELOPMENT OF A TRADE BALANCE MODEL, BASED ON THE ABSORPTION APPROACH. COMPARISON OF THIS MODEL WITH THOSE BASED ON ELASTICITIES APPROACH.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: COPPER AND TIN PRICES

PROJ NO.: 27011-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 05/75 END: 05/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: WILLETT, THOMAS D. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $9,997 FY-75: $9,997 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WHARTON ECONOMETRIC FORECASE. ASS., INC., PHILA., PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHINK, GEORGE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES 323

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: COMPUTERIZED STUDY OF COPPER AND TIN PRICES. SCENARIOS OF DIFFERENT BUFFER STOCKS, TIME PERIODS, DEMAND. RELATION OF BUFFER STOCKS TO TARGET PRICES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: IMPACT OF OIL PRICE INCREASES

PROJ NO.: 27017-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLEIN, L.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: STUDY OF THE IMPACT OF THE JANUARY 1974 OPEC PRICE INCREASES ON GNP GROWTH RATES, GNP INFLATORS, AND TRADE BALANCES OF THE LINK COUNTRIES USING THE LINK SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: ESTIMATES OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND FOR SUGAR

PROJ NO.: 27022-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/16/75 START: 05/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $19,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FREDERICK BURK FOUND. FOR EDUC., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEMMILL, GORDON
CONTRACT NUMBER : TIA-74-10

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 050% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: SPECIFY AND ESTIMATE THROUGH SIMUTANEOUS EQUATION MATHODS A MODEL OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND FOR SUGAR, A PRIMARY COMMODITY, FOR THE MAJOR PRODUCING AND CONSUMING NATIONS OF THE WORLD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: JAPANESE OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES

PROJ NO.: 28057-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 04/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: MOORE, NANCY TELEPHONE: 632-6655
TOTAL COST: $13,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SHIN JOHO CENTER, TOKYO, JAPAN
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-29-2840

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY TO GAUGE GENERAL PUBLIC AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATED OPINION IN JAPAN ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21061-G AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9420.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: WEST GERMAN, FRENCH AND BRITISH OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES

PROJ NO.: 28069-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/02/75 START: 05/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT TELEPHONE: 632-4902
TOTAL COST: $58,500 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (FOREIGN)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CRESPI, LEO
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. FRANCE UNITED KINGDOM
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% WEST EUROPE : GERMANY, FED.REP. FRANCE UNITED KINGDOM

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEYS TO GAUGEE GENERAL PUBLIC AND BETTER EDUCATED OPINION ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: EVALUATION OF OPTIONS OF U.S. GOVT. IN ITS RELATIONSHIP TO U.S. FIRMS IN INTL. PETROLEUM AFFAIRS
PROJ NO.: 29001-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 254-6830
ACTION OFFICER: WILHELM, JOHN K.
TOTAL COST: $362,000 FY-75: $362,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NOSSAMAN, WATERS, KRUEGER ET AL, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRUEGER, ROBERT B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2043

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
030% INDUSTRY
015% COMMERCE
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: REVIEWS HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM AND ANALYZES POLICY OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING REGULATING OIL COMPANIES AS PUBLIC UTILITIES, REGULATING FOREIGN SUPPLY CONTRACTS, CREATING A FEDERAL PETROLEUM COMPANY, ESTABLISHING AN ASSOCIATION OF COMPANIES BASED IN CONSUMING NATIONS, BILATERAL ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND PRODUCER GOVERNMENTS, ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTILATERAL NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN PRODUCING AND CONSUMING COUNTRIES. THE REPORT FINDINGS GENERALLY FAVOR LIMITED EXPANSION OF THE MONITORING ROLE BY FEDERAL AGENCIES. IT ALSO URGES WASHINGTON TO CONSIDER FOLLOWING A MORE MULTINATIONAL APPROACH WHEN RESOLVING OIL IMPORT QUESTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT PROJECT (PART OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE)
PROJ NO.: 29004-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT: TELEPHONE: 254-6160
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B.
TOTAL COST: $36,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ANTHONY KOOHARIAN CONSULTING SERVICES, VIENNA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KOOHARIAN, DR. ANTHONY
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2017

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% EAST ASIA :
010% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: ASSIST IN FORMULATING THE OVERALL INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT APPROACH BY (1) DEVELOPING METHODOLOGY FOR INTEGRATION OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT ANALYSES (2) CONDUCTING AN ENERGY STUDY REVIEW AND EVALUATION: A COMPILATION AND SUMMARY EVALUATION OF EXISTING ENERGY STUDIES AS THEY PERTAIN TO THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT (3) ASSESS WORLD OIL MARKET IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. AND OECD ENERGY DEMAND ELASTICITIES IN 1980-85 PERIOD (4) ASSESS NEAR TERM MARKET IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE CRUDE OIL STOCKPILE BUILDUP PROGRAMS AND (5) DEVELOP ASSESSMENT OF RELATIONSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT FINDINGS TO MAJOR STUDY ISSUES AND PROGRAM AREAS IN INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AFFAIRS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21872 & 21873 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9427.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLD ENERGY MARKET PROJECTIONS IN SUPPORT OF FEA'S INTL. ASSESS. FOR PROJECT INDEPENDENCE
PROJ NO.: 29005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $93,620 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEOSEARCH CORP., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BUCHANAN, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1929

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
090% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
046% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 005% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DESCRIBES THE PATTERN OF PETROLEUM IMPORTS TO THE U.S. FOR THE 1980, 1985, AND 1990 TIME PERIODS AND ANALYZES THE POTENTIAL MILITARY THREATS WHICH COULD ALTER THOSE IMPORT PATTERNS. DEMAND AND SUPPLY PROJECTIONS FOR THE WORLD ENERGY MARKET ARE SHOWN, FROM WHICH U.S. IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND REFINED PRODUCTS ARE DERIVED. AN ANALYSIS OF THE LOSS OF MIDDLE EAST PETROLEUM IMPORTS RESULTING FROM VARIOUS MILITARY ACTIONS DIRECTED AT VARIOUS LINKS IN THE LINE OF SUPPLY IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL. THESE MILITARY ACTIONS WERE DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY OF SPECIFIC SCENARIOS, THEREFORE, THE CONCLUSIONS PERTAINING TO THE POTENTIAL LOSS OF IMPORTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS INPUTS TO SCENARIOS CONSTRUCTED FOR THE FEA IN OTHER ANALYSES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21673 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

INT. TRADE & TOURISM

TITLE: U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT INTERRUPTION PROBABILITY

PROJ NO.: 29006-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., FALLS CHURCH, VA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRINSLEY, JAMES R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1920

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
015% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: STUDY WAS CONDUCTED IN SUPPORT OF THE PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT. THE REPORT PROVIDES ESTIMATES OF THE PROBABILITIES OF INTERRUPTION TO U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS AND IDENTIFIES AND ASSESSES THE IMPACT OF POTENTIAL INTERRUPTIONS UPON THE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT SYSTEM. AIM WAS TO: (A) IDENTIFY VULNERABILITIES, EVENTS, AND POLICY ALTERNATIVES AND ASSESS THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS ON FUTURE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS, (B) CONDUCT A SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS ON THE ABOVE ELEMENTS TO IDENTIFY THE KEY FACTORS WHICH REDUCE THE LIST TO MANAGEABLE ANALYTIC PROPORTIONS, (C) IDENTIFY EMPIRICALLY-DERIVED AND QUALITATIVELY-DERIVED FINDINGS FROM THE ABOVE ANALYSES WHICH INPUT TO THE PROBABILITY ASSESSMENT AND (D) DERIVE THE PROBABILITY OF EXPLOITATION OF VULNERABILITIES AND ASSESS THEIR IMPACT ON U.S. IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: EXCHANGE CONTROL, LIBERALIZATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 26-70 SUMMARY DATE: 08/26/75 START: 06/70 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: MICHALOPOULOS, CONSTANTINE TELEPHONE: 632-1646
TOTAL COST: $546,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BHAGWATI, J. & A. KRUEGER
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID-CSD 2783

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE 040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: INVESTIGATE THE IMPACT OF EXCHANGE CONTROL AND LIBERALIZATION ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. THE EXPERIENCE OF VARIOUS DEVELOPING COUNTRIES WILL BE STUDIED WITH A VIEW TO ANSWERING TWO QUESTIONS: (1) WHAT SORT OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS LEAD TO THE ADOPTION OF RESTRICTIONIST MEASURES; (2) WHAT FACTORS DETERMINE THE OUTCOME OF LIBERALIZATION ATTEMPTS. THE STUDY WILL ALSO ANALYZE THE EFFECTS OF RESOURCE ALLOCATION, INCOME DISTRIBUTION AND ECONOMIC GROWTH ON CONTROL MEASURES ADOPTED BY RESTRICTIONIST REGIMES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: EFFECTS OF FLOATING EXCHANGE RATES ON LDC'S

PROJ NO.: 3046-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 08/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: LEIPZIGER, DANNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9746
TOTAL COST: $7,000 FY-75: $7,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: VANDERBILT UNIV., NASHVILLE, TENN.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLACK, STANLEY W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-C-1334

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 040% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EXAMINE THE EFFECTS OF A MONETARY SYSTEM OF FLOATING EXCHANGE RATES ON LDC TRADE, ADJUSTMENT, DEBT, AND RESERVE ASSETS AND DELINEATE BOTH POTENTIAL DIFFICULTIES FOR LDC'S AND PROBLEMS REQUIRING FURTHER EMPIRICAL RESEARCH. THIS STUDY WILL SERVE AS A BASIS FOR PROJECT DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY TO BE EMPLOYED IN SUBSEQUENT, MORE DETAILED RESEARCH IN THIS AREA.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21929, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TRADE STRATEGIES AND ECONOMIC GROWTH
PROJ NO.: 3047-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: MUDGE, JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-9013
TOTAL COST: $383,000 FY-75: $214,000 FY-76: $169,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRUEGER, ANNE O.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID-OTR-C-1323

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: INVESTIGATE THE EMPLOYMENT IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE EXPORT PROMOTION POLICIES IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN DEVISING LDC TRADE OR EXPORT STRATEGIES WHICH WOULD TEND TO MAXIMIZE BOTH FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND EMPLOYMENT OBJECTIVES. THE EXPERIENCE OF VARIOUS DEVELOPING COUNTRIES WILL BE STUDIED WITH A VIEW TO SUCH QUESTIONS AS: (1) HOW IMPORTANT IS RELATIVE DOMESTIC RESOURCE ENDOWMENT IN DETERMINING LABOR INTENSITY OF EXPORTS OR IMPORT SUBSTITUTES; (2) WHAT IS THE QUANTITATIVE EFFECT OF MARKET IMPERFECTIONS AND GOVERNMENT TRADE POLICY ON THE LABOR INTENSITY OF EXPORTS AND IMPORT SUBSTITUTES, AND HOW IMPORTANT IS THIS EFFECT RELATIVE TO THE EFFECT OF OTHER GOVERNMENT POLICIES AFFECTING EMPLOYMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF EUROCURRENCY BORROWING AS IT AFFECTS THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
PROJ NO.: 3086-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: LEIPZIGER, DANNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9746
TOTAL COST: $15,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OECD, PARIS, FRANCE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WELLONS, PHILIP
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1282

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WAS CARRIED OUT IN THREE PHASES: (A) A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF EUROCURRENCY BORROWING BY LDCS DURING 1971-73, REVIEW OF EXISTING STUDIES ON LDC BORROWING IN INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS, AND PRELIMINARY CONTACTS WITH INDIVIDUAL LENDERS IN EUROPE AND BORROWERS IN LDCS TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT THE TERMS OF LOAN AGREEMENTS AND LDC EXPERIENCE IN USING THE INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS; (C) ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION OF THE DATA AND PROPOSALS OF WAYS TO IMPROVE THE MARKETS AS SOURCES OF CAPITAL FOR DEVELOPMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON PROJECT (UNICP)

PROJ NO.: 3108-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 11/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR PROGRAM AND POLICY COORDINATION
ACTION OFFICER: HOATH, DR. JAMES TELEPHONE: 632-8149
TOTAL COST: $40,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NO. CAROLINA DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RALEIGH
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/OTR-G-1352

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS GRANT IS TO PROVIDE PARTIAL SUPPORT, ALONG WITH OTHER DONORS, TO THE UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON PROJECT (UNICP). UNIP WILL DEVELOP METHODS TO IMPROVE THE USE OF OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES TO CONVERT THEM TO A COMMON BASE OF VALUATION: I.E. TO VALUATIONS IN TERMS OF U.S. DOLLARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: AMERICAN NATIONAL INTERESTS IN EUROPE

PROJ NO.: 9004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 03/73 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: JEFFERSON, RALPH TELEPHONE: 695-4812
TOTAL COST: $74,644 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HUDSON INSTITUTE, CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRENNAN, DONALD G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : DAHC-15-73-C-0242

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO STUDY THE MOTIVATIONS UNDERLYING U.S. WILLINGNESS TO MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS TO EUROPEAN SECURITY - TO CLARIFY, IN EFFECT, WHAT OUR INTERESTS ARE. WHAT IS EXPECTED SPECIFICALLY IS MUCH MORE THAN A MERE CATALOGUING OF THOSE INTERESTS; RATHER, THE STUDY WILL TRY TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING, WITH SOME PRECISION, OF HOW VARIOUS DEGREES OF AMERICAN WITHDRAWAL FROM EUROPE MIGHT AFFECT THOSE INTERESTS. BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT INTERESTS (THOSE PERTAINING SPECIFICALLY TO EUROPE, SUCH AS EUROPEAN TRADE, AND MATTERS CONSEQUENT TO CHANGES IN EUROPE, BUT NOT WITHIN EUROPE) WOULD BE CONSIDERED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD
PROJ NO.: 9042-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $148,381 FY-75: $128,381 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAYES, RICHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 903-74-C-0291

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROGRAM ARE: (1) TO DEVELOP TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING AND EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD; (2) TO IDENTIFY INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES THAT COULD, IF IMPLEMENTED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS; AND (3) TO IDENTIFY THOSE TYPES OF U.S. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES MOST LIKELY TO AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: DOMESTIC IMPACTS OF AN OVERVALUED CURRENCY

PROJ NO.: 16010-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 05/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $50,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DHRYMES, PHOEBUS
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-15

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
020% MANPOWER & LABOR
020% INDUSTRY
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY TO MEASURE THE IMPACT OF AN OVERVALUED U.S. CURRENCY ON DOMESTIC LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, INVESTMENT, OUTPUT AND PRICES. BOTH A GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS AND PARTIAL EQUILIBRIUM ANALYSES FOR INDUSTRY GROUPINGS AT THE SIC ONE DIGIT LEVEL WILL BE ATTEMPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NO.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: U.S. TRADE POLICY: FORMATION AND EFFECTS

PROJ NO.: 16031-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 09/74 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $71,470 FY-75: $19,270 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BALDWIN, ROBERT E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 74-11 & 75-22

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
080% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY ESTIMATED EMPIRICALLY THE TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT CONSEQUENCES OF TARIFF DECREASES, BOTH IN AGGREGATE TERMS AND FOR THE 367 INPUT-OUTPUT SECTORS. ESTIMATES WERE MADE FOR A NUMBER OF TARIFF CUTTING RULES, INCLUDING FIVE HARMONIZATION RULES AND AN ACROSS-THE-BOARD TARIFF CUT. THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN EXTENDED SO THAT THE RESULTS CAN BE REFINED AND EXTENDED AND TO ENABLE ANALYSIS OF NEW NEGOTIATING PACKAGES THAT ARISE IN THE MUTILATERAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NO. ABOVE.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: WORLDWIDE INFLATION: A MONETARIST VIEW

PROJ NO.: 16033-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/02/75 START: 08/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: GRUBERT, HARRY TELEPHONE: 523-7597
TOTAL COST: $9,888 FY-75: $9,888 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MEISELMAN, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : ILAB 75-2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% MANPOWER & LABOR

RESEARCH PURPOSES
025% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: A "STATE OF THE ARTS" RESEARCH PAPER DEVOTED TO A COMPREHENSIVE SEARCH OF THE LITERATURE IN ORDER TO HELP ASSESS THE FEASIBILITY OF A DETAILED EMPIRICAL STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF INFLATION ON PATTERNS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, RELATIVE PRICES, AND THE ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES, INCLUDING IMPLICATIONS FOR THE TERMS AND COMPOSITION OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: WORLD ECONOMY: 1750 1972

PROJ NO.: 18049-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 01/73 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $25,262 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ROSTOW, WALT W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-7696-73-201

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL PRODUCE A COHERENT ACCOUNT OF THE EVOLUTION OF THE WORLD ECONOMY SINCE, ROUGHLY, THE MID-EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; AND ON THAT BASIS, TO EXAMINE AT THE END CERTAIN CURRENT AND FORESEEABLE PROBLEMS CONFRONTED BY THE MORE ADVANCED NATIONS, THE LESS DEVELOPED NATIONS, AND THE HUMAN COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE. RESULT OF THE STUDY WILL BE A BOOK.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: COMPARING ALTERNATIVE RULES FOR CHANGING EXCHANGE RATES
PROJ NO.: 19103-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 02/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $15,300 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: PRINCETON UNIV., PRINCETON, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KENEN, P.B.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-41498

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE RESEARCH CONTEMPLATES A THOROUGH STUDY OF SEVERAL INDICATORS. IT SEEKS TO COMPARE THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND PERFORMANCE UNDER A WIDE RANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES. IT IS CONSTRUCTED ON THE HYPOTHETICAL, LIMITING SUPPOSITION THAT PAR VALUES WILL CHANGE IMMEDIATELY WHEN A CHANGE IS SIGNALLED BY THE INDICATOR. THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR HAS CONSTRUCTED A SIMPLE MODEL OF A FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET BY WHICH HE PLANS TO EXAMINE THE RESPONSE TO VARIOUS DISTURBANCES, INCLUDING REVERSIBLE AND TREND-LIKE CHANGES IN NATIONAL PRICES AND THE VOLUME OF TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22005-P AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR (TEL. 703/235-9427).

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: NEW MODELS IN THE THEORY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

PROJ NO.: 19168-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $71,100 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JONES, R.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39702

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THE STRUCTURE OF MODELS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE THAT DEPART IN SEVERAL WAYS FROM THE ASSUMPTIONS OF THE HECKSCHER-OHLIN MODEL ARE ANALYZED IN DETAIL. THESE NEW MODELS EMPHASIZE THE ROLE OF NON-TRADED COMMODITIES AND LIFT THE CLASSICAL BUDGET CONSTRAINT TO ALLOW MONETARY INFLUENCES ON THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: MONETARY AND ECONOMIC INTEGRATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
PROJ NO.: 19232-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 08/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $44,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HODGMAN, D.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-39939

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 035% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
030% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY (1) EXAMINES PROPOSED TECHNIQUES AND CRITERIA OF BUDGETARY AND MONETARY COOPERATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY TO ASSESS THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR DOMESTIC POLICIES FOR RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND AGGREGATE DEMAND MANAGEMENT AS WELL AS FOR THE ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE OF THE MEMBER STATES, (2) RELATES THESE TECHNIQUES TO THE EXISTING NATIONAL BUDGETARY AND MONETARY SYSTEMS TO EXPLORE THEIR COMPATIBILITY AS WELL AS THE IMPLIED TRADE-OFFS BETWEEN DOMESTIC POLICY OBJECTIVES AND COMMUNITY OBJECTIVES, AND (3) EXPLORES THE INTERRELATED PROBLEMS OF FIXED EXCHANGE RATES INTERNAL TO THE COMMUNITY, EXCHANGE CONTROLS, POOLED EXCHANGE RESERVES, AND THE COMMUNITY LEVEL OF THE DOLLAR. POLICY ALTERNATIVES ARE INDICATED AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE NATIONAL ECONOMIES WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM ARE ANALYZED.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE ECONOMETRIC STUDIES OF WORLD TRADE AND PAYMENTS
PROJ NO.: 19237-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 09/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $45,600 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ADAMS, F.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35658

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: STUDY CONCERNS THE EFFECTS OF POLICY MEASURES ON PARTICULAR COMPONENTS OF THE BALANCES OF PAYMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES AND THE INTERREACTION OF RESPONSES AMONG PAYMENTS COMPONENTS. IT SHOULD HELP IDENTIFY THE RESPONSES OF INDIVIDUAL CURRENT ACCOUNT AND CAPITAL ACCOUNT CATEGORIES TO VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF ACTIVITY AND POLICY VARIABLES HERE AND ABROAD, AND WILL MOVE TOWARDS IDENTIFYING WHETHER CURRENT ACCOUNT REACTIONS TO CHANGES IN VARIOUS ECONOMIC ACTIVITY VARIABLES GENERATE ADDITIONAL OR OFFSETTING RESPONSES IN THE CAPITAL BALANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON ECONOMETRIC MODEL BUILDING OF THE FLOW OF FUNDS
PROJ NO.: 19255-74 SUMMARY DATE: 11/04/74 START: 01/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $178,500 FY-75: $63,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLEIN, L. & A. ANDO
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-36877A#2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: FOUR SEPARATE, COORDINATED RESEARCH INVESTIGATIONS OF FLOW-OF-FUNDS MODEL BUILDING WILL INCLUDE (1) UNIV. OF PENNA. MODELLING FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS TO FIT THE MPS MODEL (FORMERLY THE FRB-MIT ECONOMETRIC MODEL), AND THE WHARTON QUARTERLY AND LONG-TERM MODELS; THIS BUILDS ON THE FINANCIAL SECTOR OF PRESENT MPS MODEL IN COOPERATION WITH MODIGLIANI AT M.I.T. AND JAFFE AT PRINCETON, (2) YALE UNIV. MODEL ELABORATED BEYOND THE ORIGINAL BY GARY SMITH AND DESIGNED TO FIT WITH REAL SECTORS OF MPS AND OTHER MODELS, (3) COOPERATION OF MODIGLIANI AT M.I.T. WITH THE PENNA. GROUP TO EXTEND AND MODIFY EXISTING FINANCIAL SECTORS OF MPS MODEL FOR FULLER EXPLANATION OF FLOW-OF-FUNDS ACCOUNTS, (4) EXTENSION BY FROMM OF NAT. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH OF BROOKINGS MODEL TO COVER A COMPLETE FLOW-OF-FUNDS MODEL USING BALANCE-OF-PAYMENTS MODEL ALREADY CONSTRUCTED FOR IT.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY LINKAGES

PROJ NO.: 19326-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $91,400 FY-75: $91,400 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HERRING, R.J. & R. MARSTON
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-19271

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY INVESTIGATES MONETARY LINKAGES AMONG THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES. OBJECTIVE IS TO DETERMINE TO WHAT EXTENT AND THROUGH WHAT CHANNELS FOREIGN MONETARY CONDITIONS INFLUENCE CONDITIONS IN EACH DOMESTIC MARKET. THE STUDY DEVELOPS A SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS EXPLAINING JOINT DETERMINATION OF PRINCIPAL NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL INTEREST RATES. STRUCTURAL MODELS OF THE MONEY MARKETS IN EACH OF THE MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES ARE CONSTRUCTED TO ANALYZE THE MONETARY DECISIONS OF THE PUBLIC AND MONETARY AUTHORITIES. EQUATIONS OF THE STRUCTURAL MODELS EXPLAIN SIMULTANEOUSLY THE DEMAND AND SUPPLY OF BANK MONEY, INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MOVEMENTS, AND THE SUPPLY OF BANK RESERVES. ALSO, SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE EURO-DOLLAR MARKET.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: THEORETICAL AND ECONOMETRIC MONETARY STUDIES

PROJ NO.: 19355-75 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $74,300 FY-75: $74,300 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELTZER, A.H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-14706

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FINANCE 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: TWO MAIN AREAS ARE INVESTIGATED: (1) THE ROLED OF MONEY IN AN ECONOMY WITH LESS THAN FULL INFORMATION ABOUT RELATIVE PRICES. PREVIOUS WORK HAS SHOWN THAT MINIMIZING COSTS OF ACQUIRING INFORMATION LEADS TO THE USE OF MONEY. THIS WORK IS EXTENDED AND SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL IMPLICATIONS TESTED. (2) WORK IS CONTINUED ON A MACRO MODEL WITH MONEY, BONDS, CAPITAL AND CURRENT OUTPUT. THE MODEL IS EXTENDED TO INCLUDE AN OPEN ECONOMY WITH TRADE AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (BORROWING AND LENDING). EMPIRICAL WORK USES DATA FOR 5 OR 6 COUNTRIES. SCHOLARS FROM SEVERAL COUNTRIES COLLABORATE IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MODEL TO THEIR COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: BRAZIL: CHANGES IN TRADE PATTERNS

PROJ NO.: 24043-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $4,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HEARE, GERTRUDE E.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420095

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN BRAZILIAN TRADE PATTERNS OVER PAST 10 YEARS, TO IDENTIFY BRAZIL'S GROWING WEB OF ECONOMIC RELATIONS. WHERE PERTINENT, THE STUDY WILL LOOK ESPECIALLY FOR TIES BASED ON NEEDS FOR BRAZIL'S RAW MATERIALS AND MARKETS, AS WELL AS BRAZIL'S REQUIREMENTS FOR IMPORTED GOODS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: BRAZIL: ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24055-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/05/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: FENDRICK, DANIEL TELEPHONE: 632-2758
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SELCHER, WAYNE A.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420134

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL
010% US :
010% GLOBAL :
010% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
010% GOVERNMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TREATS BRAZIL'S PARTICIPATION IN THE UNITED NATIONS, THE OAS AND THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM, THIRD WORLD ORGANIZATIONS AND CAUCUSES, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY AGREEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PRESENTLY BEING PREPARED.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: US-JAPANESE POLITICAL AND MILITARY RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 24065-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 05/74 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $55,000 FY-75: $2,164 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, PASADENA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZOPPO, CIRO E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420086

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% ARMS CONTROL-RELATNS/INTERACTNS
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 010% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: TO PROMOTE EXCHANGE OF VIEWS AND MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING, A JOINT WORKING GROUP OF JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EXPERTS, INCLUDING POTENTIALLY INFLUENTIAL YOUNGER SCHOLARS, WILL DISCUSS, REFINE, AND PREPARE FOR WIDEST POSSIBLE DISSEMINATION IN BOTH COUNTRIES, PAPERS WRITTEN BY GROUP MEMBERS. THE PAPERS WILL DEAL WITH THE SIGNIFICANCE FOR US-JAPAN SECURITY RELATIONS OF: US-USSR ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS; THE NIXON DOCTRINE; THE US NUCLEAR UMBRELLA; INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND ENERGY CRISES; AND THE CONCEPTS OF DETENTE AND BALANCE OF POWER.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: THE TWO KOREAS AND THE REDUCTION OF TENSION

PROJ NO.: 24066-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/25/75 START: 12/73 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD G. TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: HENDERSON, GREGORY
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
076% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
024% EAST ASIA : NORTH KOREA REPUB. OF KOREA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% GOVERNMENT 010% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF NORTH AND SOUTH KOREA, CONSIDERING WHAT EFFECT THEY HAVE ON THE CHANCES FOR LINKAGE, CHANGE, AND INCREASING COMMONALITY OF THE TWO KOREAS. IT WILL ASSESS BASIC STRUCTURAL BARRIERS OR ENCOURAGEMENTS TO ACCOMMODATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO REGIMES, AND THE ADAPTIVE CAPACITY OF THE NORTH-SOUTH SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22610, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART I)
PROJ NO.: 24071-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $29,924 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOC., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEIGER, THEODORE
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420105

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21533, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: SELECTED MID-TERM PROBLEMS IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY (PART II)
PROJ NO.: 24072-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 06/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $35,768 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420140

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT. IDEOLOGIES & MOVEMENTS 025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH WILL BE OF MAJOR CONCERN FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS AND ANALYZE THE IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE OCEANS

PROJ NO.: 24073-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: TRAINOR, WILLIAM J. TELEPHONE: 632-0805
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BURKE, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420107

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE OCEANS AND TO EXAMINE POSSIBLE CHANGES IN INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING THE OCEANS WHICH ARE NOW EMERGING OR WHICH WILL BE LIKELY TO EMERGE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN TERMS OF THEIR IMPACT ON LAW ENFORCEMENT. VARIOUS ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO LAW ENFORCEMENT SHOULD BE EXAMINED TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATORY SCHEMES, BOTH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL, AND THEIR PROS AND CONS CONSIDERED WITH A VIEW TOWARD DEVELOPING THE BEST POSSIBLE SYSTEM OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE WITHIN CHANGING INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 22339, AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: PARAMETERS AND REALITIES OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE

PROJ NO.: 24080-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 09/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: JONES, DALLAS
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520007

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
080% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
020% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: MEASURE THE EXTENT AND OUTLOOK FOR ECONOMIC INTERACTION BY THE STUDY OF MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS (TRADE, GOODS AND SERVICES, DIRECT INVESTMENT ABROAD, FINANCIAL FLOWS) AND OF HOW SUCH ACCOUNTS IMPACT ON THE US DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DETERMINE HOW GROWING INTERDEPENDENCE HAMPERS OR SUPPORTS U.S. NATIONAL POLICY OBJECTIVES BY A SURVEY OF SELECTED MICRO (AGRICULTURE, DISTRESSED AREAS/INDUSTRIES) AND MACRO (DOMESTIC DEMAND MANAGEMENT) ECONOMIC POLICIES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL POLICY, MULTILATERAL CONSULTATIONS (IMF, GATT, OECD), AND POLITICAL AND SECURITY RELATIONS; ASSESS THE OUTLOOK AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ECONOMIC INTERDEPENDENCE AMONG MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $100,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALIBER, ROBERT Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% FINANCE
015% COMMERCE
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EIGHT ESSAYS BY A RESEARCH TEAM ON FUTURE MONETARY ARRANGEMENTS (INCLUDING PEGGED EXCHANGE RATES AND FLOATING SYSTEMS), COMMERCIAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS, FOREIGN AID, CHANGES IN IMF, OECD AND GATT, AND ACHIEVEMENT OF U.S. OBJECTIVES IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO CRITIQUE ESSAYS WHICH ARE EXPECTED TO GENERATE GOVERNMENT REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL SHORT PAPERS ON RELATED TOPICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24105-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $35,000 FY-75: $35,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WHITMAN, MARINA
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520176

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: FIVE ESSAYS BY THE RESEARCH TEAM ON THE BEHAVIOR OF MONETARY AUTHORITIES, THE RELATION OF PAYMENTS ADJUSTMENT PROCESS TO MONETARY POLICY, DEVALUATION, DETERMINANTS OF U.S. EXPORTS, AND THE U.S. ROLE IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM TO BE COMPLETED BY DECEMBER 31, 1976. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS INCLUDING THE RESEARCH TEAM AND GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS WILL CRITIQUE DRAFTS OF THESE ESSAYS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24106-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $30,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERGSTEN, C. FRED.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520175

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FINANCE
030% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
005% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A PAPER EXPLORING NATIONAL EFFORTS TO EXPORT INFLATION—THEIR IMPACT ON THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFLICT AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: COMPETITIVE POSITION OF THE U.S. IN THE WORLD ECONOMY

PROJ NO.: 24108-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/11/75 START: 08/74 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: DUIGNAN, CAROLYN TELEPHONE: 632-3966
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KRAVIS, IRVING
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520005

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% US :
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: TO OBTAIN A CLEAR AND CURRENT PICTURE OF UNITED STATES PRICE COMPETITIVENESS IN WORLD TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: RELATION BETWEEN MONETARY STRUCTURE AND GNP IN OECD COUNTRIES
PROJ NO.: 27007-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 05/75 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: WILLETT, THOMAS D. TELEPHONE: 964-5961
TOTAL COST: $9,000 FY-75: $9,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RULE, WILLIAM
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RULE, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES-350

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FINANCE 050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: (1) SURVEY MONETARY STRUCTURE AND POLICY OF OECD COUNTRIES, (2) ANALYSIS OF CONSTRUCTION OF QUARTERLY GNP ESTIMATES (3) STUDY OF STABILITY OF VELOCITY (4) TEST RANDOM WALK VELOCITY HYPOTHESIS (5) REGRESSIONS ON LEADS AND LAGS (6) COMPARE PRE & FLOAT PERIODS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: DISEQUILIBRIUM DYNAMICS OF EXCHANGE-RATE CHANGES

PROJ NO.: 27008-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 02/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: WILLETT, THOMAS TELEPHONE: 964-5961
TOTAL COST: $14,900 FY-75: $14,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DYNAMIC INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS, MIDDLETON, WISC.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RICHARDSON, J. DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES-241

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% MANPOWER & LABOR 050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: EXTENSION AND TESTING OF BRITO AND RICHARDSON MODEL OF ADJUSTMENT PATH OF AN ECONOMY TO AN EXCHANGE-RATE CHANGE. MODEL WILL BE MODIFIED TO INCLUDE POLICY RESPONSES EXPLICITLY, AS WELL AS INTEREST RATES AND OTHER MONETARY EFFECTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL CONSEQUENCES OF INFLATION

PROJ NO.: 27010-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/75 END: 05/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: WILLETT, THOMAS TELEPHONE: 964-5961
TOTAL COST: $24,000 FY-75: $24,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALLEN, WILLIAM R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OS-409

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% POLITICS 025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF SELECTED ASPECTS OF POLICIES AND CONSEQUENCES OF WORLD INFLATION. PARTICULAR ATTENTION WILL BE PAID TO THE MEASUREMENT OF VARIOUS COSTS OF INFLATIONARY POLICIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: EQUIVALENCE OF STATE CORPORATE INCOME TAXES AND STATE TAXES ON CORPORATE SALES, PAYROLLS, & PROPERTY
PROJ NO.: 27012-75 SUMMARY DATE: 02/10/75 START: 07/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HUFBAUER, G.C. TELEPHONE: 964-8754
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: $2,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TEX.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCLURE, CHARLES E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : OS-208

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP. 025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS STUDY EVALUATES THE USE OF FORMULA TAXATION OF NATIONAL CORPORATIONS BY STATES AND OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS BY INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICE AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: U.S. TAXATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING INDUSTRY

PROJ NO.: 27013-75 SUMMARY DATE: 02/10/75 START: 09/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HUFBAUER, G.C. TELEPHONE: 964-8784
TOTAL COST: $2,500 FY-75: $2,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RODRIGUEZ, SABINO, III
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RODRIGUEZ, SABINO, III
CONTRACT NUMBER : OS-430

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: STUDY ASSESSES THE REVENUE COST AND ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TAX PREFERENCES GRANTED TO THE SHIPPING INDUSTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: DYNAMICS OF EXCHANGE RATE ADJUSTMENT

PROJ NO.: 27016-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/15/75 START: 06/75 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $24,545 FY-75: $9,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BORTS, GEORGE
CONTRACT NUMBER : ES-392

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL DEVELOP AND TEST THEORETICAL MODELS OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ADJUSTMENT TO MONETARY DISTURBANCE, WHEN THE EXCHANGE RATE AND PRICE EXPECTATIONS ARE ENDOGENOUS VARIABLES IN THE SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: JOINT TREASURY-AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INST. CONFERENCE ON EURO-CURRENCIES & NATIONAL FINANCIAL POLICIES
PROJ NO.: 27018-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $25,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MARSTON, RICHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
025% FINANCE
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: CONDUCT A CONFERENCE OF "EURO-CURRENCIES AND NATIONAL FINANCIAL POLICIES" WITH PARTICIPANTS REPRESENTING A VARIETY OF VIEWPOINTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: IMPACT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON UNITED STATES EXPORT, IMPORT, AND DOMESTIC PRICES
PROJ NO.: 27019-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $8,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, BOCA RATON, FLA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCPHETERS, L. & W. STRONGE
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON IMPORT/EXPORT UNIT VALUES, IMPORT VERSUS DOMESTIC WHOLESALE PRICES, AND IMPORT VERSUS DOMESTIC CONSUMER PRICES.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF U.S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

PROJ NO.: 27020-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $750 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MERGEN, SUSAN Z.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MERGEN, SUSAN Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
015% WEST EUROPE :
015% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL CHILE
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% WEST EUROPE :
015% AM REPUBLICS : BRAZIL CHILE

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS 050% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: PREPARE A STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF ALTERNATIVE TYPES OF STATISTICAL TESTS DEALING WITH THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND MONETARY POLICY IN THE U.S. AND SEVERAL OECD AND LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: EXCHANGE RATE ADJUSTMENT

PROJ NO.: 27021-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: SCHOTTA, CHARLES TELEPHONE: 964-8763
TOTAL COST: $16,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DYNAMIC INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS, MIDDLETON, WISC.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRITTO, D.L. ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ST-74-44

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: A DETAILED MODEL OF AN OPEN ECONOMY WILL BE EXAMINED IN DISEQUILIBRIUM WHERE DISEQUILIBRIUM IS DEFINED AS THE FAILURE OF DESIRED SUPPLY TO EQUAL DESIRED DEMAND IN BOTH THE LABOR AND COMMODITIES MARKETS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. MONETARY RELATIONS

TITLE: U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT INTERRUPTION PROBABILITY

PROJ NO.: 29006-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., FALLS CHURCH, VA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BRINSLEY, JAMES R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1920

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
015% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT 015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: STUDY WAS CONDUCTED IN SUPPORT OF THE PROJECT INDEPENDENCE INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT. THE REPORT PROVIDES ESTIMATES OF THE PROBABILITIES OF INTERRUPTION TO U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS AND IDENTIFIES AND ASSESSES THE IMPACT OF POTENTIAL INTERRUPTIONS UPON THE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORT SYSTEM. AIM WAS TO: (A) IDENTIFY VULNERABILITIES, EVENTS, AND POLICY ALTERNATIVES AND ASSESS THE POTENTIAL IMPACTS ON FUTURE U.S. PETROLEUM IMPORTS, (B) CONDUCT A SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS ON THE ABOVE ELEMENTS TO IDENTIFY THE KEY FACTORS WHICH REDUCE THE LIST TO MANAGEABLE ANALYTIC PROPORTIONS, (C) IDENTIFY EMPIRICALLY-DERIVED AND QUALITATIVELY-DERIVED FINDINGS FROM THE ABOVE ANALYSES WHICH INPUT TO THE PROBABILITY ASSESSMENT AND (D) DERIVE THE PROBABILITY OF EXPLOITATION OF VULNERABILITIES AND ASSESS THEIR IMPACT ON U.S. IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: STUDIES IN INTER-AGENCY POLICY RELATED DECISION PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 1370-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 10/71 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $40,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: YAGER, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-22007 & 1722-220022

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% USSR :
010% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
010% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GOVERNMENT 020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 005% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO ANALYZE IN A SERIES OF CASE STUDIES, BASED ON DOCUMENTARY RESEARCH AND BY PARTICIPANT-INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES, THE PROCESSES AND METHODS USED IN THE MAKING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF IMPORTANT BUT "NON-CRISIS" FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS. WILL FOCUS ON COORDINATION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT AND AMONG THE PRINCIPAL NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR NOS. 1313; 16350; 1530; AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: EFFECTS OF AID ON RECIPIENT ATTITUDES

PROJ NO.: 1414-72 SUMMARY DATE: 11/28/73 START: 10/71 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $139,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, SWARTHMORE, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GERGEN, K.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-31085X2

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO EXPLORE EFFECTS OF AID ON RECIPIENT ATTITUDES TOWARD THE DONOR. RESEARCH WILL DRAW EXTENSIVELY ON INTERVIEW DATA FROM SEVERAL FOREIGN AID SETTINGS, USING TWO METHODOLOGIES. MAJOR EFFORT WILL BE EXPERIMENTATION; SECONDARY ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC OPINION DATA COLLECTED ABROAD WILL BE USED TO EXTEND THE DATA BASE AND INCREASE RELEVANCE OF THE RESEARCH, WHICH WILL BE CARRIED OUT IN CROSS-NATIONAL PERSPECTIVE. RELEVANT SURVEY DATA ARE AVAILABLE FROM WIDE NUMBER OF UNDERDEVELOPED NATIONS, AND FACILITATE COMPARATIVE ANALYSES. INDEPENDENT VARIABLES TO BE USED HAVE TO DO WITH THE CHARACTERISTICS OF DONOR, AID, CONTEXT, RECIPIENT. DEPENDENT VARIABLES INCLUDE ATTITUDES TOWARD DONOR, AID, AND GROUPS REPRESENTED BY THE DONOR, AS WELL AS BEHAVIOR TOWARD THE DONOR, INCLUDING COALITION FORMATION AND RECIPROCITY.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: MUCIA PROGRAM OF ADVANCED STUDY IN INSTITUTION-BUILDING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE METHODOLOGY
PROJ NO.: 1430-71 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 05/71 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: RYAN, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-1789
TOTAL COST: $1,000,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING, MICH.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SIFFIN, WILLIAM
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CSD-2989

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
055% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
045% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TO FINANCE RESEARCH ON SPECIFIC TOPICS IN THE AREA OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, ITS METHODOLOGIES AND GENERIC PROBLEMS OF APPLICATION AND IMPLEMENTATION, AND ON INSTITUTION-BUILDING AS ONE METHODOLOGY OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TECHNOLOGY-TRANSFER. SOME SPECIFIC PROBLEMS ON WHICH RESEARCH IS BEING CONDUCTED INCLUDE EXPERIMENTAL METHOD IN PROJECT DESIGN, INSTITUTION BUILDING IN AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPMENT. GRANT ALSO FINANCES ESTABLISHMENT OF A DOCUMENTATION CENTER, AND IS INTENDED TO HELP DEVELOP TRAINING RESOURCES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE
PROJ NO.: 3048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, LEHMAN B. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: $770,584 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1131

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 025% INT. SCI. & TECH.
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 015% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DETERMINE DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE ON (1) FARM PRODUCTION AND (2) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, USING CONVENTIONAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, PRODUCTION FUNCTION ANALYSIS, AND PLAN A SIMULATION METHODOLOGY. THIS INFORMATION WILL ASSIST AID IN PLANNING ITS ANNUAL PROGRAMS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 3049-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/20/74 START: 12/72 END: 12/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR AFRICA
ACTION OFFICER: GAYOSO, ANTHONY TELEPHONE: 632-8174
TOTAL COST: $152,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLASE, MELVIN
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/CM/AFR-C-73-11

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
090% AFRICA : TANZANIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% AFRICA : TANZANIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% AGRICULTURE & FOOD 030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: IDENTIFY THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS IN THE FOOD CROPS SUB-SECTOR AND TO RECOMMEND A SUBJECT SPECIFIC INVESTMENT SCHEDULE (THIS INVESTMENT SCHEDULE IS TO IDENTIFY SITE AND LOCATION AND SPECIFIC INVESTMENT REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, TRAINING, CAPITAL, FACILITY, DATA GATHERING, PLANNING AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS) WHICH THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT CAN FOLLOW TO IMPROVE THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SUBSECTOR AND WHICH AID AND OTHER DONORS CAN FOLLOW IN PROVIDING DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TO THE TANZANIAN GOVERNMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: CASEBOOK FOR TEAM LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORS IN LDC'S
PROJ NO.: 3067-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 02/74 END: 05/74
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-8158
TOTAL COST: $83,296 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GROUP SEVEN ASSOCIATES, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NIEHOFF, ARTHUR H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1077

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
005% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
010% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
010% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : LAOS INDONESIA
025% AM REPUBLICS : ECUADOR EL SALVADOR PERU
025% AFRICA : KENYA NIGERIA TUNISIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
015% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: EMPIRICAL STUDY OF PROBLEMS FACED BY LEADERS OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS ASSIGNED TO LDC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND HOW THEY DEALT WITH THESE PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: ROLE INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISOR-EXPERTS & THEIR HOST-COUNTRY COLLEAGUES
PROJ NO.: 3069-74 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 11/73 END: 01/75
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: GUNNING, JOHN TELEPHONE: 632-1858
TOTAL COST: $128,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CHECCHI AND COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ELLIS, RICHARD A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1052

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY
020% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC.
015% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: ROLE-RELATIONSHIP STUDY OF THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HOST-COUNTRY PROFESSIONAL AND HIS U.S. AND NON-U.S. FOREIGN ADVISOR, AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE DYAD TO OTHER PERSONS. STUDY IS TO EXAMINE STAGES OF MATURATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP, AND IDENTIFY MEASUREMENTS OF ITS PRODUCTIVITY. A TOTAL OF ABOUT 30 DYADS WILL BE STUDIED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: COLUMBIA HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEM

PROJ NO.: 3077-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/27/75 START: 09/74 END: 11/77
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLORIO, DR. LLOYD TELEPHONE: 235-9161
TOTAL COST: $946,786 FY-75: $97,000 FY-76: $600,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TULANE UNIV. OF LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GARCIA, RAMIRO D.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1125

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR : COLOMBIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR : COLOMBIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY 050% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS BEING PROVIDED BY TULANE UNIVERSITY TO A RESEARCH GROUP IN THE UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE FOR "RESEARCH PROGRAM IN HEALTH DELIVERY PROTOTYPE SERVICES UNIT" KNOWN AS PRIMOPS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH STUDIES ARE BEING CARRIED; SOCIO-ANTHROPOLOGICAL REGARDING MEASUREMENT OF THE DEGREE OF COMMUNITY ACCEPTANCE AND FOR REFUSAL OF THE PROGRAM; AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH RELATED TO PRIMOPS EXTERNAL EVALUATION, WHICH WILL MEASURE THE RESULTS OF ACTIONS IN THE COMMUNITY, OR THE BEHAVIOR CHANGES VIS-A-VIS HEALTH DISEASE AND ULTIMATE EFFECTS THESE CHANGES WILL HAVE ON DECREASING MCH MORBIDITY MORTALITY AND FERTILITY RATES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: IMPACT OF ALTERNATIVE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD
PROJ NO.: 9042-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 06/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $148,381 FY-75: $128,381 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HAYES, RICHARD
CONTRACT NUMBER : MDA 903-74-C-0291

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION 025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
025% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS 020% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROGRAM ARE: (1) TO DEVELOP TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING AND EVALUATING THE IMPACT OF DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES ON U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD; (2) TO IDENTIFY INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES THAT COULD, IF IMPLEMENTED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS; AND (3) TO IDENTIFY THOSE TYPES OF U.S. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES MOST LIKELY TO AFFECT U.S. DEFENSE INTERESTS ABROAD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19253-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $54,700 FY-75: $54,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHOUCRI, NAZLI
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18510

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH ROBERT NORTH OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19254-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $81,900 FY-75: $81,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH NAZLI CHOUCRI OF M.I.T. WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: DEVELOPMENT OF A DYNAMIC SIMULATION MODEL OF FOOD PRODUCTION FOR THE U.S. AND THE WORLD
PROJ NO.: 19262-75 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 02/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: SCIENCE & TECHNOL. POLICY OFF.
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $165,300 FY-75: $165,300 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SYSTEMS CONTROL, INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVIS, A.H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ST-44306

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% AGRICULTURE & FOOD
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THE COMPLEXITY OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS AFFECTING FOOD SUPPLY AND THE SEVERE IMPACT THAT U.S. POLICIES MAY HAVE ON VARIOUS SECTORS OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OR ON OTHER NATIONS CREATES A NEED FOR DEVELOPING A PLANNING TOOL THAT CAN ASSIST POLICY MAKERS IN EVALUATING THE IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE POLICIES FOR THE U.S. AND THE WORLD. THIS PROJECT'S OBJECTIVE IS TO SUPPLY THIS NEED THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT OF A DYNAMIC SIMULATION MODEL OF THE AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC SECTORS OF THE U.S. AND THE WORLD. THE MODEL WILL (A) IDENTIFY AND ISOLATE POTENTIAL CRISES IN NATURAL RESOURCES AND INDICATE THEIR TIME OF OCCURRENCE, AND (B) PROVIDE FRAMEWORK FOR EVALUATING EFFECT OF U.S. POLICIES ON THE NATION AND ON THE WORLD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: U.S. FOOD AND NUTRITION POLICIES: THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO WORLD FOOD NEEDS - AN EXPLORATORY ANALYSIS
PROJ NO.: 19266-74 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: SCIENCE & TECHNOL. POLICY OFF.
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LEVINSON, F.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : ST-44206

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
030% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
020% POPULATION, SOCIAL SERVICES
020% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PROJECT SEEKS TO CLASSIFY EXISTING INFORMATION ON FOOD AND NUTRITION POLICIES THROUGH INTERVIEWS AND PRINTED MATERIAL, TO ESTABLISH WORKING GROUPS AT MIT AND HARVARD AND TO IDENTIFY IN DETAIL THE MAJOR RESEARCH QUESTIONS WHICH MERIT IN-DEPTH STUDY, ALL OF WHICH FOCUS ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF U.S. FOOD AND NUTRITION POLICIES AND PROGRAMS TO INTERNATIONAL FOOD DEMANDS AND NEEDS. DOMESTIC NUTRITIONAL NEEDS AND PROGRAMS AND POLICIES OF THE MAJOR FOOD EXPORTING NATIONS WILL BE ANALYZED. INITIAL COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE MAJOR FOOD EXPORT NATIONS WILL BE UNDERTAKEN. IDENTIFICATION OF POLICY AND PROGRAM COMPLEMENTARITIES AND INCONSISTENCIES AND DUPLICATION WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS WELL AS AN EXPLORATION OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE U.S. POLICIES WITH REGARD TO INTERNATIONAL FOOD NEEDS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: ECONOMIC BUSINESS AND TRAINING SURVEY OF FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
PROJ NO.: 20002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/21/75 START: 02/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: HENDERSON, BONNY M. TELEPHONE: 632-9154
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: $18,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LADD, WILLIAM C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MCCLELLAND, JAMES III
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
075% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 010% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
010% COMMERCE 010% FINANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 025% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: SURVEY WAS UNDERTAKEN TO DETERMINE NEED FOR A U.S. SPONSORED TRAINING CENTER IN FRANCOPHONE AFRICA TO PROVIDE TRAINED MANPOWER FOR INCREASED U.S. BUSINESSES AND INVESTMENT IN THE AREA. SURVEY RESULTED IN PUBLICATION OF SIX STUDIES ON ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CLIMATE OF EIGHT COUNTRIES, INCLUDING EVALUATION OF MANPOWER AVAILABILITY. CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED AGAINST DETAILED SURVEY OF TRAINING CENTER, WHICH FUNDING AGENCY ACCEPTED.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF EAST ASIA AND EAST ASIAN PERCEPTIONS OF THE SOVIET UNION
PROJ NO.: 24027-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 05/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SEN GUPTA, BHABANI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320025

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA :
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 020% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 010% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 030% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE THE SOVIET UNION MIGHT PLAY IN THE FLUID SECURITY SITUATION IN EAST ASIA, BASED ON A CONSIDERATION OF THE CAUSES OF ASIAN INSECURITY, SOVIET PERCEPTIONS OF THIS INSECURITY, THE SOVIET CONCEPT OF SECURITY, AND SOVIET THINKING ON ASIAN SECURITY.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20467; 20468 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

ECONOMIC MATTERS

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: MEDIUM TERM ABILITY OF OIL PRODUCING COUNTRIES TO ABSORB GOODS AND SERVICES
PROJ NO.: 24093-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/18/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $106,000 FY-75: $106,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% GOVERNMENT
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
030% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS
020% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO INVESTIGATE THE EXTENT TO WHICH OPEC COUNTRIES COULD REASONABLY INCREASE THEIR IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS. TO IDENTIFY, QUANTIFY AND RANK THE POTENTIAL GROWTH RATES OF AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY, MINING, SERVICES, INFRASTRUCTURE, EDUCATION, ETC. IN EACH COUNTRY AND FOR OPEC AS A GROUP. A SEPARATE TABULATION FOR THE MID-EASTERN OPEC COUNTRIES WOULD ALSO BE DESIRABLE. THE TIME FRAME FOR THE STUDY WILL BE 1975-1985, BUT THE FIRST FIVE YEARS ARE ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE: THE INTERNATIONALECONOMIC SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 24104-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 06/75 END: 12/76
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: $100,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALIBER, ROBERT Z.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520100

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% GLOBAL :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
040% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% FINANCE
015% COMMERCE
020% INT. MONETARY RELATIONS
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: EIGHT ESSAYS BY A RESEARCH TEAM ON FUTURE MONETARY ARRANGEMENTS (INCLUDING PEGGED EXCHANGE RATES AND FLOATING SYSTEMS), COMMERCIAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS, FOREIGN AID, CHANGES IN IMF, OECD AND GATT, AND ACHIEVEMENT OF U.S. OBJECTIVES IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SYSTEM. MEETINGS OF ACADEMICIANS, RESEARCH TEAMS, AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO CRITIQUE ESSAYS WHICH ARE EXPECTED TO GENERATE GOVERNMENT REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL SHORT PAPERS ON RELATED TOPICS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

TITLE: AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC OPINION ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO U.S.-AUSTRALIAN RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 28073-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GORDER, CURT TELEPHONE: 632-6652
TOTAL COST: $12,550 FY-75: $12,550 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ROY MORGAN RES. CTR. PTY., LTD., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% EAST ASIA : AUSTRALIA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
033% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION
020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
033% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
014% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH A REPRESENTATIVE NATION-WIDE SAMPLE OF 1,100 ADULTS. THE STUDY WILL SEEK TO ASSESS THE PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES OF THE AUSTRALIAN PUBLIC ON ISSUES RELEVANT TO USIA PROGRAMMING IN AUSTRALIA. MAJOR SUBJECT AREAS INCLUDED IN THE SURVEY ARE: (1) PERCEPTIONS OF EXTERNAL THREAT AND THE NEED FOR DEFENSE TIES WITH THE U.S. IN THE MID-1970S. (2) ATTITUDES TOWARD FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND JAPAN. (3) INTEREST IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST AND NONCOMMUNIST COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION & TELECOMMUNICATIONS

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: STUDIES IN INTER-AGENCY POLICY RELATED DECISION PROCESSES

PROJ NO.: 1370-72 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 10/71 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $40,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MULTI-CONTRACTORS (U.S)
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: YAGER, J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-22007 & 1722-220022

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
070% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% USSR :
010% AM REPUBLICS : PERU
010% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GOVERNMENT
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
020% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
005% MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: TO ANALYZE IN A SERIES OF CASE STUDIES, BASED ON DOCUMENTARY RESEARCH AND BY PARTICIPANT-INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES, THE PROCESSES AND METHODS USED IN THE MAKING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF IMPORTANT BUT "NON-CRISIS" FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS. WILL FOCUS ON COORDINATION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT AND AMONG THE PRINCIPAL NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR NOS. 1313; 16350; 1530; AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

ECONOMIC MATTERS

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: IMPACT OF SPACE SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY ON INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY

PROJ NO.: 1520-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/12/75 START: 06/72 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMIN
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THIBIDEAU, PHILIP A. TELEPHONE: 755-3873
TOTAL COST: $85,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, SEYOM & L. FABIAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : NASW-2411

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% INT. SCI. & TECH. 025% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 025% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ASSESSES THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL IMPLICATION OF EARTH-APPLICATIONS OF NON-MILITARY SATELLITE TECHNOLOGIES. EMPHASIZING COMMUNICATIONS AND REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS, THIS PROJECT ADDRESSES THOSE DEVELOPMENTS THAT MOST SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECT U.S. POLICIES TOWARD INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS CONCERNED WITH SPACE QUESTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: INDICATORS OF TRANSACTIONS FLOWS

PROJ NO.: 9056-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/06/75 START: 07/74 END: 06/76
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 684-1303
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: $15,000 FY-76: $15,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HUTCHINS, JOHN A.
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION 050% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT IS TO SYSTEMATICALLY COLLECT AND COMPUTERIZE AVAILABLE DATA ON INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIONS AND TO SUBSEQUENTLY TEST THE UTILITY OF THESE VARIABLES AS INDICATORS OR PREDICTORS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: IDEALIZED DESIGN OF A SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER SYSTEM
PROJ NO.: 19325-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 03/74 END: 01/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $140,300 FY-75: $20,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ACKOFF, R.L. & J. EMERY
CONTRACT NUMBER : SIS74-10479 A01

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM. 050% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: THIS IS AN ADDITIONAL GRANT TO AN ONGOING PROJECT IN ORDER TO ACQUIRE THE EXPERTISE OF DR. JOHN ELTON, AN EMINENT EXPERT IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS WHO HAS BEEN WORKING ON SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER. HE IS DIRECTOR OF THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE IN LONDON AND IS WELL-KNOWN TO THE R&D DEPT. OF THE BRITISH LIBRARY; HAS PARTICIPATED IN OSIS-UK COORDINATION SESSIONS; AND IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE BUSCH CENTER PROJECT. HE WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIC TASKS: REVIEW AND SUMMARIZE WORK RELATED TO THE GRANT THAT IS GOING ON ABROAD; EXTEND THE IDEALIZED DESIGN OF THE U.S. SCATT SYSTEM TO INCLUDE INTERCONNECTIONS WITH FOREIGN SYSTEMS; COMMUNICATE WITH EUROPEAN CENTERS OF RESEARCH; AND REVIEW AND IMPROVE THE DESIGN OF THE IDEALIZED SCATT SYSTEM.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: U.S. STATE AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AGREEMENTS

PROJ NO.: 24029-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/25/75 START: 03/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SWANSON, ROGER FRANK
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320061

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE : CANADA
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 025% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
025% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 025% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO COMPILE, CATALOGUE AND ANALYZE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN U.S. STATES AND CANADIAN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS. THE MATERIAL WILL BE CATALOGUED UNDER SUCH RUBRICS AS: STATE AND PROVINCES LINKED BY AGREEMENTS; SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS COVERED; TIME PERIOD IN WHICH THE ARRANGEMENTS ARE IN EFFECT; METHODS OF IMPLEMENTATION; ETC. THE CONTRACTOR WILL SEEK THE COOPERATION OF CANADIAN AUTHORITIES. THE FINAL REPORT WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION AS WELL AS GOVERNMENT USE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20964. AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR.

ECONOMIC MATTERS

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: PETROLEUM INVENTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES--CURRENT LEVELS AND AVAILABLITIES
PROJ NO.: 24081-75 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 03/74 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $3,500 FY-75: $3,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: LICHBLAU, JOHN H.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: LICHBLAU, JOHN H.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520004

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
060% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.
020% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
020% POLICY GUIDANCE
080% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO DETERMINE THE CURRENT LEVELS OF PETROLEUM INVENTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS CALCULATED UNDER THE OECD DEFINITION AND TO ESTIMATE THE PORTION OF SUCH INVENTORIES LIKELY TO BE AVAILABLE IN AN EMERGENCY.

RESULTING STUDIES: INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM ACTION OFFICER.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY

PROJ NO.: 24098-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/75 START: 04/75 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,000 FY-75: $5,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MEADOWS, JOHN S.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520088

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
020% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
030% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
010% INDUSTRY
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
010% INT. ORGANS. FOR ECON. COOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
045% POLICY GUIDANCE
045% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: TO EXAMINE CRITICALLY THROUGH PANAL DISCUSSION AND QUESTION/ANSWER EXCHANGE, THE RECENTLY COMPLETED HARBRIDGE HOUSE STUDY, "US INTERNATIONAL AVIATION POLICY AT THE CROSSROADS: A STUDY OF ALTERNATIVE POLICIES AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES." AT THE CONFERENCE (APR. 29-30, 1975) A PANEL OF PRESTIGIOUS NON-GOVERNMENTAL EXPERTS HEARD AND THEN COMMENTED ON PAPERS BY THE HARBRIDGE HOUSE RESEARCH TEAM SUMMARIZING PORTIONS OF THE STUDY. THE AUDIENCE WAS GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SUMMARY PAPERS AND THE CRITIQUES BY THE PANELISTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: STUDY OF VARIOUS RAW MATERIALS

PROJ NO.: 24107-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/10/75 START: 05/75 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $5,625 FY-75: $5,625 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ALLEN, ARTHUR P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-520109

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% NATURAL RESOURCES
005% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
030% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
005% COMMERCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
040% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: PREPARE RAW MATERIALS STUDIES ON IRON ORE, COPPER, BAUXITE, ALUMINUM, ALUMINA, MAGANESE AND A PAPER ON U.S. FOREIGN RAW MATERIALS POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF UNCTAD CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES CARGO SHARING PROVISIONS (ABBREV.)
PROJ NO.: 26003-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 10/74 END: 02/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $75,000 FY-75: $75,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPILLER, D./R. SCHUESSLER
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT/TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
030% COMMERCE
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
020% INT. LAW-SUBSTANCE
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS REPORT EXAMINES THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CARGO SHARING ON U.S. FOREIGN TRADE AND TRANSPORTATION. IT WILL BE USEFUL IN EVALUATING U.S. POLICIES REGARDING CARGO SHARING IN THE EVENT THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LINER CONFERENCES IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS. IT WILL ALSO BE USEFUL IN DEVELOPING FUTURE U.S. POLICIES DEALING WITH MARITIME PROMOTION AND THE REGULATION OF OCEAN TRANSPORTATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: NATURALLY TRIBUTARY TRAFFIC AND THE INSTITUTION OF MINI-BRIDGE SERVICE
PROJ NO.: 26004-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SPILLER, DAVID
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT-TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
040% US :
010% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% COMMERCE
010% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
060% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS REPORT IS A BACKGROUND STUDY PREPARED TO SUPPORT AN ONGOING INTERDEPARTMENTAL EFFORT TO FACILITATE U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE BY ELIMINATING UNDUE BARRIERS OR IMPEDIMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION FUNCTION. IT EXAMINES SEVERAL REGULATORY ISSUES WHICH ARE CRITICAL TO THE FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND ENCOURAGEMENT OF MINI-BRIDGE SERVICE, A RELATIVELY NEW INTERMODAL CONCEPT UTILIZING A CONTINUATION OF RAILROAD AND CONTAINERSHIP OPERATIONS TO MOVE CARGO FROM ONE COSTAL RANGE IN THE U.S. TO A FOREIGN PORT IN LIEU OF AN ALL-WATER MOVEMENT.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: SURVEY OF PROGRESS TOWARD INTERMODAL CONTAINERIZATION IN U.S. OCEAN-BORNE FOREIGN TRADE
PROJ NO.: 26005-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 04/75 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: FRANKLIN, PHILIP E. TELEPHONE: 755-7684
TOTAL COST: $50,000 FY-75: $50,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHUESSLER, R./D. SPILLER
CONTRACT NUMBER : DOT-TSC-OP-515

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% US :
020% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% COMMERCE
010% TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.
040% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
010% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
070% POLICY GUIDANCE
020% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS REPORT IS A BACKGROUND STUDY PREPARED TO SUPPORT AN ONGOING INTERDEPARTMENTAL EFFORT TO FACILITATE U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE BY ELIMINATING UNDUE BARRIERS OR IMPEDIMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION FUNCTION. ITS PURPOSE IS TO INDICATE IN BROAD TERMS THE PRESENT STATUS OF CONTAINERIZATION AND INTERMODAL MOVEMENTS IN THE OCEAN-BORNE U.S. FOREIGN TRADE. THIS OVERVIEW IS INTENDED TO SERVE BOTH AS A PERSPECTIVE WITHIN WHICH TO VIEW CONSTRAINING FACTORS, AND AS THE BASIS FOR MORE DETAILED INVESTIGATION OF COMMERCIAL PRACTICES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN INTERMODAL TRANSPORT OF FOREIGN TRADE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: STUDY OF WORLD ENERGY MARKET PROJECTIONS IN SUPPORT OF FEA'S INTL. ASSESS. FOR PROJECT INDEPENDENCE
PROJ NO.: 29005-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $93,620 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GEOSEARCH CORP., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BUCHANAN, JOHN
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-1929

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
090% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
046% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 020% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.
015% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 005% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: DESCRIBES THE PATTERN OF PETROLEUM IMPORTS TO THE U.S. FOR THE 1980, 1985, AND 1990 TIME PERIODS AND ANALYZES THE POTENTIAL MILITARY THREATS WHICH COULD ALTER THOSE IMPORT PATTERNS. DEMAND AND SUPPLY PROJECTIONS FOR THE WORLD ENERGY MARKET ARE SHOWN, FROM WHICH U.S. IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND REFINED PRODUCTS ARE DERIVED. AN ANALYSIS OF THE LOSS OF MIDDLE EAST PETROLEUM IMPORTS RESULTING FROM VARIOUS MILITARY ACTIONS DIRECTED AT VARIOUS LINKS IN THE LINE OF SUPPLY IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL. THESE MILITARY ACTIONS WERE DEVELOPED INDEPENDENTLY OF SPECIFIC SCENARIOS, THEREFORE, THE CONCLUSIONS PERTAINING TO THE POTENTIAL LOSS OF IMPORTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS INPUTS TO SCENARIOS CONSTRUCTED FOR THE FEA IN OTHER ANALYSES.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 21673 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

TITLE: READERSHIP OF TITIAN MAGAZINE (INDONESIA)

PROJ NO.: 28060-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/09/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: BOURNE, FRANCIS S. TELEPHONE: 632-5235
TOTAL COST: $4,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INSCOR, JAKARTA, INDONESIA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : IA-87-400

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% EAST ASIA : INDONESIA 20 19

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. COMMUNICATION-INFORMATION

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THIS PILOT MAIL SURVEY IS DESIGNED PRIMARILY TO HELP USIS JAKARTA MEASURE THE PROPORTION OF THE POST'S DISTRIBUTION LIST ACTUALLY REACHED BY "TITIAN" AND TO SUGGEST EDITORIAL GUIDELINES FOR "TITIAN'S" THEMATIC COVERAGE.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: RESEARCH STUDIES BASIC TO THE U.S. PURPOSE OF PROMOTING INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN SPACE
PROJ NO.: 957-71 SUMMARY DATE: 08/12/75 START: 09/70 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMIN
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THIBIDEAU, PHILIP A. TELEPHONE: 755-3873
TOTAL COST: $118,089 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF MIAMI, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HARVEY, MOSE L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : NGR-10-007-089

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 025% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: INVESTIGATE (1) CASE STUDIES OF EXPERIENCES AND LESSONS IN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, (2) SPACE AND DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, (3) ORGANIZATIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL ASPECTS OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN SPACE, AND (4) CONTINUING DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SOVIET SPACE PROGRAM.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: IMPACT OF SPACE SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY ON INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY
PROJ NO.: 1520-72 SUMMARY DATE: 08/12/75 START: 06/72 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMIN
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THIBIDEAU, PHILIP A. TELEPHONE: 755-3873
TOTAL COST: $85,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BROWN, SEYOM & L. FABIAN
CONTRACT NUMBER : NASW-2411

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% INT. SCI. & TECH. 025% INT. TRANSPORTATION & TELECOM.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
075% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 025% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: ASSESSES THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL IMPLICATION OF EARTH-APPLICATIONS OF NON-MILITARY SATELLITE TECHNOLOGIES. EMPHASIZING COMMUNICATIONS AND REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS, THIS PROJECT ADDRESSES THOSE DEVELOPMENTS THAT MOST SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECT U.S. POLICIES TOWARD INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS CONCERNED WITH SPACE QUESTIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: US-EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

PROJ NO.: 1567-73 SUMMARY DATE: 07/30/74 START: 09/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: MULTI-AGENCY
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: GRIFFIN, EDWARD TELEPHONE: 632-3968
TOTAL COST: $70,576 FY-75: $576 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: EX-IM TECH INC., ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CALLAGHAN, THOMAS A., JR.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-200001A

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% WEST EUROPE :
020% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% WEST EUROPE :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM 020% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
015% INT. SCI. & TECH. 015% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY OF NON-DUPLICATIVE US/EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AS WELL AS PRODUCTION OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND TO RECOMMEND POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR ACHIEVING SUCH COOPERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20688-S AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE
PROJ NO.: 3048-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/31/75 START: 06/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT: BUREAU FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ACTION OFFICER: FLETCHER, LEHMAN B. TELEPHONE: 632-7937
TOTAL COST: $770,584 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MELLOR, JOHN W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1131

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NFSA : BANGLADESH INDIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : THAILAND
025% NESA : BANGLADESH INDIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE 025% INT. SCI. & TECH.
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 015% AGRICULTURE & FOOD

RESEARCH PURPOSES
040% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 030% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: DETERMINE DIRECT AND INDIRECT EFFECTS OF INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE ON (1) FARM PRODUCTION AND (2) INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT, USING CONVENTIONAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, PRODUCTION FUNCTION ANALYSIS, AND PLAN A SIMULATION METHODOLOGY. THIS INFORMATION WILL ASSIST AID IN PLANNING ITS ANNUAL PROGRAMS PERTAINING TO AGRICULTURE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: STUDY OF ECONOMICS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS IN LDCS

PROJ NO.: 3102-75 SUMMARY DATE: 09/29/75 START: 05/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: KUX, MOLLY TELEPHONE: 632-2418
TOTAL COST: $120,954 FY-75: $120,954 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RALPH STONE & CO., INC., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : AID/TA-C-1091

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO DEVELOP AND TEST AN ANALYTICAL APPROACH TO THE IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF AVAILABLE ENVIRONMENTAL OPTIONS AND THEIR ECONOMICS, SPECIFICALLY FOR SENIOR POLICY MAKERS AND PLANNERS BOTH IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES. THE STUDY SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO CONSIDERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIALIZATION -- THE DEVELOPMENT SECTOR FOR WHICH THE BEST DATA IS AVAILABLE.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: JAPAN ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ANALYSIS

PROJ NO.: 6002-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/08/75 START: 11/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTR
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: ABRAMSON, LEE R., DR. TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $124,925 FY-75: $85,000 FY-76: $39,925
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOFFMAN, FRED
CONTRACT NUMBER : AT(04-3)-1050

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
080% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% US :
005% WEST EUROPE :
005% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
015% GOVERNMENT 010% NATIONAL STRATEGY & SECURITY
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP. 020% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% POLICY GUIDANCE

SCOPE: TO IDENTIFY THE IMPLICATIONS, INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL SECURITY IMPLICATIONS, OF JAPAN'S ENERGY OUTLOOK AND TO ASSESS SIGNIFICANT JAPANESE ENERGY R&D ACTIVITIES, PROGRAMS AND PLANS, INCLUDING AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE THEIR ENERGY R&D DECISIONS.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: CONTINGENCY PLANNING AND LONG-RANGE FORECASTING

PROJ NO.: 9053-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/01/75 START: 08/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUBUNIT: DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
ACTION OFFICER: YOUNG, DR. ROBERT A. TELEPHONE: 694-1303
TOTAL COST: $225,500 FY-75: $225,500 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CONSOLIDATED ANALYSIS CENTERS INC, ARLINGTON, VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WARREN, PHILLIPS
CONTRACT NUMBER :

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING 025% INT. DISPUTES & SETTLEMENT
025% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
034% POLICY GUIDANCE 033% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS PROJECT IS THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN IMPROVED LONG-RANGE FORECASTING METHODOLOGY--ONE WHICH WILL SERVE TO TIE FORECASTING TO CURRENT POLICY OPTIONS, AND TO INTEGRATE POLICY DECISION NETWORKS, WEIGHTED CATALYTIC EVENTS AND CONVENTIONAL TREND PROJECTIONS INTO A COHESIVE FORECASTING METHODOLOGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: STUDY OF THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRANSFER OF NASA DEVELOPED TECHNOLOGY TO FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS
PROJ NO.: 17002-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/12/75 START: 01/74 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMIN
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: DOLBY, WILLIAM R. TELEPHONE: 755-8359
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MATHEMATICA, INC., PRINCETON, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MORGENSTERN, OSKAR
CONTRACT NUMBER : NASW-2588

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
045% WEST EUROPE :
040% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
075% INT. SCI. & TECH. 025% FOREIGN INVEST. MULTINAT. CORP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: ANALYZE THE VARIOUS MEANS BY WHICH U.S.-DEVELOPED AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO FOREIGN AEROSPACE INDUSTRY, TO ESTIMATE THE RELATIVE ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF THESE MEANS, AND TO EXAMINE THE POTENTIAL EFFECTIVENESS OF CONTROL MEASURES. THIS STUDY IS TO PROCEED THROUGH SELECTED CASE STUDIES OF RECENT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS.

RESULTING STUDIES: FINAL REPORT IN PROGRESS.

SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY MATTERS

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: JOINT SYMPOSIUM ON SCIENCE POLICY WITH BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
PROJ NO.: 19001-73 SUMMARY DATE: 12/01/73 START: 10/72 END: 03/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER: FY-75: FY-76:
TOTAL COST:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TODD, W.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : NSF-C310/T.O. 238

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
080% GLOBAL :
020% EAST EUROPE : BULGARIA

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES HOSTED A JOINT SYMPOSIUM TO DISCUSS: (1) CONTEMPORARY SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REVOLUTION AND ITS IMPACT ON SCIENCE POLICY (2) WHAT POLICY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE COULD BE CONSIDERED OPTIMAL WITH REGARD TO THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES (3) CRITERIA FOR THE CHOICE OF POLICY (4) WHAT SCIENCES ARE GIVEN PRIORITY IN THE CONTEMPORARY DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENCE (5) CONTEMPORARY PATTERNS OF ORGANIZATION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (6) SCIENCE AND THE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY OF SCIENTISTS (7) THE MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH AND THE ROLE OF COMPLEX RESEARCH. PARTICIPANTS TO INCLUDE ABOUT 8 AMERICANS, ALL WITH DISTINGUISHED CREDENTIALS IN SCIENCE OR SCIENCE POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: JOINT-SOVIET-AMERICAN PROGRAM FOR THE APPLICATION OF COMPUTERS TO THE MANAGEMENT OF LARGE CITIES
PROJ NO.: 19230-74 SUMMARY DATE: 05/21/75 START: 03/74 END: 03/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF COMPUTING ACTIVITIES TELEPHONE: -
ACTION OFFICER: FY-76:
TOTAL COST: $128,000 FY-75:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SAVAS, E.S.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GJ-41715

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% USSR :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% USSR :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. SCI. & TECH. 025% GOVERNMENT
025% NAT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THIS WORK IS BEING CONDUCTED UNDER THE U.S. - U.S.S.R. AGREEMENT FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION. IN ADDITION TO PLANNING EFFORTS IN SEVERAL PROJECT AREAS, A SUBSTANTIAL EFFORT WILL BE MADE UNDER THIS AWARD FOR A PROJECT TO DESCRIBE, FROM A MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT VIEWPOINT, THE ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES, FUNCTIONS AND DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES FOR EACH OF SEVERAL CITIES IN EACH COUNTRY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: BRITISH LABOUR GOVERNMENT'S 1965-1970 EXPERIENCE IN APPLYING TECHNOLOGY TO ECONOMIC OBJECTIVES
PROJ NO.: 19236-73 SUMMARY DATE: 12/31/73 START: 05/73 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: EXPL. RES. & PROBLEM ASSESSMENT
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $103,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MENCHER, A.G.
CONTRACT NUMBER : AG-473

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
040% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
020% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% WEST EUROPE : UNITED KINGDOM
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% GOVERNMENT 040% INT. SCI. & TECH.
020% NAT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: INVESTIGATOR WILL EXAMINE THE CONSEQUENCES FOR AMERICN POLICY-MAKING OF A FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM PURSUED BY THE BRITISH LABOUR GOVERNMENT DURING ITS 1965-1970 "WHITE HOT TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION." AN IMPORTANT FEATURE WILL BE DISCUSSIONS WITH BRITISH GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL LEADERS, CIVIL SERVANTS AND POLITICIANS WHO WERE CLOSELY INVOLVED IN THE EXPERIENCE. INVESTIGATOR'S CONTACTS DERIVE FROM PREVIOUS SERVICE AS U.S. SCIENTIFIC ATTACHE AT THE U.S. EMBASSY IN LONDON FROM 1966-1973. CORNELL UNIVERSITY PROGRAM OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY HAS AGREED TO ASSOCIATE WITH THIS PROJECT, WITH PROFESSOR F.A. LONG, DIRECTOR OF THE PROGRAM, AS CORNELL LIAISON. COLLABORATION WILL INCLUDE SUMMER WORKSHOP AT CORNELL DURING WHICH STUDY WILL BE OPENED TO DISCUSSION BY A WIDER AUDIENCE INTERESTED IN APPLICATIONS TO U.S. PROBLEMS.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19253-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $54,700 FY-75: $54,700 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CHOUCRI, NAZLI
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18510

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH. 010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES 010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH ROBERT NORTH OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS
PROJ NO.: 19254-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $81,900 FY-75: $81,900 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: NORTH, ROBERT
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-18551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
010% NAT. SCI. & TECH. 010% INT. SCI. & TECH.
010% NATURAL RESOURCES 010% FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH WITH NAZLI CHOUCRI OF M.I.T. WILL IDENTIFY THE CONSEQUENCES OF ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ON INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIONS OF THE U.S. WITH THE USSR, JAPAN, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND OTHER COUNTRIES. FOCUS IS ON 3 MAJOR SETS OF VARIABLES: (1) ENERGY AND OTHER RESOURCE VARIABLES (2) INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIORAL VARIABLES (3) RANGE OF INTERVENING VARIABLES INCLUDING POPULATION, TECHNOLOGY, MILITARY EXPENDITURES AND OTHER IMPORTANT DOMESTIC ALLOCATIONS. BEHAVIOR VARIABLES WILL INCLUDE TRADE, ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, ALLIANCE COMMITMENTS AND OTHER MODES OF TRANSACTION. METHODOLOGIES INCLUDE CAUSAL ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, FORECASTS (TO YEAR 2000), AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS. RESEARCH INVOLVES PARALLEL AND COMPARATIVE APPLICATIONS OF ECONOMETRIC AND SYSTEM DYNAMIC MODELLING AND CRITIQUES OF THE TWO.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: LEGAL & INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS TO INTERNATIONAL CO-OP ON ENERGY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT - PROSPECTUS
PROJ NO.: 19277-74 SUMMARY DATE: 01/23/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: OFFICE OF ENERGY R&D POLICY
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $35,700 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SCHEINMAN, L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : EN-44392

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GLOBAL & REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: RESEARCH WILL ANALYZE THE EXPERIENCE OF THE ADVANCED INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES IN COOPERATIVE VENTURES IN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, BOTH IN ENERGY RELATED TECHNOLOGIES AND IN OTHER TECHNOLOGIES, WITH A VIEW OF FINDING THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE MOST FRUITFUL COOPERATION HAS TAKEN PLACE AND IDENTIFYING THOSE LEGAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH INHIBIT COOPERATION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: TECHNOLOGICAL POLICY AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN THE SOVIET ENERGY SECTOR
PROJ NO.: 19301-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $69,400 FY-75: $69,400 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INDIANA UNIV., BLOOMINGTON, IND.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CAMPBELL, R.W.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-17609

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% NAT. SCI. & TECH. 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: STUDY OF THE SOVIET ENERGY SECTOR, WITH PRIMARY EMPHASIS ON ENERGY POLICY, AND WITHIN THAT QUESTION, ON TECHNOLOGICAL POLICY, TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER IN THE ENERGY ECONOMY. ISSUES OF SOVIET ENERGY POLICY AS RELATIVE EMPHASIS ON DIFFERENT PRIMARY ENERGY SOURCES, LOCATION AND TRANSPORTATION CHOICES, ENERGY EXPORT LEVELS AND DIRECTIONS, AND PURCHASE OF FOREIGN ENERGY TECHNOLOGY ARE EXAMINED IN RELATION TO SUCH TECHNOLOGICAL QUESTIONS AS RELATIVE TECHNOLOGICAL LEVEL, EFFECTIVENESS OF DOMESTIC R & D EFFORTS, AND POTENTIAL FOR TECHNOLOGICAL UPGRADING BY INTERNATIONAL TRANSFER IN VARIOUS BRANCHES OF FUEL AND ENERGY SECTOR.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: JOINT SEMINARS IN THE U.S.S.R. AND THE U.S. ON THE THEME OF ENVIRONMENT OF PRESENT & FUTURE CITIES
PROJ NO.: 19328-75 SUMMARY DATE: 05/02/75 START: 02/75 END: 02/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF NATIONAL & INTERNAT. PROGRAMS
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $31,000 FY-75: $31,000 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: ASSN. OF AMER. GEOGRAPHERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BERRY, B.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 01P75-09829

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR :
050% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: GRANT SUPPORTS TWO JOINT U.S.-U.S.S.R. SEMINARS ON THE ENVIRONMENT OF PRESENT AND FUTURE CITIES TO BE HELD IN 1975, THE FIRST IN MOSCOW AND THE SECOND IN CHICAGO, INVOLVING 7 U.S. AND 7 SOVIET PARTICIPANTS. THE SEMINARS ARE RELATED TO THE U.S.-U.S.S.R. AGREEMENT ON COOPERATION IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (VIZ., COMPUTER APPLICATION TO THE MANAGEMENT OF LARGE CITIES) AND ARE IN KEEPING WITH THE U.S.-SOVIET ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENT. THE RECIPROCALLY PLANNED AND FUNDED MEETINGS WILL PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY FOR SIGNIFICANT PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL CONTACT BETWEEN MEMBERS OF TWO SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITIES WELL ADVANCED IN THE STUDY OF PROPOSAL'S TOPICAL AREAS. THIS INTERACTION COULD LEAD TO U.S.-U.S.S.R. COOPERATIVE EFFORTS IN ADDITIONAL AREAS SUCH AS ECONOMIC REGIONAL MODELING (PART OF THE COMPUTER APPLICATION TO MANAGEMENT AREA) AND SCIENCE POLICY.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF REGIONAL AND GLOBAL RELATIONSHIPS

PROJ NO.: 24002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $58,120 FY-75: $13,120 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLOOMFIELD, LINCOLN ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320084

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE
090% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: DEVELOPED CONCEPTS FOR ANALYZING PATTERNS OF INTERNATIONAL INTER-DEPENDENCE. MORE SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR EXAMINED THREE KINDS OF PROBLEMS: (1) WHAT AREAS OF PUBLIC POLICY OR CONCERN THAT SEEM TO BE MOST AND LEAST AFFECTED BY INTERDEPENDENCE ON A BILATERAL, REGIONAL OR GLOBAL SCALE? (2) HOW CAN WE DESCRIBE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ASPECTS OR DIMENSIONS OF INTERDEPENDENCE IN EACH MAJOR AREA OF POLICY CONCERN? (3) WHEN, AND TO WHAT EXTENT, DOES INTERDEPENDENCE CUT ACROSS FUNCTIONAL AREAS—POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, MILITARY, ETC.? IN ADDITION TO A GENERAL STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE UNDERSTANDING OF INTERDEPENDENCE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL CARRY OUT A CASE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE IN MAJOR SECTOR, ENERGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: IMPACT ON US FOREIGN TRADE & INVEST. FROM COMMERCIAL TRANSFERS OF ADVANCED TECH. TO USSR & E. EUROPE
PROJ NO.: 24057-74 SUMMARY DATE: 10/16/75 START: 06/74 END: 12/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: REYNOLDS, WARREN H. TELEPHONE: 632-0804
TOTAL COST: $63,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE, ARLINGTON,VA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EARLE, M. MARK, ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-420106

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% USSR :
010% EAST EUROPE :
010% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
030% USSR :
015% EAST EUROPE :
010% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
035% INT. SCI. & TECH.
020% INT. TRADE & TOURISM
025% NATIONAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGICAL
010% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
030% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: THE STUDY WILL FOCUS ON: THE ABILITY OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE COUNTRIES OF EASTERN EUROPE TO PRODUCE, THROUGH TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCE, MANUFACTURES FOR THIRD COUNTRIES COMPETITIVE WITH US PRODUCTS; WHETHER ADOPTION BY THESE COUNTRIES OF WESTERN TECHNOLOGY WILL CREATE NEW US MARKETS; THE IMPACT ON US INDUSTRY OF EFFORTS BY THESE COUNTRIES TO ARRANGE "BUY-BACK" FINANCING OF TECHNOLOGY IMPORTS; ROLE OF FINANCING LIMITATIONS ON THE VOLUME AND MIX OF TECHNOLOGY IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY THESE COUNTRIES.

RESULTING STUDIES: PLANNED UPON COMPLETION OF RESEARCH.

INT. SCI. & TECH.

TITLE: GENERAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH GRANT

PROJ NO.: 25001-75 SUMMARY DATE: 07/28/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUR. OF OCEANS & INTL. ENV. & SCI. AFFAIRS
ACTION OFFICER: MORRIS, ROBERT G. TELEPHONE: 632-2433
TOTAL COST: $65,000 FY-75: $25,000 FY-76: $40,000
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR:
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1751-500313

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: GENERAL SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, AND MARINE AFFAIRS RESEARCH AND POLICY GUIDANCE.

RESULTING STUDIES: FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: BRANCH OFFICE - INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
PROJ NO.: 15001-74 SUMMARY DATE: 07/25/75 START: 03/74 END: 06/75
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: CARNEY, JOHN L. TELEPHONE: 376-3884
TOTAL COST: $136,978 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNITED NATIONS SOCIAL DEFENSE RESEARCH INST., ROME
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: MOORE, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER : 74TA-99-1010

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
085% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
015% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
085% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 015% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: PROVIDES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A EUROPEAN-BASED EXTENSION OF LEAA'S INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, THE NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFERENCE SERVICE (NCJRS). THE UNSDRI CLEARINGHOUSE WILL ESTABLISH DIRECT LIAISON AND SERVICES TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL AND SUPPLEMENT THE CAPABILITIES OF THE NCJRS WITH ADDITIONAL SKILLS, DATA, AND OTHER INPUT. MUTUAL EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION WILL BE PROMOTED THROUGH THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NETWORK OF EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT ACTION OFFICER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER ABOVE.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: BUILDERS OF EMPIRE

PROJ NO.: 18004-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $100,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUIGNAN, DR. PETER J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-8738-73-477

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% WEST EUROPE :
050% AFRICA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: GOAL IS TO MAKE A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF MODERN IMPERIAL RULE IN SUBSAHARAN AFRICA. THE STUDY, BASED ON AFRO-EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM 1870-1960, WILL BE CONCERNED WITH THE TOTAL WESTERN IMPACT ON AFRICANS BY WESTERN INSTITUTIONS, TECHNIQUES, SKILLS, IDEAS AND IDEALS, AS WELL AS AFRICAN RESPONSES TO WESTERN INFLUENCE. RESULT WILL BE FIVE BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED OVER THE NEXT TEN YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: FOREIGN POLICY PROCESSES IN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN, AND THEIR INTERACTION:AN ANALYTICAL HISTORY
PROJ NO.: 18017-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 11/72 END: 11/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $129,091 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DESTLER, I.M.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RO-7824-73-191

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GOVERNMENT 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL EXAMINE IN DETAIL THE BUREAUCRATIC PROCESSES IN BOTH THE U.S. AND JAPANESE GOVERNMENTS AND THE DOMESTIC POLITICS IN EACH COUNTRY THAT HAVE ACTED TO INFLUENCE THE POSTWAR RELATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO GOVERNMENTS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: REVOLUTION AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT IN ALGERIA

PROJ NO.: 18055-73 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/73 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES H. TELEPHONE: 382-5827
TOTAL COST: $18,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: ZARTMAN, WILLIAM I.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F-73-101

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
010% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE
080% NESA : ALGERIA
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
010% WEST EUROPE : FRANCE

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
025% GOVERNMENT 020% POLITICS
025% CULTURE, SOCIAL ORGAN., EDUC. 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL EXAMINE HOW A COUNTRY WHICH HAS EXPERIENCED A REVOLUTION REORDERS ITSELF SO AS TO FUNCTION ON A PRACTICAL DAY-TO-DAY LEVEL AND WHERE ITS DECISION-MAKING ELITE COMES FROM. RESULTS WILL BE USED IN INVESTIGATOR'S TEACHING PROFESSION.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: STALIN: A STUDY IN HISTORY AND PERSONALITY

PROJ NO.: 18095-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 09/75 END: 08/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF FELLOWSHIPS & STIPENDS
ACTION OFFICER: BLESSING, JAMES TELEPHONE: 382-1491
TOTAL COST: $12,356 FY-75: $12,356 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TUCKER, ROBERT C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: TUCKER, ROBERT C.
CONTRACT NUMBER : F75-47

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% WEST EUROPE :
020% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
040% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL 020% GOVERNMENT
020% POLITICS 020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% DEVELOP. PRIVATE RES. CAPABILITY

SCOPE: A STUDY OF STALIN'S ROLE IN THE BOLSHEVIK REGIME AND THE SOVIET ORDER AFTER THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, BOTH OF WHICH GAVE WAY TO HIS TERRORISTIC DESPOTISM. THIS PROJECT WILL BE COMPRISED OF TWO VOLUMES: (1) STALIN AS DICTATOR 1925-1935, AND (2) THE WAR AND POSTWAR PERIOD WITH EMPHASIS ON STALIN AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE COLD WAR. TOTAL CONCEPTION OF STUDY IS THREE-FOLD: STALIN AND THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT; STALIN AND RUSSIA; AND STALIN AND THE WORLD.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: GUIDE TO AMERICAN ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA

PROJ NO.: 18101-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 09/75 END: 09/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $15,610 FY-75: $15,610 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE:
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: DUFFY, JAMES
CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-22998-75-551

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% AFRICA :
025% US :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO COMPLETE THE PREPARATION OF THE FIRST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE (IN TWO VOLUMES) TO U.S. ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA. VOLUME I OF THE GUIDE IS ENTITLED "GUIDE TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES RELATED TO AFRICA." FUNDS WILL SUPPORT THE INDEXING AND PREPARATION OF THE FINAL MANUSCRIPT. VOLUME II IS IN THE PRELIMINARY STAGES AND WILL BE A "GUIDE TO LOCAL ARCHIVES AND PRIVATE MANUSCRIPTS RELATED TO AFRICA."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: POST-1949 WRITINGS OF MAO TSE-TUNG

PROJ NO.: 18113-76 SUMMARY DATE: 06/14/75 START: 08/75 END: 09/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $147,591 FY-75: $147,591 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KAU, MICHAEL YING-MAO
CONTRACT NUMBER : RE-22724-75-568

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% PRC :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% PRC :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES 050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO GATHER, TRANSLATE, EDIT, ANNOTATE AND INDEX THE POST-1949 WRITINGS, SPEECHES, INSTRUCTIONS, INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS, MESSAGES AND LETTERS OF MAO TSE-TUNG, WHICH ARE AVAILABLE OUTSIDE CHINA.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: REGIONAL ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPT REPOSITORIES IN USSR: DIRECTORY WITH BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MICROFICHE
PROJ NO.: 18114-76 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 07/75 END: 06/78
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $77,155 FY-75: $77,155 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: GRIMSTEAD, PATRICIA K.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GRIMSTEAD, PATRICIA K.
CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-22658-75-542

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% USSR :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% USSR :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY OF ARCHIVAL AND OTHER MANUSCRIPT RESOURCES IN THE 15 REPUBLICS OF THE USSR, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MICROFICHE EDITIONS OF PUBLISHED GUIDES, CATALOGS, AND OTHER RESEARCH AIDS. THESE BASIC RESEARCH TOOLS WILL BE PUBLISHED AS COMPANION VOLUMES TO THE AUTHOR'S "ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPT REPOSITORIES IN THE USSR: MOSCOW AND LENINGRAD."

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: SOUTH ASIA CIVILIZATIONS: SELECTED AND ANALYTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS
PROJ NO.: 18115-75 SUMMARY DATE: 08/14/75 START: 11/74 END: 07/76
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
SUBUNIT: RESEARCH DIVISION
ACTION OFFICER: REAGOR, SIMONE TELEPHONE: 382-1072
TOTAL COST: $38,982 FY-75: $38,982 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: PATTERSON, MAUREEN
CONTRACT NUMBER : RT-22705-75-681

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% NESA :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% NESA :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: TO PROVIDE FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS OF SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES AN EXTENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND TOPICAL REFERENCE TOOL ON THE CIVILIZATIONS OF SOUTH ASIA FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. BECAUSE OF THE PROLIFERATION OF PUBLICATION ON THE SUBCONTINENT IN THE PAST 15 YEARS THERE IS A GREAT NEED FOR A MAJOR NEW BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE FOREIGN EVENTS OF NATIONS

PROJ NO.: 19091-74 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 10/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $61,400 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, OHIO
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HERMANN, C.F.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40356

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL 025% GOVERNMENT
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: IN COLLABORATION WITH RESEARCHERS AT UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND RUTGERS, INVESTIGATOR IS DEVELOPING AND SUBJECTING TO EMPIRICAL TEST MULTI-CAUSAL EXPLANATIONS OF FOREIGN POLICY BEHAVIOR OF CONTEMPORARY NATION-STATES, USING PREVIOUSLY COLLECTED EVENTS DATA FOR 35 NATIONS FOR DECADE 1959-1968. THREE SECONDARY OBJECTIVES ARE (1) ELABORATION OF ALTERNATIVE CONCEPTUALIZATIONS AND OPERATIONALIZATIONS OF FOREIGN POLICY BEHAVIOR (2) IDENTIFICATION OF CLUSTERS OF NATIONS HAVING THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL IM-PORT (3) CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASSESSMENT OF THE TYPE OF DATA INCREASINGLY USED IN STUDY OF COMPARATIVE POLITICS, FOREIGN POLICY, AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS-EVENTS DATA. EXPECTED OUTPUTS ARE A MAJOR WRITTEN STATEMENT, DOCUMENTED DATA SET FOR PUBLIC USE, SERIES OF CRITIQUES BY INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS, AND SERIES OF PAPERS ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE RESEARCH. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE FOREIGN EVENTS OF NATIONS

PROJ NO.: 19092-74 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 10/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $46,800 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: SALMORE, S.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40348

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL 025% GOVERNMENT
025% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: IN COLLABORATION WITH RESEARCHERS AT THE UNIVERSITIES OF KENTUCKY AND OHIO STATE, INVESTIGATOR IS DEVELOPING AND SUBJECTING TO EMPIRICAL TEST MULTI-CAUSAL EXPLANATIONS OF FOREIGN POLICY BEHAVIOR OF CONTEMPORARY NATION STATES, USING PREVIOUSLY COLLECTED EVENTS DATA FOR 35 NATIONS FOR DECADE 1959-1968. THREE SECONDARY OBJECTIVES ARE (1) ELABORATION OF ALTERNATIVE CONCEPTUALIZATIONS AND OPERATIONALIZATIONS OF FOREIGN POLICY BEHAVIOR (2) IDENTIFICATION OF CLUSTERS OF NATIONS HAVING THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL IM-PORT (3) CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASSESSMENT OF THE TYPE OF DATA INCREASINGLY USED IN STUDY OF COMPARATIVE POLITICS, FOREIGN POLICY, AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS-EVENTS DATA. EXPECTED OUTPUTS ARE A MAJOR WRITTEN STATEMENT, DOCUMENTED DATA SET FOR PUBLIC USE, SERIES OF CRITIQUES BY INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS, AND SERIES OF PAPERS ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE RESEARCH. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON THE FOREIGN EVENTS OF NATIONS

PROJ NO.: 19093-74 SUMMARY DATE: 03/07/75 START: 10/73 END: 10/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $49,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF KENTUCKY, LEXINGTON, KY.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: EAST, M.A.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-40347

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% GLOBAL :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
050% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL
025% GOVERNMENT
020% BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES, IDEOLOGY

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: IN COLLABORATION WITH RESEARCHERS AT OHIO STATE AND RUTGERS UNIVERSITIES, INVESTIGATOR IS DEVELOPING AND SUBJECTING TO EMPIRICAL TEST MULTICAUSAL EXPLANATIONS OF FOREIGN POLICY BEHAVIOR OF CONTEMPORARY NATION-STATES, USING PREVIOUSLY COLLECTED EVENTS DATA FOR 35 NATIONS FOR DECADE 1959-1968. THREE SECONDARY OBJECTIVES ARE (1) ELABORATION OF ALTERNATIVE CONCEPTUALIZATIONS AND OPERATIONALIZATIONS OF FOREIGN POLICY BEHAVIOR (2) IDENTIFICATION OF CLUSTERS OF NATIONS HAVING THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL IMPORT (3) CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASSESSMENT OF THE TYPE OF DATA INCREASINGLY USED IN STUDY OF COMPARATIVE POLITICS, FOREIGN POLICY, AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS-EVENTS DATA. EXPECTED OUTPUTS ARE A MAJOR WRITTEN STATEMENT, DOCUMENTED DATA SET FOR PUBLIC USE, SERIES OF CRITIQUES BY INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS, AND SERIES OF PAPERS ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE RESEARCH. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: DIMENSIONALITY OF NATIONS PROJECT

PROJ NO.: 19113-73 SUMMARY DATE: 04/01/74 START: 09/72 END: 09/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $30,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: RUMMEL, R.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-35767

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% PROBLEM & OPPORTUNITY ANALYSIS

SCOPE: A THOROUGH SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF THE MASSIVE RESULTS OF DON AND OTHER QUANTITATIVE PROJECTS, ESPECIALLY OF THEIR THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL VALUE AND IMPLICATIONS. IN THE CONSOLIDATION AND INTEGRATION PHASE SEVERAL ASPECTS WILL BE STRESSED: (1) RELATIONSHIP OF THE MAJOR INTERNATIONAL THEORIES (SUCH AS THE POWER, LINKAGE, AND INTEGRATION THEORIES) TO DON'S FIELD THEORY WILL BE ASSESSED AND WHERE POSSIBLE INTEGRATED WITHIN IT (2) EMPIRICAL RESULTS OF DON AND OTHER SUCH RESEARCH WILL BE COMPARED, CONSOLIDATED, AND EVALUATED (3) THE EPISTOMOLOGICAL-ONTOLOGICAL ASSUMPTIONS OF DON'S RESEARCH MUST BE CLARIFIED AND THE VALUES INHERENT IN THIS WORK AND THE FUTURE WORLD ORDER THAT THE DON RESULTS IMPLY SHOULD BE EXPLICATED. DON HAS COMPLETED A DECADE OF QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS BEGUN IN 1966 UNDER NSF AND A SPECIFIC 5-YEAR PROGRAM UNDER ARPA. RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: HANDBOOK OF MIDDLE AMERICAN INDIANS

PROJ NO.: 19139-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 07/74 END: 07/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $36,900 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: TULANE UNIV. OF LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: WAUCHOPE, R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-29247X3

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
100% AM REPUBLICS :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES

SCOPE: MOST OF WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT NATIVE MIDDLE AMERICA--FROM NORTHERN MEXICO THROUGH HONDURAS—HAS BEEN LEARNED IN THE LAST 60 YEARS. THIS COMPARATIVELY NEW AND ENORMOUS CORPUS OF INFORMATION IS BEING SUMMARIZED, SYNTHESIZED, AND INTERPRETED IN THE HANDBOOK, BEGUN IN 1958. FROM THE FIRST, THE PLANNING, ASSEMBLING, AND PUBLISHING OF THE HANDBOOK HAS BEEN AN INTER-INSTITUTIONAL PROJECT, AND THE GENERAL EDITOR HAS BEEN ASSISTED BY NINE VOLUME EDITORS. WHAT WAS PLANNED AS A 9-VOLUME SERIES HAS GROWN TO 15 VOLUMES. VOLUMES 1-9 HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND VOLUMES 10-11 ARE IN THE LAST STAGES OF MANUFACTURE; FOUR MORE YEARS SHOULD SEE COMPLETION. PUBLISHER IS UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS

PROJ NO.: 19151-74 SUMMARY DATE: 06/30/74 START: 10/73 END: 10/74
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $87,000 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, WALTHAM, MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: CARTER, A.P.
CONTRACT NUMBER : GS-36000X1

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% IMPROVE. RESEARCH INFO. SERVICES 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: SINCE 1948 HARVARD ECONOMIC RESEARCH PROJECT HAS SERVED AS A CENTER FOR EMPIRICAL RESEARCH IN ECONOMICS. INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS HAS BEEN THE UNIFYING FRAMEWORK FOR MUCH OF ITS WORK. IN RECENT YEARS ITS SCOPE HAS GONE WELL BEHOND THAT OF CLASSICAL INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS TO INCORPORATE A WIDE RANGE OF PROBLEMS AMENABLE TO STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS SUCH AS TECHNOLOGICAL CHOICE, RESOURCES AND LABOR SKILL COMPOSITION. THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE PROJECT HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF PROFESSOR ANNE CARTER, WHERE ITS RESEARCH, TRAINING, REFERENCE AND COORDINATING FUNCTIONS ARE CONTINUED. THE LONG-RANGE RESEARCH PROGRAM PLACES PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE AREAS OF SOCIAL AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: REFERENCE GROUP THEORY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PROJ NO.: 19287-75 SUMMARY DATE: 12/23/74 START: 09/74 END: 09/75
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $44,400 FY-75: $44,400 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: SYRACUSE UNIV., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: COPLIN, W.D. & M.K. OLEARY
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-19065

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA 050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE

SCOPE: PROJECT WILL TEST HYPOTHESES DRAWN FROM ASSUMPTION THAT INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR OF STATES IS PARTLY EXPLAINED BY DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE GROUPS WITH WHICH THE AUTHORITATIVE LEADERS OF STATES DEAL. THE REFERENCE GROUP PERSPECTIVE GROWS OUT OF ATTEMPT TO SUPPLEMENT EXISTING EMPIRICAL INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS THEORY SO IT CAN DEAL WITH ANOMALIES PRODUCED BY CONTEMPORARY CONDITIONS. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT A PERSPECTIVE THAT TAKES INTO ACCOUNT THE IMPORTANCE OF INTERNATIONAL ISSUES AND THE ROLE OF MULTIPLE INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL INFLUENCERS ON THE INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR OF STATE CAN ADD EXPLANATORY POWER TO THE WORK OF THOSE MODELLING INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT AND INTEGRATION. IT CAN ALSO CONTRIBUTE TO THE WORK OF THOSE INVOLVED IN COMPARATIVE STUDY OF FOREIGN POLICY.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON FOREIGN POLICY DECISION MAKING
PROJ NO.: 19309-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 07/75 END: 07/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $56,100 FY-75: $56,100 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: DUKE UNIV., DURHAM, N.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: HOLSTI, O.R.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-15368

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH ALEXANDER GEORGE OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY UNDERTAKES SYSTEMATIC ANALYSES OF DECISION-MAKERS' BELIEFS IN FOREIGN POLICY MAKING. THE "OPERATIONAL CODE" IS A BELIEF SYSTEM ABOUT THE FUNDAMENTAL ISSUES OF POLITICS. RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON THREE RELATED TASKS: (1) FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THE OPERATIONAL CODE CONSTRUCT; (2) PREPARATION OF RIGOROUS METHODOLOGICAL GUIDELINES; AND (3) CASE STUDIES OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS. THESE CASE STUDIES WILL EXPLORE SYSTEMATIC LINKAGES BETWEEN BELIEFS AND DECISION MAKING AND ASSESS SEVERAL HYPOTHESES ABOUT THEIR ROLE. BECAUSE FOREIGN POLICY ENVIRONMENT IS OFTEN CHARACTERIZED BY STRUCTURAL UNCERTAINTY, IT IS USEFUL TO RECOGNIZE THAT THE DECISION-MAKER'S ORIENTATION TO AND INTERPRETATION OF THE POLITICAL ENVIRONMENT IS MEDIATED BY HIS BELIEFS ABOUT SOCIAL LIFE.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON FOREIGN POLICY DECISION MAKING
PROJ NO.: 19310-75 SUMMARY DATE: 06/23/75 START: 07/75 END: 07/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $46,200 FY-75: $46,200 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: STANFORD UNIV., STANFORD, CALIF.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: GEORGE, A.L.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC75-L4079

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
050% US :
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
025% US :
025% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
050% GENERAL COUNTRY SURVEYS 050% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
100% IMPROVE. DECISION PROCESSES

SCOPE: THIS RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH OLE HOLSTI OF DUKE UNIVERSITY UNDERTAKES SYSTEMATIC ANALYSES OF DECISION-MAKERS' BELIEFS IN FOREIGN POLICY MAKING. THE "OPERATIONAL CODE" IS A BELIEF SYSTEM ABOUT THE FUNDAMENTAL ISSUES OF POLITICS. RESEARCH WILL FOCUS ON THREE RELATED TASKS: (1) FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THE OPERATIONAL CODE CONSTRUCT; (2) PREPARATION OF RIGOROUS METHODOLOGICAL GUIDELINES; AND (3) CASE STUDIES OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS. THESE CASE STUDIES WILL EXPLORE SYSTEMATIC LINKAGES BETWEEN BELIEFS AND DECISION MAKING AND ASSESS SEVERAL HYPOTHESIS ABOUT THEIR ROLE. BECAUSE FOREIGN POLICY ENVIRONMENT IS OFTEN CHARACTERIZED BY STRUCTURAL UNCERTAINTY, IT IS USEFUL TO RECOGNIZE THAT THE DECISION-MAKER'S ORIENTATION TO AND INTERPRETATION OF THE POLITICAL ENVIRONMENT IS MEDIATED BY HIS BELIEFS ABOUT SOCIAL LIFE.
RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF INTER-NATION INTERACTIONS

PROJ NO.: 19347-75 SUMMARY DATE: 11/26/74 START: 01/75 END: 01/77
FUNDING AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
SUBUNIT: DIV. OF SOC. SCIENCES
ACTION OFFICER: TELEPHONE: -
TOTAL COST: $49,600 FY-75: $49,600 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA, CHAPEL HILL, N.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: AZAR, E.E.
CONTRACT NUMBER : SOC74-20774

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
100% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% DESCRIPT. SYNTHESIS OF KNOWLEDGE 050% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR HAS ALREADY CONDUCTED PRELIMINARY STUDY INTO CONCEPTUAL AND OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE IDEA OF "NORMAL RELATIONS RANGES" BETWEEN NATION-STATES. THE DATA BASE (EVENTS, TRANSACTIONS, AND ATTRIBUTES) EXIST AND METHODOLOGICAL PROBLEMS DEALING WITH QUALITY CONTROL AND QUANTITATIVE MANIPULATION HAVE BEEN PARTIALLY RESOLVED. THREE RESEARCH TASKS WILL NOW BE CARRIED OUT: (1) DEVELOP USEFUL BEHAVIORAL INDICATORS FOR PAIRS OF NATIONS; (2) LINK DYADIC PATTERNS OF INTERACTION TO THEIR LARGER REGIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PATTERNS; AND (3) CONDUCT TIME-SERIES STUDIES FOCUSING ON THE MECHANISMS OF COOPERATION BETWEEN INTERNATIONAL ACTORS. IN ALL OF THESE CASES THE MODELS WILL BE TESTED WITH DATA ON OIL PRODUCING AND OIL CONSUMING COUNTRIES OVER THE PAST 25 YEARS.

RESULTING STUDIES: CONTACT PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: ANALYSIS OF REGIONAL AND GLOBAL RELATIONSHIPS

PROJ NO.: 24002-73 SUMMARY DATE: 09/30/74 START: 06/73 END: 11/74
FUNDING AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SUBUNIT: BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE & RESEARCH
ACTION OFFICER: ULIASSI, PIO D. TELEPHONE: 632-2225
TOTAL COST: $58,120 FY-75: $13,120 FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: BLOOMFIELD, LINCOLN ET AL.
CONTRACT NUMBER : 1722-320084

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
100% GLOBAL :

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
060% INT. ECON. INTEGRATION
010% INT.CONFLICT,SEC.& PEACEKEEPING
010% INT.SOC,CULT,EDUC.INTERACTIONS
010% INT. SCI. & TECH.

RESEARCH PURPOSES
010% POLICY GUIDANCE
090% ADVANCE THEORY, METHOD, DATA

SCOPE: DEVELOPED CONCEPTS FOR ANALYZING PATTERNS OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE. MORE SPECIFICALLY, THE CONTRACTOR EXAMINED THREE KINDS OF PROBLEMS: (1) WHAT AREAS OF PUBLIC POLICY OR CONCERN THAT SEEM TO BE MOST AND LEAST AFFECTED BY INTERDEPENDENCE ON A BILATERAL, REGIONAL OR GLOBAL SCALE? (2) HOW CAN WE DESCRIBE THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ASPECTS OR DIMENSIONS OF INTERDEPENDENCE IN EACH MAJOR AREA OF POLICY CONCERN? (3) WHEN, AND TO WHAT EXTENT, DOES INTERDEPENDENCE CUT ACROSS FUNCTIONAL AREAS—POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, MILITARY, ETC.? IN ADDITION TO A GENERAL STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE UNDERSTANDING OF INTERDEPENDENCE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL CARRY OUT A CASE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE IN MAJOR SECTOR, ENERGY.

RESULTING STUDIES: AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 235-9426.

INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL

TITLE: IMPACT OF THE OIL EMBARGO ON EUROPE AND JAPAN

PROJ NO.: 29003-74 SUMMARY DATE: 08/13/75 START: 06/74 END: 08/74
FUNDING AGENCY: FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
SUBUNIT:
ACTION OFFICER: THOMPSON, CECIL B. TELEPHONE: 254-6160
TOTAL COST: $59,588 FY-75: FY-76:
CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP LTD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: KLAIBER, WOLFGANG
CONTRACT NUMBER : 14-01-0001-2027

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - NATIONAL AFFAIRS:
060% WEST EUROPE :
015% EAST ASIA : JAPAN
GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS/COUNTRIES - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:
020% WEST EUROPE :
005% EAST ASIA : JAPAN

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES
045% NAT.ECON.POL.,GROWTH,DEVELOP.
015% INDUSTRY
025% INT. RELATIONS - GENERAL
015% NATURAL RESOURCES

RESEARCH PURPOSES
050% POLICY GUIDANCE
050% PROGRAM EVALUATION

SCOPE: STUDIES THE EMERGENCY ENERGY SUPPLY, DEMAND CONSTRAINT AND MANDATORY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES AND PLANS WHICH JAPAN AND THE COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES HAVE HAD AND ARE PROJECTED TO HAVE THROUGH THE L980-L985 PERIOD. STUDY GIVES A BRIEF CHRONOLOGY OF KEY EVENTS DURING THE OCTOBER-MARCH CRISIS AND THE PROBLEM POSED BY RISING ENERGY DEMAND IN JAPAN AND WESTERN EUROPE, HIGH CRUDE OIL PRICES, AND THE RELATED PROBLEMS OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, INFLATION, EMPLOYMENT AND RATES OF GROWTH. ALTERNATIVE FUTURE JAPANESE AND WESTERN EUROPEAN POLICIES ARE ANALYZED AND THE IMPLICATIONS OF RECENT AND PROBABLE FUTURE ENERGY DEVELOPMENTS IN THESE AREAS AS THEY ARE LIKELY TO AFFECT U.S. ENERGY POLICY ARE ASSESSED.

RESULTING STUDIES: FAR 20750 AVAILABLE FROM INR/XR, TEL. 703/235-9427.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER
DOCUMENT REQUEST

FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER AND TITLE

NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER | AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL

ADDRESS | TEL. NO.

☐ OVERSEAS POST ☐ U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request.
2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly.
3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO:
   Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center
   Office of External Research
   Room 4111, SA-15
   Department of State
   Washington, D.C. 20520
4. Telephone 235-9422

GPO 872-511

DOCUMENTATION CENTER USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED | DATE SENT | DATE DUE

MAILING LABEL
Please print or type only

NAME

AGENCY

ADDRESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER
DOCUMENT REQUEST

FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER AND TITLE

NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER | AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL

ADDRESS | TEL. NO.

☐ OVERSEAS POST ☐ U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request.
2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly.
3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO:
   Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center
   Office of External Research
   Room 4111, SA-15
   Department of State
   Washington, D.C. 20520
4. Telephone 235-9422

GPO 872-511

DOCUMENTATION CENTER USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED | DATE SENT | DATE DUE

MAILING LABEL
Please print or type only

NAME

AGENCY

ADDRESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH DOCUMENTATION CENTER
DOCUMENT REQUEST

FAR DOCUMENT NUMBER AND TITLE

NAME/TITLE OF REQUESTING OFFICER | AGENCY AND OFFICE SYMBOL

ADDRESS | TEL. NO.

☐ OVERSEAS POST ☐ U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Use Only ONE CARD Per Document Request.
2. Documents are Loaned to Local Government Agencies for 1 Week; to Foreign Service Posts for 2 Weeks from Date of Receipt. Please Return Them Promptly.
3. ADDRESS ALL REQUESTS TO:
   Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center
   Office of External Research
   Room 4111, SA-15
   Department of State
   Washington, D.C. 20520
4. Telephone 235-9422

GPO 872-511

DOCUMENTATION CENTER USE ONLY

DATE RECEIVED | DATE SENT | DATE DUE

MAILING LABEL
Please print or type only

NAME

AGENCY

ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH
DOCUMENTATION CENTER
OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
ROOM 4111, SA-15
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH
DOCUMENTATION CENTER
OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
ROOM 4111, SA-15
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, U.S.A.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH
DOCUMENTATION CENTER
OFFICE OF EXTERNAL RESEARCH
ROOM 4111, SA-15
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

PUBLICATIONS

Related to the External Research Program of the
U.S. Department of State

Publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C. 20402, or from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

The Andean Integration Movement. Andrew B. Wardlaw. Department of State Pub. 8719. Inter-American Series 102. September 1973. 56 pp. 85¢. GPO

The Effects of Rapid Population Growth on Political Change in Less Developed Areas. April 1973. 96 pp. $4.75; $2.25 microfiche, PB-220492. NTIS

FAR Horizons. Quarterly newsletter of the interagency USC/FAR (Under Secretaries Committee/Subcommittee on Foreign Affairs Research). Single copies 75¢. Annual subscription $3.00 (foreign $3.75). GPO

Foreign Affairs Research Papers Available. Monthly accessions list of papers received by the Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center. Single copies 75¢. Annual subscription $8.40 (foreign $10.50). GPO

Government-Supported Research on Foreign Affairs. Annual inventory citing contract research projects initiated, in progress, and completed during fiscal year 1974. In five volumes:

I -	American Republics	81 pp. $4.75; $2.25 microfiche, PB-239 621
II -	East Asia	115 pp. $5.25; $2.25 microfiche, PB-239 622
III -	Europe	132 pp. $5.75; $2.25 microfiche, PB-239 623
IV -	Near East, South Asia and Africa	125 pp. $5.75; $2.25 microfiche, PB-239 624
V -	International Relations	248 pp. $7.50; $2.25 microfiche, PB-239 625

Volumes I-V (set) are available for $24.00, PB-239 620

Latin American Military Expenditures 1967-1971—Part II. Gertrude E. Heare. Department of State Pub. 8720. Inter-American Series 103. October 1973. 27 pp. 55¢. GPO

The Roles of Trade and Capital Measures in Dealing with Balance-of-Payments Disequilibria. Raymond F. Mikesell. September 1972. 30 pp. $3.75; $2.25 microfiche, PB-218950. NTIS

Soviet Foreign Policy Formulation: Formal and Informal Inputs. Vladimir Petrov. March 1973. 40 pp. $3.75; $2.25 microfiche, PB-220302. NTIS

Trends in Latin American Military Expenditures: 1940-1970. Gertrude E. Heare. Department of State Pub. 8618. December 1971. 39 pp. 85¢. GPO

A $12 Billion Turnaround in the US Trade Balance—Is It Feasible? A Simulation Analysis. Raymond F. Mikesell. July 1973. 42 pp. $3.75; $2.25 microfiche. PB-224553/AS. NTIS